SEXY

ELIT

VOLUME 5621

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 20 to SEPTEMBER 22,1915

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 20	Orduna	Liverpool	19
	Carolina	San Juan	1
	Finland	Panama, Canal Zone	1
	Philadelphia	Liverpool	35
Sept. 21	San Guglielmo	Naples	
		Palermo	14
	Tenadores	Havana	
		Cristobal	
		Pt. Limon	8
	Minnehaha	London	3
	Fronters	Kingston	1
	Brighton	Kingston	2
	Florizel	St.Johns	
		Halifax	7
Sept. 22	Saratoga	Havana	10

5621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5621

Sept 20-22-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pountney, Surgeon of the Ordum, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pountney

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

5621
Sept 20-22
1915

14—213

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Orduña" sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1915.

14—430

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Alexander	Patrick Young	48		M	S	Rl	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mr. Hornsby Whitehall Court London SW
2										Burgess	John Edmond	38		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	China	Shanghai	G.C. Burgess, Russages NON IMM Mr Stond, Flos
3										Chivers	Florence	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Major Chivers R.N.D
4										Chivers	Jack	10		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blandford Camp Dorset
5										Cunnington	Mrs Young	46		F	M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Wife, 124 Rosecroft Rd Pilkington, Manchester
6										Elmy	Cecil	40		M	M	Agronomist	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Venezuela	Caracas	Lisle, Miss Elmy 44 Calmington Road Ealing
7										Grove	Francis Harold	33		M	M	Button Manufr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Halesowen	NON IMM Arthur James Grove (father) 2 Nigents Ave Halesowen
8										McNab	Alexander	40		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mr. A. Nairden La morna. Ulsta Ave West Hartlepool
9										McNab	Violet	36		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	NON IMM
10										Nesbitt	Helen Mary W	32		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	Miss Eva Nesbitt 34 W 12th St. N.Y.
11										Pullinger	David John	50		M	M	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Wife, 12 Lincoln House Basing St London
12										Smyth	Vere Stanton	51		M	M	Army officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brothers M. Smyth "Misterton" NON IMM Carew Rd, Eastbourne
13										Stanley	Ernest Togwell	55		M	W	Grain Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mrs C St Bro. Sister in Law 30 Demesne Rd Manchester
14										Sturrock	Jas Fleming	45		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wm Sturrock, Father Highfields Wormit, Fife
15										Yatham	Agnes Sutton	30		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Yatham, Mother NON IMM 9 Bligh St. Sydney
16										Zopp	Lizzie Whyte	42		F	M	Nil	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Norton on Tees	David Carey, Westcroft Norton-on-Tees
17										~~Beller~~	~~Reginald~~	41											
18										Bellas	Hugh	72		M	M	None	Ye.	Ye.	England	English	England	London	Mrs Bellas 19 Cockham House NON IMM London
19										~~Case~~	~~Clara Amelia~~	41											
20										Wood	Ella	✓	29	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Miss E. Wood NON IMM 8 High St Ulverston Lancs
21										Davis	Ethel	✓	28	F	W.S.	Trained Nurse	Yes	Ye.	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	None
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(19) Grangetown

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 SEP 1915, 191 2

14—430.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Eng~~ NY	~~Liverpool~~ New York	Ye.	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Returned	Hotel Vanderbilt New York	No	No	No	(memo) No food	No	old injury to left hand	6	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	2 Short fingers left hand	England	Belvedere
2	China	Shanghai	No	✓	✓	✓		Transit	116 Avenue Rd Shanghai China	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	6	1	Dk Brown	Brown	None	✓	Ventnor
3	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	✓	✓		Native	Friend Mrs Denham 538 South Michigan Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	✓	✓	USA	Chicago
4	Ill		✓	Parent	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
5	NY	New York	Ye	Self	Yes	Yes	Three years	Returned	Hotel Seville 29 W Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	✓	✓		Barnsley Eccles W Michts
6	Venezuela	Caracas	No	✓	✓	✓	1 Day	N.Y.	Home Caracas Venezuela	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Tanned	Dk	✓	✓	✓	
7	NY	New York	Ye	✓	✓	✓	1907 1913	N.Y. Chicago	Vanderbilt Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk Brown	Scar right thumb	✓	Wales	Swansea
8	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	✓	✓	✓	10	Bridgeport	Home Fairfield Ave Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Injury to left foot	Scotland	Portglasgow
9	✓	✓	✓	Husbd		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Nil	England	Clifton Richmond
10	NY	New York	✓	Self	Yes	✓		NY	Estate Mrs Wm C Whitfield 34 West 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	Canada	Que
11	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~	No	✓	✓	✓	1915	✓	Friend C Bedden 59 Church St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair	Fair	✓	None	S. Africa	Bloemfontein
12	New Zealand	Wellington	Yes	Government of N.Z.	Yes	✓	7 Days	✓	Hotel Wellington New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fresh	Tattooed		England	Twickenham
13	NY	Syracuse	No	Self	✓	✓	1913	✓	Niece Mrs H C Pickle 101 Clarendon Ave Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Dk	Blue	None	✓	Dartmouth
14	NJ	Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓		Newark NJ	Miss Linoleum & Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slightly Cripple	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	~~Australia~~	Sydney	Yes	✓	✓	No			Home 9 Bligh Street Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Australia	Sydney
16	NY	New York	✓	✓	✓	Yes		N.Y.	Standard Oil Co New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	Fresh	Hazel	✓	Scotland	Kirriemuir
17																							
18	~~Australia~~	Sydney	Ye	Self	Ye	Ye		In transit	Hotel Waldorf New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	~~England~~ Ireland	Coleraine
19																							
20	~~Montreal~~ Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1906/15	N.York	Friends Mr & Johnson 114 City Councillor St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	~~England~~ Syracuse	N.Y.
21	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Philadelphia	Home Brown in mar Coll Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Ardoch
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*):—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA. (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Poulton

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1915 19

at NEW YORK.

C.F. English
Immigration Officer

14—213

	S. and Steer.	Cuba	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Trans.
First Cabin	4						4	21	25	—	15
Second Cabin	23		1				24	117	141	—	33
Steerage	—									-	
TOTAL											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Orduña" sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1915.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Buller	Alt. Reginald	41	3	M	S	Professor of Botany	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	University of Manitoba Winnipeg Mrs A. Buller, Kingsfield Kings Heath Birmingham
2									Caie	Clara Amelia	41	2	F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Yarmouth NS	Mrs John T. Summerfield Clyde-Lan-London
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON IM

NON IM

(2) St. English Mss

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 SEP 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane? Persons not comprehended in the recent immigration laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Winnipeg	Man		Self	Yes	Yes	1914	visit N.Y.	Home University of Manitoba Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bham
ANT ALIEN 2	Yarmouth	NS	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Yarmouth N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Canada	Richebucto NB
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor Master, of the ORDUNA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orduña sailing from Liverpool 11th Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 20 SEP 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Davis~~	~~Ethel Belle~~	~~28~~	11	~~F~~	~~S~~			Bryn Mawr College Pennsylvania
2	Parker	Austin	23	7	M	S	11th Sept 1892. Great Falls Montana		New York Tribune
3	Wandell	Lewis	53	7	M	M	16th June 1862. N. Y. City		45 Murray St N.Y. City
4	Wandell	Lou	52	7	M	M	10th May 1863 Erie Pa		✓ ✓ ✓
5	Wandell	Dorothy	4	7	Child		10th Dec 1911. Liverpool Of American Parent		✓ ✓ ✓
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4) Ch. English Dnop

A

3

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool Sept 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 20 Jul, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watts	Mary	37		F	M.			
2	"	Mary Alice	1	6					
3	Roberts	Wm Henry	27		M	S.	Native 10/8/1888 Rangoon	Burma	409 Park Ave Rochester NY
4	Jones	Bayard H.	28		M	S.	Golden, Col. June 23rd 1887.		737 Virginia St Berkley, Cal.
5	Jones	Joseph J.	23		M	S.	Nebraska	District Court Providence R.I. 16 Sept 1911	67 Feeler St Providence RI
6	Connons	Charley Wm	53		M	M.	Florida	Florida Co Volusia 9th Sept 1896	Delan Florida
7	Persons	Chas. E.	37		M	S.	Brandon. Iowa	July 17th 1878	Washington University St Louis
8	Stryker	Daisy	34		F	D.	By Virtue of Marriage		Home 145 W. 64 St New York
9	Herst	Jessie	37		F	W.	USA	Name of Naturalization Court and date of award	Home Windon Wash Co Post Office
10	"	Willie	6		M	S.	USA		
11	Stewart	Geo. W.	10		M	S.	Maine Princeton Mass 23rd Aug 1899		1 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
12	Stewart	Wm W.	13		M	S.	Brookline Mass July 4th 1899		
13	Stewart	Helen C.	16		F	S.	Princeton Mass 29 Dec 1898.		
14	Stewart	Edith C. M.	19		F	S.	Brookline Mass 2nd Dec 1898		
15	Flanagan	Willis James	32		M	M.	Holyoke Mass 16 Oct 1882		619 State St, Springfield Mass
16	"	Grace A.	27		F	S.	Naturalized by Virtue of Marriage		"
17	Godefroy	Chas Wells	29		M	M.	St Louis - May 6th 1886		3506 a Olive St St Louis
18	"	Paula K	21		F	S.	Virtue of Marriage		"
19	Smithers	Harry D.	42		M	M.	Born of American Parent in Turkey 23rd May 1873		180 State Street Boston Mass
20	Ebersteen	Mrs Auguste	33		F	M.	By Virtue of Marriage		612 West 135th St New York
21	"	Waldo	10		M	S.	Boston Mass April 20th 1905		Boston
22	"	Edwin	14		M	S.	Born of American Parent January 11th 1901		
23	Candlish	Ellen	30		F	S.	Virtue of Marriage.		4903 5th Ave Brooklyn NY
24	Williams	Geo.	38		M	M.	Boston Mass Oct 11th. 1877		27 Lamner St. Boston Mass
25	Humphries	~~Capt. W~~	38		M	M.	Hampton Va. 11th April 1888		Warwick Hotel Newport News
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

(23) C. F. English

V Z Watts

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R L & P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Poulton

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oruna sailing from Liverpool Sept. 11th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cowley	Thos Wm	45		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Brn	English	England	Manchester	Richd Burnett 92 Valley, Bradford, Yorks	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IM.
2	"	Elizabeth	40		W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	Gladys	18		S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Lambert	Frank	24		M.	Pastoralist	"	"	Australia	Australia	Brisbane	Queensland	G.P. Lambert do do	Aus	Queensland	
5	Downing	Norman	30		M.	Farmer Killed	"	"	Gt Brn	England	Keyfield	Grantham	Mother Mrs E. Downing Sen,	Pa	Phila	
6	Carey	Margaret	18		S.	Domestic Work	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Clooncunnin	Parents Mr D. Carey	Galway	Ky	New York
~~7~~	~~Candlish~~	~~Ellen~~	~~30~~		~~W.~~	~~Nurse~~										
8	Owen	William	35		M.	Engineer Master	Yes	Yes	Gt Brn	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Coedpryfyd Bethesda near Holyhead North Wales	Pa	New York	
9	Bjorkman	Gustaf Ritzof	37		M.	D. Engr.	"	"	Sweden	Swede	England	Liverpool	Bro. Carl Bjorkman Interpreter	Helsingborg	Sweden	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 C. English

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 20 SEP 1915, 1915. L 8

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept in public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	8	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Mrs. Berry 3333 B. Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Blue	Nil	England	Manchester
2	"	Husband	—	"	8	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Parent	—	"	8	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Father G.O. Lambert Indooroopilly Queensland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Australia	Indooroopilly
5	Yes	Admiralty	"	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Grey	Part wrapped toe	Toe on left foot	England	Bradford
6	"	Bro	5/-	"			Bro Peter Carey 320 W. 36th St N.Y. City	No to who Com	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	Nil	Ireland	Clonemore
7																				
8	Yes	Husband Swenson	Yes	Yes	3 wks	Brooklyn	c/o Chas Hill S/C New York Journeyman Engineer Chase Hill New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Wales	Bethesda
9	"	"	"	10	1915	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Grey	Right eye marked	Sweden	Helsingborg
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. M. Taylor

I, Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1915 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pountney, Surgeon of the ORDUNA., (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pountney

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool Sept. 11th, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Collignon	Jan. C. L.	47		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	Davis Wynter Esq. Bishopswood Highgate London N.	Ky	New York	NON IMMIG
2	"	Laure	43		S												
3	Knight	Arthur	58		M		Foreman			Gt Brit	English		Plumstead	wife 60 Vernham Rd. Plumstead Common	Conn	Bridgeport	
4	Theelen	August	33		M		Merchant			Belgium	Flemish		London	Cousin Theelen 45 Forest Rd. Hampstead	Ky	New York	
5	Wood	Clarence de R.	39				Music Teacher			Gt Brit	English	U.S.	Philadelphia	Jas de Rome Wood 18 Addlecroft Scotforth Lancaster	Ky	Phila	NON IMMIG
6	Lake	John E.	70				Merchant					N.Z.	Dunedin	No friend Relative	Wash	Tacoma	NON IMM
7	King	Edward Jewell	34				Steel maker of Furniture					England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mr & Mrs H. King Parents 18 Bingham Rd. Tolworth	N.Y.	New York	
8	Allen	George	36		M		Steel Insptr.						Sheffield	Wife Mrs Allen 137 Abbeydale Rd. Sheffield	Ky	N York	
9	Belloy	Octavia	21		S		Artist			Belgium	Flemish		London	Friend Theelen 45 Forest Rd. Hampstead			
10	Carruthers	Laura	42		M		Hswife			Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Guest Jas. Carruthers 618 4th Ave. N.Y.			NON IMMIG
11	Craven	Wilfred	50		M		Wearing Crockeries						Lawrence	Sister Miss Craven 45 Highgate Clayton Lights Dewsbury			
12	Jean	Marguerite	27		S		Artist			France	French	England	London	Mrs B. Hollingsworth 350 36 Bedford St. Strand			
13	Radom	Gabrielle	31							Belgium	Belgian						
14	Louth	Herbert	28		M	M	Asst Insptr of Steel Rail			Gt Brit	English			1-38485-505-12/3/41 Sarah Louth 72 Empire Rd Sheffield			NON IMMIG
15	Kelly	Susan	48		W		Operative						Wales	Bro. Thos Kennedy 74 Worsley Rd. Swinton			
16	"	Susan	22		S												
17	~~Hasso~~	Kaoro	18				Shop Keeper			Japan	Japs	Turkey	Smyrna	Shopkeeper to Uncle Isai Gouk Home W. Damascus	U.S.A.		
18	O'Connell	Kate	50		S		Maid 1-334			Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Father Patk O'Connell Old Rd Caherciveen	Ill	Chicago	
19	Oakes	Geo. Hy	53		M	M	Engd Gas Engr				English	England	Rotherham	A.G. Robinson London Devonshire	Ill	Chicago	
20	Buck	Jesse	36		S		Dentist				Yorkshi	Canada	Toronto	Friend Dr. Sept. Glasgow Queen Rothesay			NON IM
21	Philips	Mary	35		S	M	Hswife				Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Wm Henry Seatown Dundalk	Ill		
22	Robinson	A. John	40		M		Asst Insptr				English	England	Sheffield	Eleanor Robinson Hope 60 Eaton St. Walkley			
23	Roberts	Mabel Rose	27		S		Teacher				Wel	Wales	Llanaelhaiarn	Bro. Jno. Roberts School Hse, Llanaelhaiarn Carnarvon			
24	~~Samya~~	Nazira	31		M		Hswife			Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Damascus	Mrs Jno Lanos			
25	"	Labebe	10		S		Child										
26	"	Boulos	8		M												
27	Ward	John Joseph	31		M	S	Skilled Workman	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Sheffield	Bro. E. Ward 225 Tennyson St. Bradford	Ill	Edmonton	
28	Wakes	Ruth	37		S		Domestic				English	U.S.	Ottawa	Father Ed Holly Walk Euston Rd. Bedford	Ill	Ottawa	NON IMMIG
29	Thornley	Thomas	45		M	M	Cotton Spinner					U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Miss Vera Thornley 66 George St. Hyde, Cheshire	Pa	Philadelphia	
30	"	Mrs Alice	42		S		Hswife										

6

(26) Ct Empl

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 20 SEP 1915, 1915 10

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Touring all connections in Belgium Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Del.	Belgium	Antwerp
T ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	Bond Govt	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	England	Brixton
	4	"	Self	"	"			c/o Belgian Consul Bet Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Grey	"	Belgium	Antwerp
ALIEN	5	S	"	Yes	Yes	20	Thela	5128 Marion St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole on shoulder	England	Leeds
T ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"			Wife & Family (Broadway Central Hotel Steamship Victoria (R.M.S.) New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	Del.	N.B.D.	Fortuna
	7	No	Relation Parents Reference Newcastle	No	No			355 Lexington Ave, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Auburn	Brn	"		England	Bramford
ALIEN	8	Yes	Govt	"	"			None. c/o British Consul Govt Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brn	Brn			Grimsby
	9	"	Self	"	"			c/o Belgian Consul Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Belgium	Antwerp
T ALIEN	10	"	Husband	"	Yes	25	752 W. 178th St 618 W. 182nd St New York	Husband: Jos Lamothe 618 W. 182nd St. New York Wife: Mrs Craven 112 Willow St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	Paint on right Cheek	Canada	Montreal
T ALIEN	11	No	Self	"	"	29	Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Brn	Del	England	Haigen
	12	Yes	"	"	No			c/o Belgian Consul Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		France	Havre
	13	"	"	"	"			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Belgium	Antwerp
ALIEN	14	"	Govt	"	"			British Government Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Mole on neck under right ear	England	Ottenden
	15	No	Self	Yes	"	25		Friend Angus Keegan 1500 So. 15th St Springfield Ill	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	Del	"	Boothstown
	16	No	Mother	No	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	"		"	Walden
	17	Yes	Parents	"	"	15		Stranger George Keegan 1500 Broadway Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Blk	Blue		"	"
	18	No	Self	No	No			Eastern Blvd & Broadway Donnelly 1750 West Congress St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Del	Ireland	Cancreven
	19	"	Govt	Yes	"			British Government Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Brn	Grey		England	"
ANT ALIEN	20	No	Self	No	Yes	2	New York	No Friend or Relative Geo Kelly 326 East 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"		New Zealand	Japan
	21	Yes	"	No	No			British Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Dungannon
T ALIEN	22	"	Govt	Yes	"			Care Miss R. Evans 1505 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	London
	23	"	Self	No	"			Husband Abraham D. Damyan 662 Do. 30th St Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"		Canadian	Lisle
	24	Yes	Husband	No	"			Letter Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blue	Blue		Russian Empire	Russian Empire
	25	"	Parent	"	"																	
	26																					
T ALIEN	27	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No			British Government None Friend Miss Silbury 1317	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	Cast on forehead over left eye	England	London
T ALIEN	28	S	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Ottawa	Parent St Ottawa 348 Laval Ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	Mole	"	"
NT ALIEN	29	S	"	"	"	3	Thela	Going home to Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Da	Brn	"		"	Blackburn
T ALIEN	30	Husband	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Eng

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. M. Taylor

I, Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

20 SEP 1915

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 SEP 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oruna sailing from Liverpool Sept 11th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Asakawa~~	~~Gompachi~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Prof in Gov Schs~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~K. Sakuya, 10 Akebonocho Koishikawa Tokyo Japan~~		~~Japan~~
2	Bolam	W^m G B	24	M	M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Brother Wm S Bolam 865 Westmorland Rd Newcastle on Tyne Eng		
3	Bailes	Stanley Herb	22		M	S	Student of Theology	Yes	Yes	British	New Zealand	New Zealand	Dunedin	Uncle Mr Thos Thompson Gladwood Wyoming Wyo	Ohio	Xenia
4	Glennon	Andrew	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish Free State	Ireland	Mullingar	Mr Patrick Glennon Cuffesgrange Kilbeggan	N.Y.	New York
5	Gregory	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Mr R Taylor 191 Victoria Road, Aberavon	N.Y.	New York
6	Jennings	Eugene	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish Free State	Ireland	Mullingar	Mrs J Jennings Austin Grand Mullingar		
7	Layton	Mary	55		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	E Dorking	Son Wm Layton 373 Kingsland Rd Hackney E		
8	"	Agnes	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Levy	Emanuel	38		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Liverpool		Father Mr Levy 8 Shepherds Court Liverpool	Mass	Boston
10	"	Leah	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Nye	Charles	43		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Africa	Natal	Son Vernon A Nye Beyan Kasai Africa	Calif	San Francisco
12	"	Sybil	37		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Durban	Bro Vernon Nye White Rose Durban Natal		
13	Poynton	Ed Wm	55		M	M	Engineman	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Mary Ellen Poynton 5 Notting Hill Rd Bradford	Ill	Dawtucket
14	Ryan	John	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Irish Free State	Ireland	Kerry	Father Wm Ryan Kenmagh Caherciveen	Ill	Chicago
15	Rarity	Nellie	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	British	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Rarity 14 Thompson Rd Sunderland	Cal	San Francisco
16	Gerken	Sidney	30		M	M	Salesman	"	"	Eng	"	London	8 Dinsdale Rd Edinburgh Hull	Bro August P Gerken Deaconsfield St	Mass	St Louis
17	Gerken	August	62		M	M	Merchant Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son — do		
18	"	Hannah	60		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Thomas	Hedia Gwen	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon		Mother Mrs E Willey Glyn Street Aberavon	Ohio	Canton
20	Weir	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Machinist	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Bro Ross Weir Junior Villas Windermere Gdns	Wis	Janesville
21	~~Watts~~	Edward	~~6~~	~~mos~~	~~M~~					English	England			Mr Ed Watts 28 Woodlands Leyfonstone E	Florida	Jacksonville
22	"	Arlen Etta	13		F	S	Hosp Attendant	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Walters	Gwynne Rich^d	16		M	S	Apprentice Painting	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Aberdeen	Father Mr W Walters Post Office Aberdeen	Mon	Monmouth
24	Regan	Margaret	23		F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish	Irish Free State	Ireland	Cavan	Sister Mary Ellen Regan Laughtmeiry Drumsnat P O Ire	Ohio	Ireland
25	Baron	Catherine	40		F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Texas	Bro Mrs Baron Coppeen Castle Blue Mountain	Texas	Dalla
26	Byrne	Mary	35		F	W	Matron	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cavan	Sister Mrs Murphy 330 W 77th St Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Ritchie	Thos	46		M	M	Salesman	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Albany	New York	Bro A Ritchie 16 Englanade		Albany
28	Whittaker	Henry	30		M	M	Engr	"	"	English	England	Accrington		Mother Mrs Ashworth 30 Marsden St Accrington	R.I.	Pawtucket
29	"	Emily	29		F	S	Hosp Attendant	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	Frederick	6		M		Infant	"	"	"	"	"				

7

(26)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 20 SEP 1915, 1915

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Missing through Address Lost	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Dk	Nil	Japan	Sakai
2	Yes	Ambassador Whitlock	Yes	No			Do Address Brit. Legation Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Bristol
3	No	Self	Yes				College of Theological Seminary Episcopal						5	8	Dark	Dark			New Zealand	Dunedin
4	Yes	"	No				Friend Mr. J. Jennings 753 3rd Ave. New York						5	7	"	"			Ireland	Guppestown
5	"	"	Yes				Home 640 Madison Ave New York						5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown		Wales	Aberavon
6	"	"	No				Going back to resume Position						5	3	—	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
7	No	Employer	Yes				Uncle Mr. J. Jennings 753 3rd Ave. New York						5	4	Dk	"	Blue	Scar under the right eye	England	London
8	"	Parent	"				Friend Capt. Hughes 253 Lenox Ave New York City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Nil		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Yes	Brother in Law Mr. L. Degroff 15 Lenox Ave						5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	London
10	"	Husband	"										5	6	Fair	"	"			
11	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Holiday Trips to Switzerland		Wife Mrs. Geo. Rye 15 Hull Valley Grass County California						5	11	Dk	Grey	Fr.			Brighton
12	"	Father	Yes	No			Mother Mrs. Chas. Rye Hull Valley Grass County California						5	6	"	Brown	Brown			York
13	No	Self	Yes				Wife of Family Mrs. Boynton 1018 Owen Ave. Santa Ana California						5	8	"	Grey	Grey			Dalton
14	"	"	"				Uncle Mr. Eugene 253 Willard Ave Chicago Ill.						5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark		Ireland	Kenmegh
15	Yes	Mr. K. Redmond	"				Friend Mr. K. Redmond 1300 Ellis St. San Francisco Cal.	Draw					5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown		Scotland	Finlayson
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	Years	Mr. J. B. Goudie 2nd Elm Streets St. Louis Mo.	Draw					5	9	Dark	Brown			England	London
17	"	"	"				Do						5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	Satoo		
18	"	"	"				Do						5	4	"	"	Blue	Nil		
19	No	Employer	Yes				Aunt Mrs. D. P. Rees 100 Harriet Ave. Canton, Ohio						5	-	"	Brown	Blue	Mole on the left arm	Wales	Swansea
20	No	Self	"				Hugh J. Keenan 315 North Pine Helena St. Janesville Wis.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	"	"	Nil	Ireland	Killybackan
21	No	Self	Yes				Daughter Mrs. Kennard 1511 Ernest St. Jacksonville	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	"	White	Grey	"	England	Manchester Middlesex
22	"	Husband	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
23	No	Sister	No	No			Sister Mrs. Dr. Rowlands 505 Colorado St. Butte City Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Red	Blue	Nil	England	Chesterton
24	"	Agent	Yes				Cousin Mrs. Mary Casey 753 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blue	Brown	"	Ireland	Auchtermuchty
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years	Texas	Thomas Smith North Texas Ranch Dallas Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cashoquin Co. Derry
26	Yes	"	"	No		New York	1334 Bedford Brooklyn NY Going to Draper Blanket						5	4	Dk	Blue	Blue			
27	No	"	"	Yes	2	Albany	Landlady Mrs. Clarke 21 Lord St. Albany NY.						5	7	"	Grey	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	"	"	Yes	4½	Bankhead	Friends Mr. Mrs. Smith 78 Garnet St. Bankhead						5	8	Dale	Light Brown	Blue		England	Blackburn
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do						5	4	"	"	Grey	"		Accrington
30	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do						—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. M. Taylor

I, Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

20 SEP 1915

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, (SAILING THEREWITH), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oruna sailing from Liverpool Sept 11th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foster	Sarah	38		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Step Brother Mr Jno Foster 62 Foster St Harlem	N.Y.	East Orange
2	Grundy	Mary Alice	23		S	Indpt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Worsely Nr Manchester	Mary Grundy 336 Old Worsley Rd Pendleton	Mich	South Bethlehem
3	Markin	Matilda J	18			Umbrella work						London	Parents Bro Mrs Bratten 16 Acton St Kings Cross Rd	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Aplin	Wm G R	18		M	Seaman Apprentice						Bloxham	Father Oliver J Aplin Stonehill	N.Y.	New York
5	Chown	Ed John	17									London	Father Jno Chown, 252 Mexon St Walworth S E		
6	Cheetham	Gilbert R	18							Wales	Wrexham		Father Eli Cheetham 2 Rhyw Terrace Rhosllanerchrugog Wrexham		
7	Doherty	Daniel	21			Seaman				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bro Jas Doherty, 298 Cavendish St Belfast		
8	Doran	James	21										Bro Nicholas Doran, 4 Bruce End. Belfast		
9	Meara	Norah	50		S	Domestic Servant						Glenatelly	Mrs Kate Meara Kyle Slough London, Ireland	Cal	Oakland
10	Murtagh	Michael	21		M	Sailor						Mullingar	Mrs Murtagh Mountmellick Mullingar	N.Y.	New York
11	Reade	Jos G Edwd	70		W	Chemist				English	England	London	Alt Palace Gate Kensington W.	Eng	London
12	Sandercock	Courtenay Lyne	19			Seaman Apprentice						Plymouth	Father Rev Sandercock Emporkyngby Manor Egremont		
13	Summers	Leonel Edgar	21			Mariner						London	Father L Summers Plymouth 82 Shirbetone Rd West Kensington		
14	Thorp	Stanley A	18			Seaman Apprentice						Farnham	Father Lingard Farnham Surrey Bro Ernest Thorp		
15	Thomson	James Hector	26			Bruit Merchant				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas G Thomson Roberland Cumbernauld	Mass	Boston
16	Williams	Hy Stewart	16			Seaman Apprentice				English	England	Enfield Wash	Father Robt J Williams 198 Hertford Rd Enfield West	N.Y.	New York
17	Reefe	Francis	26			Post Office Clerk						Bournemouth	Mr & Mrs D Reefe Westland Rd Peldon Poole Dorset, Eng	Eng	
18	Doyle	Minnie	23		S	Maid				Irish	Ireland	Munroe	Brother Mrs Doyle Gallyrounagon Munroe	N.Y.	New York
19	Stewart	Susan	59			Maternity Nurse				Scotch	England	Bradford	Son Mr Jno Stewart 69 Radcliffe Rd Bolton	Mass	Manchester
20	Aldcroft	John	36		M	R R Conductor					Canada	New Westminster B Columbia	Bro Corbett Rangor Co Down Ireland	N.B.	Westmount
21	Welson	Arthur D	19			Seaman Apprentice			Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Uncle Chas Frances Mungo Cambridge Rd Richmond Surrey	N.Y.	
22	Wright	John	26		M	Weaver			Gt Britain		England	Blackburn	Trade Wright 32 Dundon St Blackburn Lancs	Mass	
23	"	Harriett	23		S	Nurse							do		
24	"	Evelyn	4			Chas Nurse							do		
25	Wright	Harriett	35		M	Nurse	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bro Corbett Ardenclyffe Victoria Rd Bangor Co Down Ireland	N.Y.	
26	"	Kathleen	7			Chas Nurse	2-86861-5.12.41						do		
27	Stuart	Molly	36			Linen Examiner	1-348490 7/15/41				Ireland	Belfast	Broker Chrymount Cregalee Rd Belfast	Mass	Boston
28	Gallager	Margret	41		M	Nurse	1-366132-8/21/41					Dundalk	Bro Alex Carpet Dundalk Ireland	N.Y.	
29	"	Kathleen	15			Spinster							do		
30	Haran	Bridget	22		M	Farmer						Coolaney	Father Paul Haran Canowfaroeen, Coolaney Co Sligo	Mass	Boston

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dept., 20 SEP 1915, 1915.

14

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in given or alienation, or limitation for any and treatment of the immigrant by slavery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Daniel Adamson 122 Dickson St E Orange New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Burslem
	2	No	Ashworth	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Beckett 57 Church St Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Grey	Nil	England	Swinton
	3	No	Brother	Yes	$25			Geo Dainey Markham 712 6th St Minneapolis	Died during voyage						5		Dk	Hair	Blue	Scar on Left Side of Body		London
ALIEN	4		Geo Stewart	Yes	Yes	3	Yes Tacoma	Joining Shipmate about to sail for Australia & N.Z.							5	2	Med	Brn	Grn	Nil		Blaxham
ALIEN	5							do							5	1½	Dk	Brn	Blue			Seddington
ALIEN	6							do							5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Dk brown mark on right side	Wales	Wrexham
	7		Self	Yes	$25			Friend Mr Dk Doran 214 East 14th St New York City							5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Ireland	Banevane
	8							do							5	8	Dark	Blue				Seaumon
	9							Sister Miss Freana, 211 North 4th Oakland, Cal.							5	6	Grey					Cloughjordan
	10							Friend Mrs Wm Tormey 744 Third Ave New York, Cousin							5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue			Mullingar
ALIEN	11		Transport					Friend G. Gehatman 66 Bank St Keps York City							5	4	Dark	Brn Grey	Brn		Isle of Man	
ALIEN	12		Mrs Stewart	Yes	$20	Yes	7 Portland Wks Tacoma	Joining Ship Mondrabano Left to sail for America & N.Z.							5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Mount Edgecumbe
ALIEN	13			Yes	No			do							5	8			Brn			London
ALIEN	14			Yes			Portland 6 yrs Tacoma	do							5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	Vaccination marks on left leg.		Dartham
	15		Self	Yes	$45			Friend Mr Andr Robertson 200 St Paul's Rd Greenlane Boston							5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Slight Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	16		Stewart	Yes	$45			Joining Ship Mondrabano Left to sail for Australia & N.Z.							5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Enfield West
	17	No	Self	Yes	$25			Friend Mrs C A Williams 1 Riverdale Rd Wellesley Farms							5	8	2 Dk	Blk	Blue		Ireland	Cork
	18	Yes				Yes	New York	Bro Wm Doyle 438 West 52nd Street New York							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue			Ballyrourneen Mallow
	19	No		$25		12	Mass	Returning home Navy Blue Navy Blue Mass 40 years					memo Blue		5	6		Grey	Blue		Scotland	Cockburn
ALIEN	20	Yes	No	Yes			New York	R.C.E. Ry Co. Has Westminster B.C.							5	11			Blue	Burns on right foot scalds	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN	21		Stewart				Portland Tacoma	Joining Ship Mondrabano Left to sail for Australia & N.Z.							5	8	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Scar on Chest	Australia	Kyogle
ALIEN	22		Friend	Yes	$5	3	New Bedford	Barber in Shop 337 Dartmouth St New Bedford							5	6		Blk	Grey	Nil	England	Kirkham
ALIEN	23					3		Father do							5		Med	Brn	Blue			Preston
	24							Grandfather do														
ALIEN	25		Self	Yes	$45	Yes		Bro Mr H. McGerald Res. 26 E 11th St New York							5	4½	Dark	Aut				Woolwich
	26							Uncle														Rhodeswood Blackburn
	27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Samuel Wright 101 Francis St Roxbury Mass	Died						5	3	Dk	Dark	Blue	Burn on right Cheek	Ireland	Ards
	28	Yes	Self	Yes				Nephew William Wright 31 Boston St Boston Mass. Cousin Ave Glenoix R.I.							5	8	Dark	✓	✓	Nil		Dundalk
	29							do							5	8	✓	✓	✓			
	30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro Capt Hansen 3 Wales St Mt Joseph							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey			Cootamey

T. M. Taylor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 SEP 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 SEP 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool Sept. 11th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matthews	Alice	35		S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mrs Daniell Broughton Street Dundalk	N.Y.	New York
2	Muckian	Margaret	29		M.	Wife					U.S.A	New York	Mr P. Muckian Chapel St Dundalk		NON IMM
3	O'Boyle	Margaret	25		S.	Domestic					Ireland	Cootaney	Father Patk O'Boyle Cabragh Cootaney Co Sligo		
4	Row	Lora Agnes	21		S.	Tailoress				English	England	Lancaster	Uncle Mr R. Row #6 Lower Gradc Lancaster	Pa	Reno
5	Row	Mazeon	18		S.	Employee							do		
6	Warren	Mary K.	43		S.	Home Domestic	12-23912		6.21.40	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Alexander Warren Dundalk Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7	Dye	Annie Bertha	39		M.	Wife				English	England	Plaiston	Mrs. Chapman 15 Kingsland Rd Plaiston Road		
8	Edwards	Katherine	31		S.						U.S.A	New York	Mr. Mr. Thos Mr Govern Rectytown Wigan		NON IMMI
9	McCamston	Matilda	38		S.					Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Le Knox 19/21 Chapel Lane Belfast	Mass	West Lynn
10		Herbert	11		M.	Child							do		
11	Jendall	John	30			Carriage Builder				Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Thos Jendall 7 Telford Terr Inverness	Penn	Coa
12	~~O'Connell~~	~~Cove~~	~~26~~			~~Farmer~~				~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kanmare~~	Mother Hannah O'Connell Derrygallery Kantark Co Cork	~~Mass~~	~~Quincy~~
13	~~Anderton~~	~~Clifford~~	~~26~~			~~Mr Potter~~				~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bewsley~~	Mrs H.W. Pimbley 31 Lincoln St Lakefield	Ont	Toronto
14	~~Anderton~~	~~Ellen~~	~~26~~	~~8~~		~~Wife~~							do		
15	~~Anderton~~	~~Clifford H~~	~~6~~			~~Child~~									
16	Croft	Mary	31		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr Sarah Croft Croftonvilla Knock Belfast	Mass	Holyoke
17	Duffy	James J.	39		M.	Farmer					U.S.A	San Francisco	Kilbegan Co Westmeath	Cal	San Francisco
18		Rose	38		S.	Wife					England	Burton	do		
19	Deulter	Henry J.	26		M.	Valet				English	U.S.A	New York	Mother Mrs Deulter 16 Cullan Dunn Leith or Sea Essex	N.Y.	New York
20	Sturgaker	Eliza	40		S.	Cook					England	Preston	Father Wm J Sturgaker 42 North Rd Preston		
21	Wildman	Robt Jas	15		M.	Seaman Apprentice						Hendon	Brother S.A. Wildman Carlton Sowerby Yorkshire		NON IMM
22	Wilson	Fenton	28		M.	Clerk Cotton						Radford	Wife Mrs Dixson 23 Rosedale Ave Allerton Bpfd	Pa	Altoona
23	Dews	Chas R.	19		S.	Optician						Tyldesley	Chas Dews Mr Thos Heilson Cheshire	Ok	Altus
24	Gustenger	Ellen	36		S.	Wife	3-131789	1/27/37	Sweden	Swedish		Dalecarlia	Mr Thos Heilson Eggill Lane South Shields	Ok	Philadelphia
25	Zayanowsky	Hannah	50						Gt Brtn	English			Father 2 Saygate Lane Scout Dalecarlia		
26	Ames	Henry R	30		M.	Univercity Prof.			Canada		Canada	Winnipeg	Father A Ames 5th Conference Rd Fergo Penn		Winnipeg
27	Beckle	William	53		M.	Cabinet Maker			G. Brtn		England	London	Wife Mrs W Beckle 19 Standeley St Islington	N.Y.	New York
28	~~Beckle~~	~~Minnie Adams~~	~~25~~		S.	~~Wife~~							Father Mr W. Rackley 29 Dudson Rd Dublan	Pa	Beckley
29	Baugh	Edward D.	41		M.	Broker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Edmonton	Mother Mrs Martha Baugh 68 Vicarage Rd Garbourne	Alta	Edmonton
30	Dye	Wm wife	41		M.	Examiner					England	London	Eastern Mrs E Jefferson 38 Hack Rd Bexhill Sussex	Jan 6 Conn	Bridgport

9

(75)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dept., 20 SEP 1915, 1915. 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Matthew Warren 773 St Ann's Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	Nil	Ireland	Dundalk
2					Dr. E. L. Rainey 226 Central Park West New York							5	4	Fair					
3			$25	No	Sister Mrs. J. Gaffney 2019 Jerome Ave West Farms N.Y.		Dis to Dis					5	5	Pale	Grey	Brn			Coolaney
4	Imp		$3	No	Uncle Mr. Johnson Box 7 Elko Nevada		Dis to Dis					5	7	Fair				England	Lancaster
5	Imp		$20	No								5	5		Dk	Blue			
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 10 yrs	Matthew Warren 773 Ave Bronx Brother Dublin							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Ireland	Dundalk
7	Yes	Friend	$5	No	No Friends etc							5	4	Fresh	Dk	Grey		England	Stoney Lane
8			$25	Yes 18 yrs June 1915	Friend Mrs. Agnes Edwards Windy Brook Depot Jersey City New York							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Tooth top row gold capped	Ireland	Rosscommon
9	Self			No	Sister Mrs. Lovett 11 West 42nd St		Dis					5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil		Dromore
10	Parent	Husband		Yes No	Going to husband Boston Mass		Dis												
11	No	Self	$30	Yes one day	Arrived New York							5	7	Med	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
12	Self			No	Bros Wm J O'Connell 13 Chas St Dorchester Boston & Thos D. Connell 51 Putnam St Quincy Mass.							5	11	Fair	Grey			Ireland	
13					Mrs Smith 17 Endean Ave Toronto Ont Canada							5	9	Med	Grey		Scar upper lip	England	Wakefield
14					do							5	7	Light	Hazel	Nil			
15					do									Fair	Fair	Blue			
16	No	Self	$40	No	Uncle Mr Wm Shanks R.F.D. No 2 Abbey St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grn	Grn	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
17	No		$50	Yes 23	San Francisco Home 1246 Mission San Francisco Cal							6	1	Sallow	Grn				Kilkeegan
18				No								5	7	Fair	Grn	Grey			
19	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 5	Mr Smith 102 West 54th St New York							5	9½	Med	Dk Grn	Grey	Scar on the left leg	England	London
20			$60	No	Friend Mrs E. Whittle, 728 Trumbull Ave New York							4	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil		Preston
21	No	Friend	$25	Yes	Fleming Thos Montserrat W.I. Sailor about to sail for Australia							5	5	Fair	Brn				London
22	Self		$35	No	Dear Bros in or Gallaway Bay Bridge St Altoona Pa							5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blue			Normanton
23	No			Yes 6 yrs	Georgia Oklahoma Texas No Address Relative Friend							5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Scar on the right Cheek		Birkenhead
24	Yes	Friend	$100	No	Friend Henry Gudinger 4 Front St Philadelphia							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Gothenburg
25	S	Friend	$25		Friend Frank Zeganowsky 4 Front St Philadelphia							5	5	Med	Dk	Grey		England	South Shields
26				Yes 1915	Intending Returning to Position on Through at University of Manitoba							5	8	Dk	Dk				Nottingham
27				No	Bro Wm J Buckle Sun Inn Bethlehem							5	6½		Grey				London
28					Bro Wm J Buckle Friend Sun Inn 25 Bethlehem Street							5	4		Brn				
29	No	Self	$40	Yes Yes	Home Derwes Court Edmonton Britain Row	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dk Grn	Grey	Nil	England	Camberwell
30	Yes	Friend		No								5	10½	Fair	Grn	Blue			London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1915 day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA., (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R L S & P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pounton

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ORDUNA. *sailing from* Ypool September 11th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clay 414	William	40		M M	Lace Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Long Eaton	Mrs A Clay 231 Tawby Road, Long Eaton	R.I. Rhode Island	Pawtucket
2	Bohn 564	Annie	33	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowestoft	Mr Freeman, Killoque Clonfarn Co Clare	N.Y.	New York
3	Regan	Margt	23	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Aughrenan	Mrs M.E. Regan Aughrenan, Drumsna PO	✓	✓
4	Bickle	Minnie	25	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mr Wm Rockley 20 Bishops Road, Fulham London	Pa	Bethlehem
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(4) C.F. English

4

10 -

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 30 SEP 1915, *19* 15 18

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Pawtucket	Son Edward C Lay 9 Preston Street Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Hazel	None	England	London
2	✓	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband. Richard Bohny 453 West 44th St. Apt. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	✓	Ireland	Gilloque
3	✓	Aunt	$25	✓	-	-	Cousin. M P.K. Casey 2513 8th Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	✓	✓	Anglesea
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. W. W. Hickly Sun Inn Bethlehem Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	4	✓	Brn	✓	✓	England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. M. Taylor

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 SEP 1915, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pouton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

20 SEP 1915

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ LIVERPOOL 11 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
24301		64437 8/8/30 Simpson Harriet	33	✓	f	S Cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	~~Sister Mrs Thomas~~ 12 Grierson Str. Liverpool
25622		Kelly Samuel	25		m	S Jeweler	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	~~Father~~ Peter Kelly 5 Daisy St. Liverpool
29648		Seaver John Kitchen	29		m	S Gymnastic	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	London	~~Sister~~ F. J. Seaver 27 Shirland Rd. Paddington London
116194		~~Shields~~ Annie	29		f	S							
197255		Walker Ethel	27	✓	f	S Cotton operative	11A-26 58-4/20/42-505 yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	~~Sister Mrs~~ Bamford 251 Kensington Str. Rochdale
6		Greenwood Betsy	22	✓	f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
207497		Ferran Agnes	25	✓	f	Servant	3922-3976-505-10-15-41 ✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	~~Sister Mrs~~ Farrell Pennyroe Derry ~~Father~~ Hamilton Deale Ringsend Dublin, Daffachite
265278		Deere John	34		m	M Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	M. J. Hallowell 13 Budge Street Wigan
287539	all	Halliwell James	35	✓	m	S Collier	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wigan	~~Father~~ Hugh Clancy Kinlough. Leitrim
DEPORTED 9[illegible]10		Clancy Patrick	21	✓	m	S Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinlough	~~Sister~~ Mrs Astley 46 Lowerly Str. Blackburn
44751 11		Astley William	46	✓	m	M Cotton Spin. Over looker	✓	✓	—	English	England	Blackburn	~~Father~~ James Donovan Boontrasheny Ireland
4668 12		O'Donovan John	22	✓	m	S Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lancashire	
C30213		~~Berwick~~ Susan			f	S							
535314		~~Lynch~~ Mary	27		f	~~Domestic~~	yes	yes	Gt Britain	~~Irish~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister Mrs~~ Lynch Grosvenor Hotel Lodbury Road. Bures
536915		Lumsdale Abraham	31	✓	m	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southend	~~Father~~ Lewis Lumsdale 17 Charlotte St. Islington
566316		Barrett Michael	26	✓	m	S Painter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Islington	~~Brother-in-law~~ Mr Clarke 71 Pimlico Rd. Islington
17		McCarthy Edward	26	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father~~ Jeremiah Mackey Tomtogher Tullow
58711 18		Mackey Minnie	17	✓	f	S Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tullow	~~Father~~ Peter McDonagh Ballybrough: Boyle
59009 19		McDonagh Cormack	21	✓	m	S Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roscommon	~~Father~~ Thomas Mulvenan Freemount. Queen's Co.
20		Mulvenan Margaret	17	✓	f	S Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Freemount	~~Father~~ Edward Brien Ballybrough: Boyle
21		~~Noble~~ Bridie	49	✓	f	~~S~~ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father~~ Thomas Mulvenan Freemount. Queen's Co.
23163 22		~~Noble~~ Earl	21		m	S Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Wife~~ Bridie Noble 21 Fitzroy St. London
23		Diss Gustav	[illegible]	✓	m	S Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	German	England	South Shields	~~Father~~ Peter Noble 21 Fitzroy St. London
24		O'Boyle Andrew	22	✓	m	S Labourer	72645 37 5/27/96 ✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother-in-law Mr Hall Glenford Roscommon
58195 25		Van der Vleet Gustave	25	✓	m	S Labourer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	England	Worsley	Mrs Mick Madden Tullaghana Moycullen Galway
26		de Graeve Elsie Marie	31	✓	f	M Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Belgium	Antwerp	Captain De Graeve Belgium Army
27		✓ Joseph	7	✓	m	S Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	
56827 28		McDonald Eugene	23	✓	m	S Clerk Assistant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ferry Roscommon	
82906 29		Hill John		✓	m	M Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mayo	Mrs B Hill Glenford Roscommon
266030		Madden James	26	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moycullen	Mick Madden Tullaghana Moycullen Galway

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 SEP 1915, *191* 20

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$50	yes	yes Boston	friend Miss Emily Allen 36 Joy St, Boston Mass							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	Provincetown	"	"	$25	no		friend Ellen P Lamos 21 Pleasant St, Provincetown Mass							5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$315	yes	yes 5 yrs Boston Mass	friend Mrs E Thomas 195 Everett St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	12	"	brown	brown	"	"	London
4																						
5	Mass	New Bedford	yes	self	$40	yes	yes 1914 New Bedford Mass	friend Mrs Cuttsworth 25 George St, New Bedford Mass							5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	England	Wales
6	"	"	yes	"	$60	no																
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	$25	no	yes 1913 Philadelphia Pa	friend Mary Lacey 2220 S 22 St Philadelphia Pa brother Michael Deere 2206 S 22 St							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	no									5	6	"	dark	"	"	Ireland	Hampshire
9	R.I.	Providence	No	"	$15	No		Wife Mrs Mary Hallawell 1910 Steel Providence							5	9	dark	dark	grey	"	"	England
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$60	no		brother John Blaney 2002 E 57 St, New York N.Y.	Deserted	Ap	Ex				5	6	light	dark	"	"	England	Wexford
11	Mass	New Bedford	yes	"	$60	yes	yes 1913 New Bedford Mass	brother-in-law Frederick Lambert 77 Pitney Ave New Bedford Mass							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kerry
12	Penn	Philadelphia	yes	"	$60	no		brother James Donovan 60 Haven Ave New Haven Conn							5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Bradford
13																					Ireland	Cork
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	yes 1913 New York	beginning husband							5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Leeds
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$50	yes	yes	friend R Z Hutchinson 970 Quincy Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Wales	Brecon
16	Pa	Lawrence	"	"	$265	no		cousin Thomas Devine P.O. Lawrence Pa							5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	Dudley
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$250	yes		uncle Edward McCarthy 105 E 63 St, New York N.Y.							5	11	dark	dark	blue	"	Wales	Burnham
18	Mass	Charlestown	yes	"	$10	no		brother Joseph Charleston Mass brother Peter Mc[illegible]							5	9½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Glasgow
19	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$10	yes		30 Elizabeth Ave. Newark N.J. brother-in-law William Mackenzie							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$10	no		2558 Madison Ave. New York N.Y. brother-in-law James Mackenzie							5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Co. Down
21	"	"	"	"	$10	"		as above							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	"	yes		friend Henry Gustinger 6 Front St, Philadelphia Pa friend Henry Gustinger							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone
23	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$24	no		6 Front St, Philadelphia Pa							5	12	dark	dark	"	"	Germany	Germany
24	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$20	"		brother-in-law Jos Cooney 4008 Fulton Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany	"
25	Pa	Blairsville	"	"	$50	"		friend Henrietta Wachter 400 Main Street Blairsville Pa							5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Armagh
26	"	"	No.	Cousin	$25	No		friends							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
27	"	"	"	Parent	—	"		as above							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	$30	yes	no	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Conn	New London	No	"	$25	No		brother-in-law Thomas Keenan 24 Bartley Ste, Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Tyrone
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$140	No		Stepfather Mr. Mc Cabe Same as above 24 Peale Street New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cloonford
								Uncle Mr. J Connell 1711 Bath St. Long Island New York							5	4	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mayo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, In. Taylor Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pountney, Surgeon of the ORDUNA., (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~16~~ 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pountney

Sworn to before me this 30 SEP 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

G English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 SEP 1915, 191

16

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
19726 1			Stockton	John Henry	23	m s	Groom	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Father John Stockton, 109 Coby Road S. Rochdale
59016 2			Connell	Pat	22	m s	labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	mother Mrs Connell Quarterquarter, Moycullen
73			Connealy	Dan	20	m s							Lavigan	father P. Connealy Lavigan, Moycullen
84			McDonagh	Laurence	23	m s	6-97121-6/N140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs McDonagh Lavigan, Moycullen
25745			Frazier	Robert	25	m s	Baker	✓	✓	Scotch	UST	Lanarkshire		Uncle Robt Frazier 130 Bushhill Ave: Shettleston, Glasgow
76			Murray	John	40	m s		✓	✓		✓	Boston		brother James Murray 114 Lubeig Est Glasgow
2582 78			Kearney	James	35	m s		✓	✓	Australia	Irish Gaelic	✓	Louisville	Sister Jane Kearney Box 469. Balamugo, Co Cork
2458			Zampolli	Antonio	27	m s		✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	Stafford Springs	No friend or Relative
9			Foley	Timothy	33	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Pawtucket R.I.	Wife Ellen Foley 15 Burton Str. Pawtucket R.I.
2624 10			Fryer	Robert L.	27	m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Pawtucket R.I.	Mother Rose Fryer Bucharest Roumania
11			Sweeney	John	22									
12			Kenny	Pat J.	30									
13			Doorhat	Pat	35									
2605 14			Smith	Harry	21	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Pawtucket R.I.	Wife Elsie Smith 15 Burton Str. Pawtucket R.I.
41 15			Leroy	Andery	21	m s	Navvy	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Charleston W.Va.	Mother Rose Leroy Bucharest Roumania
2 16			Gourley	John	22									
5 17			Mason	Sam	32	m s	Coalman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2655 18			Luker	Francis John	30	m s	Letterpress Machine	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Joseph Luker 501 Spring road Ave Abingdon Berks.
6 19			Hanley	Patrick Peter										
6273 20			Curran	James	25	m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father Francis Curran 17 Main st Blackrock
21			McKenna	William	24	m s	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Peter Jane Blackrock
22			Harper	Harriet	32							USA	Kingsbury	
23			✓	Agnes A.	8							✓	✓	
73 24			✓	Frederick James	6									
9178 25			Greene	John	22	m s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Elton for	Mr Greene, Moglizzina Roscommon Ireland
2 26			Costello	Patrick	22	m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr John Costello Ballykillan Co Mayo
6356 27			Morley	John	31	✓	✓ Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swineford	John Morley, Ogden Liverpool Ireland
28			Mulligan	John	28	m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Doncaster	Martin Milligan Castle Bergin Co Mayo
29			Campbell	Patrick	26	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pat Campbell Lavanglan Co Mayo
30														

Not Wanted

Kept Detained

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

F. H. Macatee Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 SEP 1915, *191*

22

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New Bedford	ye	self	$25 [illegible]			friend Mrs Butterworth, 22 George St, New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	none	England	Cadbury
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	-	$15 [illegible]			Father John Connelly, 5524 Hatfield St, Pittsburg Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	dark	dark	-	Ireland	Lyndmore
3	[illegible]	Boston	"	-	$13 [illegible]			Stepmother Ave Roxbury Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	[illegible]	grey	-	-	Langan
4	Pa	N Braddock	"	-	$20 [illegible]			Mother Michael McGonagle, 917 Lewis St, North Braddock Pa	-	-	-	-	-	No	5	9	-	-	brown	-	-	-
5	W Va	Laing	wife	Ship Owner	No	yes	1909 To Laing W Va	Father Daniel Fraser, C/O Laing W Va	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	Sandy	blue	-	Scotland	Motherwell
6	[illegible]	Boston	ye	"	"	"	1903 To Boston Mass	Wife Susan Hagney, 8 Salisbury Ave. Roxbury, Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	grey	-	-	-	Glasgow
7	Ky	Louisville	"	"	"	"	1905 To Louisville Ky	Friend 915 West Broadway Louisville Ky	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	fair	-	-	-	Dunbarton
8	[illegible]	Stoffordsprings	no	-	"	"	1900 To Stoffordsprings Conn	Father G Campbelli Box 527 Stoffordsprings Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	dark	dark	-	-	Italy	Bellona
9																				
10	[illegible]	Medford	no	Ship Owner				friend to inspector, keeps horses	no	no	no	no	good	See 25	5	8	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Loss of left hand	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Va	Newport News	ye	Ship Owner	"	1913 To Newport News Va		friend Jack Lan- [illegible] Newport News Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	[illegible]	none	England	London
15	W Va	Charleston	No	Ship Owner	No	Yes	1905 To Charleston	Brother John Pokey, 210 Kay St. Charleston W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany	Ludwigshafen
16																				
17																				
18	Sask	Saskatoon	No	self	$100 [illegible]			No Friends or Relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	blue	None	England	Abingdon
19																				
20	Ny	New York	ye	self	$50 [illegible]	ye	1905 To New York City	Brother Frank Lawrence, 1403 E 72nd Ave. Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
21	"	"	"	"	30 [illegible]	"	1905 To "	Sister Mrs Bennette, 403-3rd Ave. Brooklyn Ny	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	fair	-	-	-	-
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	NY	New York	Ye	Self	$40 [illegible]			Aunt Mrs Brennan, 920 Coclenave, Kingsbridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Roscommon
26	Con	New London	No	"	300 [illegible]			Uncle Owen McGrath, 24 Hempstead St, New London Conn	cant	miss	Thanks	Price	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Castlestrahan
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$35 [illegible]			Brother Michael Flaherty, 916 3rd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Glenn
28	"	"	"	"	$40 [illegible]			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wexford
29	"	"	"	"	$25 [illegible]			Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Downpatrick
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 SEP 1915, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*) -The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S & P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
43 1		~~Davies~~ Edward	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Farm ~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wavertree~~	~~Wife Mrs Davies~~
2		Murtha James	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castle Connell	Wood St W. Woodlaton Father Patrick Murtha
3		McCartney Mary	29	f	s	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	The Century. Castle Connell Mother Margaret McCartney
364 4		Linn John	19	m	s	Shop Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	17 Frances Court. Belfast Father Ralph Linn
367 5		McGrath Michael	19	m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkee	10 Pump St. Limerick Father Martin McGrath
369 6		Campfield Josephine	20	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Newcastle	Kilkee Co Clare. Husband Thos Campfield 22 Eskdale Ter. Benwell Newcastle on Tyne
371 7	DEPORTED	Vaughan Bridget	20	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Belmullet	Father Patrick Vaughan Stronty, Belmullet.
375 8	1	McGarry Joseph	28	m	s	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Dublin	Mother Catherine McGarry Mullabawn, Louth & Dublin
374 9	8	Flannigan Patrick	21	m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenlara	Father James Flannigan Glenlara.
377 10		Connor Mollie	18	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leitrim	Father Michael Connor Lurlu. Co Leitrim
379 11		Dwyer Agnes	18	f	s	11-346967-8-29-42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea	Mother Mrs Dwyer Loughrea: Kiltullagh
381 12	DEPORTED	~~Shaw Michael James~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Infant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Newry~~	~~Father Thomas Shaw 32 Lower Hook St. Newry~~
13		Rubin Ida Chaje	22	f	s	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Braham 17 Settle St. London E.
14		~~Healy John~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killorglin~~	~~Father Patrick Healy Laborer. Killorglin~~
15		Kearns Bridget	20	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father Jas Kearns. Tuam
16		Higgins Maggie Ellen	20	f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother Mrs Higgins Tuam
17		Perkins William Henry	23	m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Barnsley	Mrs L Perkin 17 Victoria Road, Barnsley
384 18	342/529-10-8-42	Martinkus Julia	26	f	s	Sempstress 11-2+28+6-1/8/42 (SAS)	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	England	London	Friend Mrs Gregis 5 Randall St Poplar, London
388 19		Atkinson Florence	28	f	m	wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Ampfield Hants	Mother Mrs Parker 11 Melchet Terrace, Redbridge Southampton
✓ 20		Alfred Son	10	m	s	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓		Husband Mrs Ampfield Hants
21	ADMITTED	Lynch Mary	24	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Mrs Mary Keane Newport Co Mayo
22		Mary	9 mo	f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓		
23		Harper Harriet	32	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Wm Harper 64 Lord St. Birmingham
24		Agnes dau	8	f	s	Child	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	
25		Frederick	4	m	s		✓	✓	U.S.A.	do	✓	✓	
2339 26		Perry Samuel J.	44	m	m	Traveling Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cleadle	Albert Perry 29 Ocean Street Cleadle
27													
28													
29													
30													

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191* 24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Ill~~	Chgo.	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister Mrs Thompson														
2	~~Ill~~	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$50	No		~~Cousin Mary Doherty~~ ~~Mary McCarthy~~ ~~206 W 125 St~~ ~~Harlem~~ ~~Dominick~~ ~~Mary~~	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dk	dk		none	England	Southampton
3	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$50	✓	✓	~~Brother Patrick~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Castlemaine
4	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	~~113 Freeman St Brooklyn~~ ~~Boy~~ ~~Mrs Margt Murphy~~ ~~Brother~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Belfast
5	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$25	✓	✓	~~+502 S Union Ave. Chicago Ill~~ ~~Brother Pat in front~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blue	brn in lip	✓	Limerick
6	Mass	Boston	No	Aunt	$25	yes	1911 Boston	~~1150 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill~~ ~~Aunt Mrs J. J. Quill Son~~ ~~Miguel to the Cust. Boston Mass~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Kildare
7	✓	Holyoke	✓	Sister	$20	✓	✓	~~Sister Bridget Loughlin~~ ~~+2 East St, Holyoke Mass~~ ~~Brother in Law~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Limerick
8	Conn	Stratford	no	Sister	$15	✓	✓	from here 9/22/15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Strabane
9	Ny	New York	yes	✓	$5	✓	✓	~~6 Pearl St Stratford Conn~~ ~~Sister Jane Flanagan~~ ~~106 E 101 St New York City~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Lucan
10	Conn	New London	✓	Cousin	$100	✓	✓	~~Cousin Mary Reynolds~~ ~~36 Holland Place New London Conn~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	Swarthy	✓	✓	✓	Glenties
11	Ill	Chicago	No	Sister	$5	✓	✓	~~Sister Mrs Joe McGinty~~ ~~Brother Mrs Margt Murphy~~ ~~Sister Mrs Jas Flanagan~~ ~~Brother Mrs Agnes Sweeney~~ ~~Sister Mrs Jos McGinty~~ ~~Brother Mrs Agnes Sweeney~~ ~~Sister Mrs Jas Flanagan~~ ~~Brother Mrs Margt Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1915, 19..., at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
20 SEP 1915
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA. (SAILING THEREWITH)

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Poulton

Sworn to before me this 30 SEP 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

B. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from [illegible] 11 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS,						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Andersson	Artur G.	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boras	Wife Kristina Andersson, Norby Longeda 27. Born
2										Overgaard	Niels W.	39		M	S				Danish		Denmark	Nykobing	Children per Thistle
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

L Healy Insp

1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 SEP 1915, *191* 26

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Rockford		self					brother-in-law Chas Soderstrom													
2	Ill	Rockford		self					1402 - 7th Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue-black	scar on knee	Sweden
3									friend & sponsor													
4									20 Main St, North Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Denmark
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Taylor Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1915, 19....,
at NEW YORK.

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Purton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Purton

Sworn to before me this 20th day of SEPT 1915 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Sept. 20th — 1915

"Orduña"

9

27

actual
66 Cts
6
72 Tot

Sl.
tn
el

Revised
66
6 Cts
71 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9471								/		Ackerman	Edward	63		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	America	Toronto Ont.	Brother Jno Ackerman [illegible]
37602								/		Jarvis	Emily	40		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bowmanville Ont.	66 Beaumont Rd. Upton Park, [illegible]
38								/		✓	Isabel	15		F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother-in-law Thomas Jarvis, ad.
26574								/		Hansen	Harold	27		M	Bookworker	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	✓	Toronto ont.	Eastern Villas Lr Clapton Sq. London
85								/		Millington	Ernest	25		M	S. "	✓	✓	Gt Britain	West Indian	✓	Montreal PQ.	Nil
6																						✓
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. Healy Insd.

15

5 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 SEP 1915, 191 28

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Brought for prostitution or for any immoral purpose, or supported by money of such person, or procured by another to come, or attempted to come, for such purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Ont	Windsor	yourself	yes	No				Cousin Jno Austen 32 Arthur St, Windsor Ont					Cert	Identity which appears good	5	5	dark	grey		England	Windsor
2	✓	Brantford	✓	✓	Yes				Brantford Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Blk	✓			
3	✓	✓	Brother	—	No	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Toronto
ALIEN 4	✓	Toronto	Self	Boardman Co	No	Yes	4	New York	Wife Agnes Hanson 141 Queen St East Toronto	Strong Letter in Support of application for Landing				Cert	Identity	4	4	✓	✓	✓				
T ALIEN 5	Que	Montreal	Self	✓	No	No	—	—	Friends Mr & Mrs H Blackman 781 Notre Dame St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Norway	Christiania
6																						West Indies	Barbados
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor Master of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, [illegible] for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who [illegible] for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies [illegible] distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 6 ORDUÑA sailing from ..... 28 AUG 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 SEP 1915, 19... 29

3 Wsletz

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cooke	Thomas	47	M	M		Eastern District Court of New York 21st June 1918	Home 334 W 16th Str. New York City
2	Lundstrom	John	37	M	M		Massachusetts Dist. Boston Sept 9th 1918	Friend. Mr Larson. Walter St Roslindale Boston
3	"	Elizabeth	35	F			" " " "	" " " "
4	Randolph	Henry	28	M	S	Apl 2nd 1887 Richmond Va.		Home 1701-17th Str. Richmond Va
5	Cain	Lord	21	M	S	? 1894. Newport News		Home 1783 Queen St. Norfolk Va
6	Dix	Willie	23	M	S	Aug 25th 1890 Philadelphia Pa.		Home 509, Queen St. Norfolk Va.
7	Jackson	Stonewall	21	M	S	Jul 2nd 1894 S. Boston Va.		Home 13 N 23rd Str. Richmond Va
8	Williams	James	28	M	S	Mar 8th 1887 Washington D.C.		Home ~~N Y Ave~~ 605 Washington St.
9	Brisk	Louis	30	M	S	Dec 27th 1880. Bay City Mich		Home 3524 Cleveland Ave. N Orleans
10	Smith	Dorsey Lee	40	M	S	June 9th 1873 Baltimore Md.		Home 1710 S Childs St, Baltimore Md.
11	Rutherford	John	23	M	S	Sept 21st 1890. Fort Worth Texas		Home 316 College Ave. Texas
12	Palmer	Jakob	38	M	S	Aug 22nd 1878 Evansville Ind.		Home 135 Highland Ave. Evansville Ind
13	~~Malone~~	Dewey						
14	Peterson	Frank	33	M	S	Nov 10th 1882 Brown County Wisconsin		Home 31st Str. Newport News Va
15	Garcia	George	21	M	S	Oct 31st 1893. New York N.Y.		Exchange Hotel. Newport News Va
16	Malloy	James	29	M	S	Sep 9th 1885 Philadelphia Pa.		Home 2100 E Cambridge St, Philadelphia Pa
17	Depew	Earl	22	M	S	Mar 14th 1893 Johnson City Tenn.		Home 107 West Main Johnson City, Tenn
18	Helvis	Verner Louis	24	M	S	Sept 7. 1890. Blacksburg Va.		Home Box 95. Blacksburg Va.
19	Henry	George	26	M	S	Oct 25th 1888 Wilmington N. Car.		Home 532-25th Str. Newport News. Va.
20	Nagle	Edward	32	M	S	Oct 3. 1882. Mobile Alabama		Home Park Lane corner 25th & Washington Ave. Newport News Va
21	Williams	Albert	33	M	S	Oct 3rd 1883 N. Carolina		Home 523-23rd Str, Newport News Va.
22	Waddell	William	21	M	S	Dec 15th 1897 N. Carolina		Home 2310 Washington Ave. Newport News Va
23	Wilson	Claude E	21	M	S	Oct 8th 1893. Columbus N Car.		Home 159 E 17th Str, Columbia NC
24	Brown	Isiah	22	M	S	Aug 1893 New Kent County Va.		Home Tavern P.O. New Kent. Va.
25	Tucker	William	24	M	S	Oct 28th 1891 Richmond Va.		Home 2412 E Main St, Richmond Va
26	Alexander	John Jim	25	M	S	Feb. 2nd 1891 Petersburg Va.		Home 20 Cole St. Norfolk Va
27	Reed	John	30	M	S	May 25th 1886. White Bluff Tenn.		Home 411 Madison St, Alexandria Va.
28	Lumsden	Donovan	20	M	S	June 18th 1892 Raleigh N Car.		Home 226 Hillsboro St. Raleigh NC
29	Palmer	Oscar B	21	M	S	Jul 5th 1894 Greenville Tenn.		Home 514 South Shakespeare St. Baltimore Md.
30	Lytton	Horace	19	M	S	Jul 15th 1897. Tennessee		Home 2305-7th Ave New York City

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 620 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. [redacted] ORDUÑA sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York 20 SEP 1915, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Walter	21	12	m	s	Jan. 15th 1894. Hackensack. N.J.		Home 89 Cutlow Ave. Far Rockaway N.Y.
2	Terrell	Frank	26		m	s	Aug 10th 1896 Raleigh N. Car.		Home 236 Cumberland St. Norfolk Va.
3	Walker	James L.	39		m	s	Jan 14th 1876. New York N.Y.		Home 2791-8th Ave. New York N.Y.
4	Methe	Louis	21		m	s	Sept. 18th 1893. Chicago. Ill.		Home 1733 W Keating Ave. Chicago Ill
5	Edwards	Garfield	21		m	s	Oct 2nd 1899. Danville Virg.		Home 227 Henry St. Danville Va.
6	Boggs	Roy	21		m	s	June 1894 Charleston W. Va.		Home 607 Kanawha St, Charleston W Va.
7	Goodwin	Miles	22		m	s	Nov. 10th 1893. Raleigh N. Car.		Home 135 N Dowell St Raleigh N.C.
8	Clark	Harry	27		m	s	Aug. 25th 1888. Portland Maine.		Friends General Delivery. Newport News Va.
9	Murphy	William	25		m	s	Jan 21st 1890 New York N.Y.		Home Box 455. Glen Falls. N.Y.
10	Richmond	Earl	25		m	s	Sept 11th 1885. Athens Ohio.		General Delivery. Newport News Va.
11	Snyder	Melville	21		m	s	Mar. 1st 1897. Altoona. Pa.		Home 2310 N 4th St, Richmond Va
12	Ritchie	George W.	23		m	s	Sept 6th 1891 Salisbury N. Car.		Home 717 South Jackson St, Salisbury N.C.
~~13~~	~~Phillips~~	Henry	29		m	s			Home 26 Church St, Shelby N.C.
14	Pegram	Walter	22		m	s	Dec 4th 1876 Charlotte N. Car.		Friends 523 - 23rd St. Newport News Va.
~~15~~	~~Whitehead~~	~~Henry~~	24		m	s	Dec 6th 1891 Byhalia Miss.		
~~16~~	~~Evans~~	~~Walter~~	~~22~~		m	s			
16	Williams	William M.	30		m	s	June 1885 Hawkinsville Ga		Home Pantherville Ga.
17	✓	Frank.	33		m	s	Jan 1st 1882 Scranton Pa.		Home 1354 Hyde Park Ave. Scranton Pa. Friends in Scranton
18	Hardin	Henry	27		m	s	Jan. 18th 1881. Philadelphia Pa		1207 Cecil St. Philadelphia Pa
19	Anderson	Keith S.	25		m	s	Apl 22nd 1891 Scranton Pa.		Home 525 Washington Ave. Albany N.Y.
20	Titus	Clifford	21		m	s	May 24th 1894 Titusville Fla.		Home 7 So Fifth St. Richmond Va.
21	Ford	John	30		m	s	Apl. 25th 1895. Cambridge Md.		Home 609-6th St. Washington D.C.
22	Richardson	Jesse	22		m	s	Aug. 1889. Danville Virg.		Home General Delivery Hampton Va
23	Doleman	Harry	24		m	s	Nov 28th 1891 Washington D.C.		Home 623 Brewer St. Norfolk Va.
~~24~~	~~Schoore~~	R. B.	20						
25	Dougherty	James	45		m	s	Jul. 5th 1870 Scranton Pa.		Home Amarillo Texas.
26	Hopkins	Edna Wilson	38		m	s	July 26th 1874 Columbus O.		Home General Delivery Hopkinsville Ky
27	Tobin	Arthur	22		m	s	Oct. 22nd 1892. Pittsburg.		Home 1907 Beaufort Ave Pittsburg Pa
28	Henderson	Lee H.	21		m	s	June 17th 1894. Loudon Tennessee.		Home R.F.D. Lenoir Tenn.
29	Burkhart	Charles	25		m	s	Mar. 26th 1891 Johnstown Pa.		Home 245 Franklin St. Johnstown Pa
30	~~Duffy~~	~~Patrick~~	~~24~~		m	s			Home 134 N 7th St. Allentown Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 20 SEP 1915, 19 31

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Charles H.	45		M	S	July 28th 1858. Elizabeth New Jersey.		Home 6134 Kenwood Ave. Chicago Ill
2	O'Donnell	Frank.	25		M	S	Dec. 14th 1889 Cumberland Md.		friends 40 Hancock Street.
3	Arnold	Harry H.	21		M	S	Dec 16th 1893. Saginaw Mich.		11 Long Ave. Cumberland Md
4	Mauney	Ronel Noah	21		M	S	Dec 16th 1893 Charlotte N. Car.		Home Box 193. Haskill N.J.
5	Smith	Gregory	21		M	S	Sept 9th 1893 Clinchsport Va.		Home 326 W Daley St, Columbia Sc
6	Webb.	Howard	21		M	S	June 28th 1893 Birmingham Ala		Home Dante Va
7	Tipton	Lee	21		M	S	April 27 1893. Jellico Tenn.		Home 3620 Main St. Brighton Ala.
8	Davis	J. Benjamin	21		M	S	Sept 2nd 1895 Greensborough N Car.		Home Jellico Tenn
9	Anthony	Christopher	21		M	S	Jan 27th 1895 Scotlandneck N Car.		Home 742 W Lee St. Greensboro NC
10	Lewis	James	21		M	S	May 18th 1894. Norfolk Virg		Home 213 York St. Norfolk Va.
11	Bender	George	23		M	S	April 21st 1892 Louisville Ky		friends 5-32-23rd Sts. Newport News Va.
12	Crowley	William H.	34		M	S	May 4th 1881 Lynn Mass.		Home 215 S. Jayne St. Louisville Ky.
13	Miller	Harry	35		M	S	Sept 28th 1880. Syracuse N.Y.		Home 65 Mackeyan Ave. Lynn Mass
14	~~Walter~~ Veltean	Charles	42		M	S	Oct. 18th 1873. New Orleans		Home 103 S. Salzburg St. Syracuse N.Y.
15	Lewis	Edward R.	35		M	S	Jan. 15th 1880. Philadelphia Pa.		Home 1534 N Roman St. New Orleans La.
16	Tisdale	Eugene	32		M	S	Nov. 3rd 1882. Milwaukee Wis		Home Camden Light Sts. Baltimore Md.
17	Hale	Edward J.	28		M	S	Aug. 12th 1870 New York City		Home 809 Jackson Ave. Milwaukee Wisc
18	Trembly.	Louis F.	28		M	S	29th May. 1888. Lowell Mass		Home 114 W 125th St. New York N.Y.
19	Goodspeed	A. Albert	25		M	S	2nd February 1890 Bristol Ld		Home 49 Prince St. Lowell Mass
20	Foley	Timothy	53		M				Home Stroud Ld.
21	Grady	John	22		M	S	Clinton Mass	City Hall Worcester Mass. Nov 2nd 1904	Home 507 E 147th St. New York N.Y.
22	Kenny	Patrick J.	30		M	S	Jan 1st 1885 New York N.Y.	Supreme Court New York N.Y. while [illegible] New York 1905. June	Home 88 Front St, Clinton Mass.
23	Donoghue	Patrick	38		M	S			Home 142 Emmett Ave. New York N.Y.
24	Tyson	Leonard	25		M	S	Mar. 7th [illegible] Dalhart Texas		Home 407 Washington St. Hopewell Va
25	~~Hanley~~	Jas							Home 607 21st St Richmond
26	Marion	Samuel	32		M	S	Born of American Parents Leonardville N.B. Dec 27. 1897	Marion District Court July 17th 1907	Gordon L. Bicknell Ld
27	Frye	Herbert	27		M	S			45 Farragut Ave Medford Mass.
28		Above are [illegible]							
29		sailing from [illegible]							
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

CREW

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. Oldenia sailing from Liverpool, 11th Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 20 September, 1915

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fallon	Patrick	29	10	M	M	17th March North Adams Mass ①	—	14 Tyler St. North Adams Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fallon Patrick - 29 / M / 17th March North Adams Mass ① C. F. English Dress

1 letter

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORDUNA (CUNARD) arrived Sept.20,1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from ....., 33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Harper, Harriet & 2 ch	3	23		3	To husb. 12.	Husb Frederick Box 79 Rockaway L.I.	Bch	20	12[00]	–	2	–
2	Mulreanen, Margeret & sis	1	20		2	" sister	Sis Mary M 259 Madison Ave Nyc Cleveland O	J	20	1[30]	–	2	–
3	O'Boyle, Andrew	1	27		1	" tel $	RR sis Mrs. John Cooney 4014 Dutton St	J	21	10[00]	1	1	1
4	Lynch, Mary & ch	3	21	1	1	" aunt	S L	J	20	1	–	–	–
5	McCarthy, Mary	3	3		1	" bro.	Bro Patrick 113 Greenwood St Bklyn	J	20	3[40]	–	1	–
6	Murtha, James	3	2		1	" sister	Cous Mrs. Mary McCarthy 27 Dominick St Nyc	J	21	2[25]	1	2	1
7	Rubin, Ida Chaje	3	13		1	" med exam	S L	Bch	21	11[40]	5	5	5
8	Anderson, Arthur G	4	1		1	" tel $	RR Bro in L Gen Soderstrom 1402-7 Ave Rockford Ill	Bch	22	10[45]	2	3	2
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2?
9 1 6 9

ORDUNA SEPT 20

Form 120 Torres

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

TB-1 S. S. Orduna (Cunard Line) arrived Sept. 20, 1915. , 191 , M., , from (3) : 34

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
242	1	Lynch, Mary	5	21	2	LPC 12;40	From N. Y. Room. Johnson	9/21	10	Lvr	9/22	189	gr	9/26	9	gtd	10							9	16	9
9/122		Mary (ch)																						12	12	12
																				Ltd U.S. Bonn						
21m	2	Clancy, Patrick	1	10	1	LPC 2;00 Cert.	Macatee	9/21	4	Lvr																
21m	3	McGarry Joseph	3	8	1	" cert From Hosp 9/22 11am	Burk	9/23	140	45	9/25	71	gr								12	37	11/8	Campania	4	4	4
	4	Rubin Ida Chaje	3	13	1	cert 7.11, S.I. 9/25/15 11 40am	Schwartz	9/26	3	gtd											12	10	11/9	Volcania	3	3	3
																					"	"	"		2	2
																								3	4	3
																										75
																								21	28	21

Orduna 9/20

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN, Sept 15 G, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 20 G, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Form 548 1	Todd	Ernest	30	M	English	English	Aug 1. 13 U.S. Transf	U S	New York
/ 2	Astwood	Charles	37	M	/	/	Sep 6 G 15	Dominico	Jamaica B.W.I.
/ 3	O'Garro	Edward	31	M	/	African	Sep 15 15	St Thomas D.W.I.	New York
/ 4	Cabey	James	23	M	/	/	/	/	/
Seaman on S/S Progresident 5	Zimmerman	Paul G.	29	M	Germany	German	Dec 12 14	St Thomas D.W.I.	/
/ 6	Francis	Christiana	39	F	Denmark	African	Dec 25 11	St Domingo	/
/ 7	Ippolt V.L. 381/801	Ernest	27	M	Holland 2-483789-11/26/34-505-NOYA	African	July 12 15	St Thomas D.W.I.	/
/ 8	Pereyra	Dario	27	M	St Domingo	West Ind	Sep 9 15	St Domingo	/
/ 9	Pereyra	Enriqueta de Pellala	34	F	/	/	/	/	/
/ 10	Prudon	Maximiliano	67	M	/	/	Sep 10 15	/	/
/ 11	Palado	Epulia	42	F	/	/	Sep 9 15	/	/
12					(1) St English				
13									
14									
15							F W Folker Master		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11/Ent
10 ae

2-Tr

20

* See list of races on back of sheet.

SS "Carolina" "

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. Dolker, am (State whether Master, First or Second) of the S. S. CAROLINA, from SAN JUAN do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Folker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1915.

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Sept 20/1915

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind

U.S. 1 1 10 11

14—45

Form 500 A
Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

36

FINLAND sailing from Panama Canal Zone, Sept 12th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19th, 1915

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	Levaux	Henry J	~~24~~	~~Nov~~			Nov. 22d 1885 Bryant Texas - Pearsall		235 Garden ave. Butte Mont.

1 Letter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Panama Pacific

(1)

SS "Finland"

Sept 20/1915

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS						Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Trans
		Dips.	Tourists (Exempt List)	Residents of—			Total				
				Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	1						1	*	1	*	*
Steerage											
Total											

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin — 1 — 1

Steerage

Total

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37

S.S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL Sep. 11 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breitmeier	Flora Eleanor					Bippus. Ind. Nov 30/1881		312 C 11th St. Camden N.J.
2	Burbeck	Burton Curtis					Aug. 21st 1859 Pa		c/o Swift Nor. Corner Stock Yards
3	Bailey	Bessie Catlin					Dec 25th 1875 Ill		651 Lenox St. Norwood
4	Campbell	Anna M B	59				Sep. 17th 1855 Pa		350 Clinton St. Brooklyn
5	Campbell	Florence	58				Sep. 12th 1856		
6	Fitmeer	Emma					June 2nd	Brooklyn N.Y.	
7	Gerber	Ada Tate					Dec 4th		6 Exeter Hall Dover N.H.
8	Hamilton	Robert M						Southern District Court of New York May 1st 1901	185 Madison Ave Johnsonville
9	[illegible]	Margaret	56				Cookstown Ireland Dec 10th 1915	By marriage	
10	Hamilton	Herbert					Tompkinsville N.Y. Apl 2nd 1899.		
11	Hamilton	[illegible]					do N.Y. May 25th 1901		
12	Hopper	Fanny Rose	51					By marriage Southern District Court of New York July 12th 1875	
13	Hamilton	Robert G							
14	Hilton	Frances					Oct 10th N.Y.		
15	Jones	Elizabeth C					Sept 20th 1891		
16	Knapp	Minnie M							
17	Knott	Edith Trelcaven						By marriage	Hotel Boston Mass.
18	Knott	Genevieve					May 10th 1908		
19	Knott	[illegible]					Oct 1st. 1907		
20	Langdon	Dorothy							
21	Moore	Mary					Dec 4th 1844 N.Y.		
22	Matt	[illegible]						Passport 5 Oct	McCormick Works. Blue Island & Western Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	Miller	Victor					Chicago Ill.		
24	Neilson	Nellie					Dec 15th		
25	Nash	Joseph N	70				April 5th 1845		
26	Nash	Lt Col Army					Jan. 28th 1892		
27	Patterson	Harry F	51				May 15th 1864		
28	Patten	Frances D	45					Sept 10th 1890. Philadelphia Pa 2 marriages	
29	Salmon	Lillian E					Joseph Co. Ind. Oct 11th 1851		The Woodlea 5852 Kimbark Ave
30	Steele	Adriance					July 5 1853 Ohio		

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 11 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 1915, 19...

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schwartz	✓ Oscar	27		m	s	Oct 11th 1887 Philadelphia Pa		2501 N Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa
2	Schwartz	✓ Louis	25		m	s	July 15th 1886 Carlisle Pa		
3	Sampson	✓ Helen	28		f	m	Scott Co. Iowa July 7th 1887	Melden Lawrence Mass. 1881	Presidio San Francisco Cal. Hq Tondyke St Lawrence Mass
4	Shankland	✓ James	xx						Markdale Newport.
5	Sutnet	✓ Stanley	xx				Dec 10th 1887		
6	Wood	Wilfred H							
7	Wright	✓ Robert C	64		m	m		Probate Court of Cuyahoga Co. Ohio	956 E 105th St Cleveland O
8	Jones	✓ Charles Alex	60		m	m	Oct 25th 1854 New York N.Y.		
9	Jones	✓ Nettie Budd	55		f	m		By marriage	
10	Jones	✓ Nettie Eleanor	18		f	s	Stong Kong China of Use Parents		
11	Jones	✓ Frances	15		f	s	do do do		
12	Donnelly	✓ [illegible]		✓			August 1874		
13	Smyser	✓ Walter H		✓			[illegible]		
14	Lukens	✓ William A	28		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 26th 1887.		329 N. North St Hagerstown Md
15	Chapman	✓ Henry S	3	✓	m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Selfridge	✓ Harry Gordon	57		m	m	Jany 11th 1858		Plaza Hotel Newyork
17	Lewis	✓ Agnes W	[illegible]		f	m	Brooklyn NY 1871 Sept 3rd		
18	Lewis	✓ Ruth A	14		f	s	Flatbush NY 1901 Feby 7th		
19	Patricks	✓ Henry H	37	✓	m	s	Oct 15th [illegible]		[illegible]
20	Simpson	✓ Charles William	36		m	m	Barton Vt 20th May 1879		State Street Windsor Vt
21	do	✓ Mrs. Chas Wm	29		f	m		By marriage	
22	Ward	✓ Arthur F.	27		m	s	Philadelphia Sept 19th 1888		117 W 39th St. Newyork
23	Milner	✓ Rev John W.	40	8	m	m	Birmingham Ala Dec 8th 1874		2131 H. Jones Ave. Birmingham
24	Ranney	✓ Ella May	41		f	m	Milwaukee 1868 July 30th		433 Park St Upper Montclair NJ
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy M.D, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing Mariner, (State whether "Surgeon visiting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Kday Sept, 1915

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

11—1116

40

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Cuba	Kobe	yes	self	yes	yes		In transit	In transit to Kobe Japan	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	grey			
2	Cuba	Havana	NO	✓	✓	yes			Havana Hotel Louis Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	blue			
3	Spain	[illegible]	yes		✓				wife Mrs May Cuclet Nordi Spain	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	9	med	light				
4	China	Shanghai	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	[illegible]				
5	Japan	Yokohama	✓	✓	✓				17 The Bund. Shanghai Friend Mr R F Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	ruddy	auburn	grey			
6	U.S.	Port of Spain Trinidad	✓		✓			1915		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	grey	blue			
7	Chile	Chenoral	yes	self	yes	yes		In transit	Port of Spain, Trinidad Chenoral Chili.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Impaired	✓	5	6	florid	dark	blue	✓	Scotland	Bowmore, Islay Argyle.
ST ALIEN 8	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Chenoral. Chili.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Excellent	Nil	5	½	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy M.D, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1915

at Newport

Immigration Officer

11—4638

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL Sep. 11 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Baines	✓ Eric Arthur	34		m m	Mechanic	yes yes	England	English	England	Wife Mrs A Baines. Grafton Court Fulham
2		Barbet	✓ John Gower	29		m m	Engineer		England	English	England	Father M. Barbet 11. Brownmoor Lane Eccles
3		Cutler	✓ Katty	24		m m	Saleslady		England	English	Australia	Home Bondy. Sydney, N.S.W.
4		Davis	✓ Robert W.	60		m s	Secretary				China	W. Fred Davis 171 Roseberry St, Adarch, Pa.
5		Easton	✓ Alfred Joseph	61		m s	Tailor				Japan	Yokohama Japan.
6		Scott	✓ Charles W.	49		m m	Mechanic					Home Columbus
7		Macdonald	✓ James.	44	7	m m	Accountant	✓ ✓	British	Scotch	Chili	Copiapo Middlothian Scotland
8		do	✓ Agnes.	33	6	f m	Housework	✓ ✓	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow Father John Macdonald. Kilburn Terrace. Largs. Scotland. mother Mrs Watt Springfield Aboyne. Aberdeenshire. Scotland
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

24

4

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

40

11—1116

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and sound mind, physically and mentally; if not, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of expenses of another, or by reason of any other special inducement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
NT ALIEN	1	Japan	Kobe	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		In transit to Kobe Japan													
	2	Cuba	Havana	no	✓	✓	yes	"		Havana. Hotel Louis Cuba	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	✓	5 10	fair	light grey		England	
	3	U.S.A.	[illegible]	yes	✓	✓	✓	1907		wife Mrs May Bullet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	brown blue		[illegible]	
	4	China	Shanghai	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907		Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	med	light	✓	[illegible]	
	5	Japan	Yokohama	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit		Friend Mr W. F. Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	dark	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	
	6	U.S.A.	Port of Spain Trinidad	✓	✓	✓	✓	1915	7 Mo	Port of Spain, Trinidad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	ruddy	auburn	grey	[illegible]	
	7	Chile	Cheneval	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		Cheneval. Chili.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limped	✓	5 10	fair	grey	blue	[illegible]	
NT ALIEN	8	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Cheneval. Chili.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limped	Ankle Hurt	5 6	fresh	dark	blue	✓	Scotland	Bowmore. Islay Argyle.
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a [illegible] (State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer), of the S. S. PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915, at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

41

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL Sep. 11 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Crouch	Florence	29		f	s Medical Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kingston	Father Mr C Crouch Palestine, Kingston Rd Reigate
2									Chester	Dorothy	22		f	s Student						London	Mother Mrs Chester 37 Harvard Gate Museum Sq
3									Rankin	Samuel John	55		m	m Merchant							Brother Mr E. E. Rankin
4									Law	Florence M	25		f	s Nil							Mrs Law Craymet, Bloomfield Rd
5									Motley	Muriel	36		f	m Wife							
6									Motley	Jean	6		f	s Child							
7									Motley	Rice	3		f	s							
8									Motley	[illegible]	11		m	s School							
9									Tutnet	Clifford Thos	55		m	m Manager Medical	yes	yes					Wife Mrs Clifford Tutnet
10									Powys	John Cowper	22		m	m Lecturer							33 Nelson Square Wife Mrs J. B. Powys
11									Warden	Horace F. W.	27		m	m Merchant							Watten House Burnham Rd
12									Warden	Mary Louise	26		f	m Wife							Mrs W. H. Wate 33 Nelson Square
13									Taylor	Ethel Mary	27		f	s Companion			England				Mother Mrs M. R. Taylor Square House Roy Sutton
14									Moulton	Richard G	32		m	m Interpreter							
15									Moulton	Alice Maud	26		f	m Wife							Home Mrs Rob Moulton 37 Carlton Sq
16									Plumbe	Gwynedh E.	21		f	s Teacher			England	Sheffield			Mother Mrs Kate Plumbe
17									Warmersley	[illegible]	[illegible]			Doctor Surgeon							Mrs Warmersley
18									Stavely	George	[illegible]		m	m							Wife Mrs Stavely
19									Corday	Nilda C.	32		f	s Clerical							Mrs Harriet Corday
20									Butbridge	Leonard	26		m	m Electrical Engineer							
21									Butbridge	Edith Emily	25		f	m Wife							Mrs F. J. Butbridge
22									Butbridge	[illegible]	7		m	s Child							
23									Walker	Edward W.	68		m	m Retired Gent							Wife Mrs Walker
24									Tibbles	[illegible]	33		[illegible]								
25									Tott	Mabel	24		f	s Cook							Home Chulmleigh Devon England
26									Peterson	Marion	23		f	s Nurse							
27									Nadenger	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28									Phillips	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Home 73 Church Rd Barnes London S.W.
30									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

P-1218169-1/10/39

101 25

(28)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes				Friend Miss Francatelli 272 W 75th St, New York	NY	No	No	No	No			5	10	fair	brown	grey	NIL	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓				3 Days Club 340 W 85th St New York Friend Mr & Mrs Rankin	✓	✓	✓		✓			5	7	fair					
3	✓	✓	✓	self	✓				Mrs Beach New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8						
4	Oh	Canton	No	✓	✓				Friend Jake Ropar 38 E Franklin St Canton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	dark		grey			
5	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	yes		1906	Ill Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	1	fair	fair	blue			
6	✓	✓	✓	mother	yes	Born			Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—			Wife Mother 253 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	USA	Chicago
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Germany	Illinois
9	NY	New York	yes	W Co Manager	✓				Mr Maurice Elliott Theatre Junction	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	self	yes	1914	12 Yrs	Terminal Office Bldg	Mr C Ronald Shaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5		brown	brown	Scar on right eyebrow		
11	DC	Washington	✓	✓	yes	1915	Washington			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	11	Ruddy	grey		Scar on left eyebrow		
12	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓				1721 S Street NW Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	10	fair	blue		Nil		
13	La.	Lanshire	No	Wife Mrs Kipper	✓				Mistress Mrs Kipper Lanshire Hall	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	fair	Blue		nil	England	London,
14	Ill	Chicago	✓	self	yes	Days	Chicago		Home 5758 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	dark	grey		nil	✓	St [illegible]
15	✓	✓	✓	nurse	✓		14 yr			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Scar on left		
16	Mrs Williams		✓	mother	✓				Mrs John Rogers 1118 E Calton Pl Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
17	Tex	Dallas	✓	self	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				2270 Tremont Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
19	Md	Baltimore	✓	✓	✓		1914		Mrs John Rogers 1118 E Calton Pl Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
20	NY	New York	yes	✓	✓		45	Baltimore		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
21	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓		1915	Tremont	Friend Mrs Ethel Lockhart 1121 Tremont Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	dark	Dark	Brn	✓	✓	Hull
22	✓	✓	✓	father	✓		do	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Canada	Toronto
23	[illegible]								Hotel ? Portland Oregon Princegeorge Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
25	Mo	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
26	NY	New York	yes	✓	✓		do	do	Astor Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
27	✓	✓	✓	mother	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	do	
28	Pa	Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
29	NY	New York	yes	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
30																	5	5	fair					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—938

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915.

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL Sept 1 to 15, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Harrison √ Richard	39	m	m	Diamond Cut		England	English			Home "Rose Villa. Sheamore Road Linthorpe. Middlesbrough. Yorks.
2		Harrison √ Willie	39	f	m	Wife						
3		Harrison √ Harry	11	m	s	Scholar						
4		Greenberg √ Ellis Jacob	34	m	m	Tailor						
5		Rayland √ Mrs Edward	47	f	m							
6		Cook Joseph Paul	2	m	s							
7		Potter √ Clara M C	28	f	s	Cook		England	English			Mr St Leger
8		Manson √ Andrew H	37	m	m	Timber Trader		Scotland	Scotch			Mr Alex Mackenzie Sunnyside Nairn Scotland
9		Manson √ Christian	37	f	m	Wife						
10		Manson √ Alexander M	5	m	s	Pupil						
11		Manson √ Andrew H. G	3	m	s							
12		Manson √ Elizabeth	1	f	s							
13		Powell √ Edward	22	m	s	Farmer		Canada	English			Woodstock Ontario Mrs Preacher
14		Kennedy √ Agnes	28	f	s	Cook		Germany	Irish			
15												
16		Kumacho √ Thaya ++	59	m	s	Dealer Furniture	40 yrs	Russia	Russian			Brother Mr Kumacho Sapozka Russia
17		Bartlett √ Edith	38	f	s	Tailor		England	English			Mrs Compton The Cleeve Weston-super-Mare
18		Bartlett √ [illegible]	10	f	s							
19		Balan √ Rosie Dora	1	f	s							Mrs Adams
20		Wilson √ [illegible]	29	m	m	Engineer		Scotland	Scotch	America		Wife Mrs Agnes Wilson Inverness
21		Wills-Sandford √ Wills Samuel	3	m	s							Mr Ernest Wills Eton
22		Wills-Sandford Wills Mary	30	f	s							
23		Wills-Sandford-Wilson Ruby E	2	f	s							
24		Gammie √ Mary	40	f	w	Tailor		Scotland	Scotch	England		Mrs H C Gammie
25		McCulloch √ Margaret G	27	f	s	Cook		Scotland	Scotch	Wales		Mrs Robertson
26		Murray √ Elizabeth	22	f	s	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	England		Mrs Murray
27		Murray √ [illegible]	4	f	s							
28	1	Levenski √ [illegible]	22	m	s	Carpet Maker		Russia	Russian			Mrs Levenski
29		[illegible] √ [illegible]	19	f	s	Carpet Maker		Russia	Russian			Mother Mrs [illegible]
30		Barnes 26 √ James	30	m	m	Farmer	30 yrs	Canada	English	Canada		

10-17766-3-25-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, 191

11—1115

44

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a person or persons in good health and physical condition, not coming under the head of any of the classes excluded by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston		No	Harrison		Yes	Yes		Brother														
2	✓	✓		✓	Himself					Mr. R. C. Harrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	✓	✓		✓	Father					Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	dark	grey		England	[illegible]
4	NY	New York									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
5	Pa	Philadelphia								Friend Mr. E. G. Jefferson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	red	grey			
6																								
7	Mo	St. Louis																						
ANT ALIEN 8	Ga	Darien		yes			yes	yes	Born													✓	Usa	Darien
9	✓	✓		✓	husband		✓	✓	Born	do												✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓		✓	father		✓	✓	Born	do												✓	Scotland	Piccadilly
11	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	Born	do														
12	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	No	do														
ANT ALIEN 13	NY	New York									✓	✓	✓	✓										
14																								
15									1901															
16	NY	New York		yes	Self		Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	Pa	Philadelphia		No																				
18	✓	✓		✓																				
19	NY	New York		yes																				
20	✓	✓		✓																				
21	Mass	Boston		No																				
22	✓	✓		✓																				
23	✓	✓		✓																				
24	✓	✓		✓																				
25	Md	Baltimore																						
26	NY	Otego		No	husband		yes	1891																
27	✓	✓		✓	father		✓	✓																
28	NY	New York		yes																				
29	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~		~~yes~~			~~yes~~																	
30				yes			Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No						Pro		No

Friend Mr. Bonnie, 1620 Jefferson St., Baltimore, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. G. Mackay, 49 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

China & Japan Trading Co. (Belmont Hotel)

Queens Hotel

2 Rector St. New York City, % Int. Banch

Brunswick Hotel, Boylston St, Boston

Mr. & Mrs. [illegible], 49 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers

Number 15 did not embark

Numbers 6 to 29. Canadians

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915;

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible] Sep. 11 1915, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Connaughton	Edward	28		m	s	Accountant	yes		Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mr John Connaughton
2									Connaughton	Ethel M	33		f		Wife							Tranquille Lodge
3									Connaughton	Edward Ld	2		m	s	Child							Victoria Park Manchester
4									Sayers		22		f	s	Linen							
5									Stevenson	Edwin	28		m	s	Mechanical Artiste			Ireland				Mr A E Stevenson
6									Andrew	Valentine St	38		m	s	Draughtsman			England	English			Mrs M C Andrew
7									Tippen	Francis F G	29		m	s	Accountant							Junior Sidney Mr C H E Tippen
8									White	Edward John	28		m	m	Chemist							Regent Palace Hotel Piccadilly
9									White	Helena	27		f	m	Wife							Father Mr Ed. White
10									Speight	Frank	39		m	m	Lecturer							5 Pack Range Victoria Park Manchester
11									Miura	Masatato	30		m	m	Physician			Japan	Japanese			Mr H Hayes Rotherham Yorks
12									Miura	Tamaki	31		f	m								
13									Dixon	Roger	25	5	m	s	British army	yes	yes	British	English	England	Southport	Home 16 Park Avenue Southport Lancs
14									Ingram	Albert Wells	43		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	friend W.S. 13 Broadway
15									Irish	Kathrine	54		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	The Croft Broadstairs England
16									Watt Dean	Charles Eugene	54		m	m	Manager	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Newports	New Century Club friend Mr Berkley Sq London
17									Deane Wall	Joseph Sebastian	62		m	m	Ironmonger	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sandemans Aldern 11 Dale St Liverpool
18									Ash	Ernest Frederick	44		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Leamington	do do do Home Thornbridge Kenilworth Rd
19									Smith	Marion Emily	19		f	s	nil	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Philadelphia	Leamington England Brother 10 A. Russell St. Dublin
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23-97391 - 2-3-41

23-97392 - 2-3-41

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

(19)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1915, *191*

11—1116

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Santa Barbara	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Newport	Mission St. Santa Barbara Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	fair	Nil	Ireland	Manor- hamilton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Kingsbridge London
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Bangor
4	"	"	"	Mr Company	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Pendleigh
5	NY	New York	"	self	"	"	"	"	Manhattan Hotel Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	England	Lytham
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	England	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	108 Fifth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dark	brown	"	"	"
8	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	yes	1914	Phila	Maine Field Club New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	husband	no	—	—	—	Delmonico Park's Fabmanticus Philadelphia Pa Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Pawtucket Mass
10	NY	New York	yes	self	"	yes	1915	Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Mr L Rabinoff	"	no	—	—	Japanese Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	grey	"	"	Russia	Kovno
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown	"	Poland	Warsaw
13	NY	Newport	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Newport	3 East 84th St Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Los Angeles	J. Cook & Sons. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Southport
15	NY	Newport	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Garfield National Bank Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	thin	grey	none	England	Solihull Warwick
16	NJ	Montclair	no	self	yes	yes	1915	Montclair	Business address 37 Wall St. NY and 16 Bryn Mawr Rd Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	light	grey	none	do	Exeter
17	NY	Newport	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 & 1915	Chicago & Newport	37 Wall Street Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark grey	Brn	none	High	Lead.
18	NY	Newport	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Martinique Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Partly grey	Blue.	none	Canada	Montreal
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	2/1915	Phil.	3400 Spruce St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	England	Bunnyland
20																	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	do	Dudbridge
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tandy [illegible], of the S.S. FINLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 15.

at Newyork

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

	U.S.	Dom.	Foreign	Race or People	Male	Female
First Cabin	53					
Second Cabin	35					
Steerage						

53 104 157 — 47 (3)
35 217 252 4 34

Sept. 21-1915

Arrived Sept 20th 1915

Act.

104 — 53 — 157
217 — 35 — 35

Row

101 — 51 — 151
217 — 35 — 35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL Sep 1 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Boustead		42	m s	Traveller	yes yes	British	English	England		Home Aurora. Ontario. Canada.
2			Furlong		51	m s	Dealer	yes yes	do	do	do		Home St Johns Newfoundland.
3			Mapleson		30	m s	Student	yes yes	do	do	do		Friend Mr J B Tingey Lonsham Dorchester
4			Gates	Newton A	39	m s	Engineer	yes yes	British	English	England		Mr E H Gates,
5			Hunter	Andrew	38	m m	Dept of Chemistry						Myrtle Grove, Burgess Hill
6			Hunter	Janet B	36	f m	Wife		Scotland	Scotch	Canada		Mr Arthur 193 Brunswick Place
7			Symons	Norman J.	26	m s	Engineer Electrician	yes yes	British	English	England		
8			Symons	Florence E	22	f m	Wife						Father Prof J E Symons. Keighley Yorkshire
9			Easton	Mary	2	f							
10			Cree	Edwin	5	m							Mrs Keating
11			Eick	Joseph Paul	26	m m	Farmer						Mrs Jas R Eick
12			Boucher	Angèle C.	28	f m	Nurse		France	French	Canada	Montreal	
13			Boucher	Philippe C	26	m s	Mechanical Engineer						Aunt
14			Boucher	Charlotte P	28	f s	Teacher				England		St Alban
15			Tontine	Adeline	24	f m	Wife				Canada	Montreal	20 Rue General Boyer
16			Whiteway	Ronald	30	m m	Cider Merchant				France		Amiens France
17			Whiteway	Alice	31	f m	Wife						Father Mr F Whiteway St Johns
18			Wallace	Robert charles	31	m m	Professor	yes yes	British	English	Orkney	Kirkwall	Seaview
19	do		do	Elizabeth Barens	29	f m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Kirkwall
20	do		do	Ronald Stuart	1	m s	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	Orkney
21			Price	Percy A.	29	m s	Carpet Merchant	yes yes	do	do	do	Kidderminster	mother Mrs Price. Kingsley Villa Short Heath. Kidderminster.
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191* 48

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, what defect, infirmity, or disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ont	Aurora	no	self	yes	yes 1915	In transit	Home Aurora Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Bathurst
NT ALIEN 2	Nfd	St Johns						Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	dark	Bro	Bro		Newfoundland	St Johns
3	Sask	Moose Jaw						Friend Mrs [illegible] Theatre Rd. Co King Edward Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	0	[illegible]				[illegible]	
NT ALIEN 4	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	In transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]			none	England	Scathakead
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	[illegible]	89 St Joseph St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	fair	Brown	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	yes	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
7	✓	Kingston	✓	self	✓	yes	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	dark	Bro	Bro	nil	do	do
8	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	yes	[illegible]	Queens University	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	Nfd	St Johns	✓	self	✓	yes	[illegible]	St Johns Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3					Wales	Cardiff
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	fair	✓	blue			
11	✓	✓	No Employer	✓	✓	✓	In transit	c/o Royal Stores	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]							
12	Que	Montreal	✓	self	✓	yes	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	dark	Bro	Bro	✓	France	[illegible]
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 180 Crescent St Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	dark	[illegible]	Bro	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	dark	Brn	grey	✓		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	dark	grey	Bro			
16	NS	Bridgetown	✓	✓	✓	yes	In transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		6	2	fair	Brown	hair	✓	England	[illegible]
17	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	Born	[illegible] Kirk Yorks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Man	Winnipeg	no	self	yes	yes	In transit	University of Manitoba Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Orkney
19	Man	do	no	Husband	yes	yes	In transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	do	do
20	Man	do	no	Father	yes	yes	In transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	do	do
NT ALIEN 21	Quebec	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	In transit	Queens Hotel Montreal Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Kidderminster
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... PHILADELPHIA ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,
at New York.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool Sept. 11th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 191[illegible], 1949

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	Vandeventer	✓ Bessie Andrews	35		F	S	Hastings, Mich, Feb. 1st 1880		514, Fort Worth, National Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas
3	~~Kasten~~	~~Eva~~	~~33~~		~~F~~			~~Wife of Citizen~~	~~534, Clinton Ave., W. Hoboken~~
4	Harris	✓ Anna	27		Do	Do	Pueblo Colo, October 26, 1884		1414, Routt Ave., Pueblo, Col.
5	Do	✓ Henry Browning	7		M		Do Feb, 27, 1908.		Do
6	Henry	✓ Elizabeth	62		F	M		Oct-22/1875. Supreme Court of New York.	145, Keaken St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Do	✓ Charles	72		M	Do			Do
8	Andrews	✓ Robert	55		M	Do		4/22/1906 United States Court Douglas County	2902, South 26th St., Omaha, Neb.
9	Hockenhull	✓ Thomas	46		M	S.		15 Jan. 1895 Essex Court Essex County	18, Hollen St., Peabody, Mass
10	Brittain	✓ George Henry	52		M	M.		July 9/1894 Superior Court Los Angeles Cal.	San Diego, Cal.
11	Do	✓ Greta	32		F	Do.			Do
12	Walker	✓ Casabianca	6		M	M.	Aug 10/1854. Mt Vernon Indiana		Santacruz, Cal.
13	~~Doucette~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~				~~369, 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
14	~~Do~~	~~Teresa~~	~~19~~		~~F~~				~~Do~~
15	~~Do~~	~~Helen~~	~~23~~		~~F~~		~~Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 3/92~~		~~Do~~
16	Grant	✓ Jane	45		F	Wd.	By Marriage		New Everett Hotel, Jamestown
17	~~Ward~~	~~Arthur L.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~N.W. 23rd St, Fla. York~~
18	Goatham	✓ Thomas	46		M	M.			Geo Owens, North Fairfield Huron Co., Ohio
19	Shand	✓ Margaret	62		F	M		Court of Huron, Ohio, June 8, 91: Apr 29/1896 Supreme Court of State of New York.	Irvins Ryden, Sound Beach, Conn.
20	Wall	✓ Dorothy	8		F	-	Boston, September 6, 1907		Mr Wall, 209, E. 22th St. Fla. York
21	Clapp	✓ John M.	44		M	M.	Orange, New Jersey Sep 16/87:		Lake Trust, Ill
22	~~McDowell~~	~~Joseph~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~			~~2526 26th St. Chicago~~
23	~~Spencer~~	(Rev) John	40		M	S	Birmingham Alba Dec 11th 1874	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill.	2124 South Ave. Birmingham Alba
24	Fell-	✓ Lee William	25		M	S	Emporium Pa November 15 1889		Emporium Pa.
25	Simpson	✓ Wallace	31		M	S	Readville, Col: Oct-7/1884	Navy Yard Brooklyn Feb 12/1914	Readville Col
26	Hanlon	✓ Josephine	25		F	M			
27	do	✓ Katherine	4		F	S			
28	do	✓ John	1		M				
29	Epperson	✓ Herbert	22		M	S	Dec 27 Hinsboro Ill 1886.	Court of Cuyahoga County	1591 E. 49th St. Cleveland Ohio
30	McDonnell	✓ Joseph	45		M	Wd			22 S. Michigan Ave.
	Lucas	✓ Mrs Louise	41		F	M		Oct 22/1892 Circuit Court of Cook County 556 83 May 2/1915. Circuit Court Pittsburg 2015 5	

(28)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

20

16—8814

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy. M D, Surgeon of the Philadelphea, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool Sept. 11th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 19... 19 49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9	Vandeventer	Bessie Andrews	33	7	F	S	Hastings, Mich, Feb. 1st 1880		514, Fort Worth, National Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas
2	~~Kasten~~	~~Eva~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~do~~			~~Wife of Citizen~~	~~534, Clinton Ave., W. Hoboken~~
3	Harris	Anna	27	10	D	Do	Pueblo Colo, October 26, 1884		1414, Routt Ave., Pueblo, Col.
4	Do	Henry Browning	7	10	M	-	Do Feb, 24, 1908.		Do
5	Henry	Elizabeth	62	7	F	M.		Oct 22/1875.	145, Heaken St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Do	Charles	42	11	M	Do		Superior Court of New York.	Do
7	Andrews	Robert	55	11	M	Do		~~Oct 22/1906~~ Circuit Court, Douglas County.	2902, South 26th St., Omaha, Neb.
8	Hockenhull	Thomas	40	6	M.	S.		15 Jan. 1895	48, Hollen St., Peabody, Mass
9	Brittain	George Henry	52	4	M	M		Town Court- Town County July 9/1891. Superior Court- Los Angeles Cal.	San Diego, Cal.
10	Do	Greta	32	11	F	Do.			Do
11	Walker	Casabianca	61	6	M.	M.	Aug 13/1854. Mt. Vernon Indiana		Santa Cruz, Cal.
12	~~Doucette~~	~~Mary~~			F	M			~~369, 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
13	Do	Teresa	19	4	F	S			Do
14	Do	Helen	23	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 3/92. By Marriage		Do
15	Grant	Jane	45	7	F	Wd.			New Everett Hotel, Jamestown
16	~~Ward~~	~~Arthur L.~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	S.			~~W 57th 23rd St. New York~~ Geo Owens, North Fairfield Huron Co, Ohio
17	Goatham	Thomas	46	6	M	Wd.		Court of Huron, Ohio June 8, 87.	
18	Shand	Margaret	62	4	F	M		Sept 29/1896 Supreme Court of State of New York.	Innis Arden, Sound Beach, Conn.
19	Wall	Dorothy	8	7	F	-	Boston, September 1, 1907		Mrs Wall, dead transfer 209, E. 25th St. New York
20	Clapp	John M.	44	7	M	M.	Orange, New Jersey Sep 16/87.		Lake Forest, Ill
21	~~Howell~~	Joseph	45	6	M.	S.			936, 26th St. Chicago
22	~~Hilmer~~ (Reed)	Ida	46	7	F	S	Birmingham Alba Dec 11th 1874	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill.	21/24 South Ave: Birmingham Alba
23	Fell-	Lee William	25	11	M	S	Emporium Pa November 15 1889		Emporium, Pa.
24	Simpson	Wallace	31	11	M	S	Readville, Col. Oct-7/1884	Navy Yard Brooklyn Feb 12/1914	Readville Col
25	Hanlon	Josephine	25	6	F	M		Court of Cuyahoga Co. Ohio	1591 E. 49th St. Cleveland Ohio
26	do	Katherine	4	6	F	S			
27	do	John	4	11	M	S	Dec 27/1886. Harrisburg Pa		22 E. Yurdyan
28	Epperson	Herbert	23	11	M	S			
29	McDonnell	Joseph	45	6	M	M		Oct 22/1892 Circuit Court of Cook County	556 S 3rd Ave
30	Lucas	Mrs Louise	41	4	F	M		May 2/1915. Circuit Court- Pittsburg	2015 5 Pittsburg

(75)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

29

14—614

Mrs Scarlett
" Wm Burbank
Letters/15

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M D, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915.
at New York

New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, September 11th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Maconachie	George Rowland	40 5	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Lindsay	Father R. Maconachie, Berclay, England.
2		Do	Gertrude	38	F	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law Do
3		Do	John Evans	7 6	C	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Do
4		Miles	Mabel Cecelia	29	F	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	Birmingham	Mrs Right, 11857, Fort Trail, Edmonton, Alberta
5		Do	Ivy Jeanne	3	F	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6		Chard	Henry J	30 6	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Canada	Montreal	Miss Bourdeau 23rd Mountain St, Montreal
7		Bell	Norman	22 11	M	Chartered Accountant	Do	Do	Do	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	Bro-in-law Bell, Bellgray, Monifieth, Father
8		Gillman	Annie	50	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Edmonton	Sister, Mrs Harris, 158 Ashley Down Rd, Bristol
9		Goodall	Florence Ada	24	F	Teacher	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	Burton on Trent	Mr Goodall, 39 Hunter St. Burton on Trent
10		Thomas	William Davies	26	M	University Lecturer	Do	Do	Do	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	W.R. Thomas, Abermule, Montgomery Wales
11		Smith	Reuben	21	M	Doctor	Do	Do	Do	Hebrew	England	London	Father 124 St George St. Toronto
12		~~Hunt~~ Hurst	Harriett	66	F	Widow	Yes	Do	Do	English	do	Gravesend	Son Reginald Thomas Hurst- 39 Wrotham Road Gravesend
13		Peacock	Harriet	26	F	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Sunderland	Parents. Wm Wing Peacock. 8 Warwick St. Sunderland
14		Mason	William	54	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Chatham	Home 69 gray Street. Chatham. Ontario.
15		Richard	Alex Hudson	57	M	Banking	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Bro Samuel Richards 156 Leeds Rd Son A.H. Richard 114 Carson Rd Dulwich London.
16		Cameron	John	41	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father David Cameron. Fernbank. Forfar. Scotland.
17		Price	John W.	42	M	Journalist	Yes	— " —	British	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	1 Spr Canada Apartments Den Park Toronto.
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

30

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in system or stimulants, or [illegible] for cure and treatment of [illegible] or is supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ont	Lindsay	No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit N.Y.	Lindsay. Ont. Canada returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark grey	grey	Nil	India	Gurdaspur.
2	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	brown	brown	Do	Canada	Guelph.
3	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	brown	brown	Do	Do	Toronto.
4	Alb.	Edmonton	Yes	Self	yes	Do	4 years in Canada	Home 11825 - 82 St. Edmonton Canada	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	3	fair	red brown	Do	Do	Do	Huckmall Yorkshire
5	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	yes	1911 in transit	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	medium	brown	hazel	dark on left side	England	
NT ALIEN 6	Que	Montreal	No	Self	Do	Do	Do	2234 Wyndham St. returning home Montreal	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Canada Gammaa
7	~~Man~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~1900 10 New York 1913 Chicago 1914 Winnipeg~~		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Do	Ashurick
NT ALIEN 8	Alb.	Edmonton	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	in transit returning to business Husband, Dr. H. Gilman, Merchants Bank of Canada, Edmonton Uncle Dennis, Manor, Sask. Trinity College Toronto. Ontario. Father, 124 St George St Toronto		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	auburn	blue	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
9	Sask	Manor	Do	Do	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Hailsworth
10	Ont	Toronto	yes	Do	Do	Yes	1914 Newport		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	fair	brown	grey	Do	Do	Burlow on Trent
11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Leaving		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	Do	Wales	Abermule
12	Alb	Edmonton	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	Daughter Mrs. Macl 119. 24. 80 St. Edmonton Alb Friend J. R. Foster. Dominion Theatre Granville St. Vancouver. B.C. Home 69 Gray Street Chatham. Ontario	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Grey	Do	Canada	Toronto.
13	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Bro	Blue	Cut on L. under Surface right	Scotland	Dundee
14	Ont	Chatham	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Nyt Detroit in transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	grey	Bro	none	Do	Sunderland.
15	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	Int transit	Lon. 143 Jarvis St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Do	Bradford.
16	Nova Scotia	Halifax	no	self	yes	no	~	~ University of Halifax. Halifax. N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	Bro.	none	W. Indies	St Patricks
NT ALIEN 17	Canada	Toronto	no	Self	yes	yes	Int transit	Home Upper Canada Apartments Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Lawrencekirk
18																					Wales	Mt Pleasant
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number 7. Did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, September 11th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Enquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1102283-7/23/26	Sim	Jean	31	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs Sim, Backmoss, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire
2			Fenton	Effy Ann	53	F.	M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	English	U.S.A.	Peoria, Ill	~~Father, Robert Fenton, Peoria, Ill~~
3			Webster	Mary Jane	61	F.	M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs Cooper, 105, Isabella St, Cranmlin Rd Belfast
4			Caldwell	Maggie	34	6 F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	America	Carnegie	Husband, D. Cook, 11 Northumberland St., Belfast.
5			Do	Mary	10	F.		Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6			Do	Cecil	8	M.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7			Do	Victor	6	M.		Do					Do	Do	Do
8			Do	Edith	4	F.		Do					Do	Do	Do
9			Peacock	Harriet	26	9 F.	S.	School Tegcher	Yes	Yes	Do	English	England	Sunderland	Father, Wm. Kirby Peacock, 8, Warwick St. Sunderland
10			Ellis	William	61	M.	M.	Local Salesman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hersham	Ellis Herbert, 5 Paradise St, Coventry
11		✓	Gilmour	Mary	49	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Friend, Mrs Wm Gray, Cocker-
12		✓	Do	Robert	11	M.	S.	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	hill, By Cardonald
13		✓	Cooper	Thomas H.	24	6 M.	M.	Machinist	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Gillingham	Father J.J. Cooper, 22, Ernest St,
14		✓	Morris	William	32	6 M.	M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bottom of Lane, Sister Mrs Hardcastle, Sandy
15		✓	Do	Mary	30	3 F.	M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lane, Nr Nager, Cheshire
16		✓	Do	Anne	4	11 F.	S.	Child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17		✓	Barker	Gertrude Emily	34	F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	London	Mrs A Barker, 34, Bright St.
18		✓	Organ	Ethel May	22	F.	S.	Laid	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hamilton	Peterborough, Mother Mother, Emily Organ, Railway
19		✓	Carnaghan	Barbara	26	F.	S.	Cotton Tenter	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cottage, Simpley Stoke, Nr Bath Sister, Mrs Lowry, Carlingford
20		✓	Hartley	Alice	20	F.	M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Beeston	Ardenlea, Belfast Mrs F. Hall, 21 Loughbrooke, Leicester
21		✓	Marchant	Kate	30	F.	S.	Seamstress	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nottingham	Father Mr F. Marchant 21, Thurman
22		✓	McGill	William	20	M.	S.	Shop Assistant	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Gipson Gypsy, Nottingham, Sister, Mrs Cunninghams, Lorder
23		✓	Mink	Florence	41	F.	M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Germany	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs Cobbsley, Corfe Castle
24		✓	Brain	George	33	8 M.	M.	Modeller	Do	Do	Gt. Britain	Do	Do	Stoke on Trent	Mrs Brain, 9 Mt. Dountford, Mt.
25		✓	Daly	Norah	32	F.	S.	Maid	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Warrington Rd Buckpall Stoke on T.
26	P-502/8830 4/17/27	✓	Moriarty	Kate	48	F.	Wd.	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Coolgariff	Mother Mrs Daly, Ballycorree, Ballyvaughan Ireland
27		✓	Do	Catharine	18	F.	S.	School Girl	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs G. McCarthy, Tuck House Innis Ceul, Co Kerry
28		✓	Do	Daniel	16	M.	S.	School Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
29			O'Rourke	Bridie	22	F.	S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Derrymore	Mrs Rudlivan, Derrymore, Co Kerry Friend
30		✓	Allman	Herbert H.	22	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Hogan, 7 Ellamore Ave. N.C. Rd. Dublin

31

Mrs Booth
Guelph

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

3 3

53

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		transit	Friend, Mrs J. Sabine, 44 Wicklow Ave, Milford.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Scotland	Udmeldrum.
2	Ill	Peoria	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1914	Canada	Husband, Bob, Western Ave, Peoria, Ill	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	3	dark grey	grey	Nil	England	Heywood.
3	Pa	Carnegie	Do	Son	No	No			Son-Daughter, Mr & Mrs Burns 322 Ford St. Carnegie, Pa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	11	0	Do	dark	dark	Do	Ireland	Beechbrook
4	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	Carnegie	Husband, Mr Caldwell, 322 Ford St., Carnegie, Pa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	dark	Do	brown	Do	Ireland	Belfast
5	Do	Do	Do	Father					Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			fair	fair	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	blue	Do	Do	Do
7	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	America	Carnegie
8	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	B.C.	Vancouver	Do	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr J.R. Lester, Dominion Theatre, Granville St. Vancouver	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	brown	blue	Cut under surface of right arm	England	Sunderland
10	Cal.	Pasadena	Do	Do	Do	Do			Friend Janet Sea, 1014, Delmar St. Pasadena, Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4/34	Do	Grey	blue		Do	Woolwich
11	Pa	Monessen	No	Self	$25	Yes	10/12/14	Monessen, Pa.	Mrs. Abbers Daniel Slaugh Gilmour 1024 First St. Monessen, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Do	hazel	Nil	Scotland	Falwah
12	Do	Do	Do	Mother	$25	Do	1914	Do	Brother	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	10	fair	fair	hazel	Nil	—	—
13	Ohio	Youngstown	Do	Self	Yes	Do	1913	Youngstown	Brother Wm Cooper, 613, Oak Hill Ave, Youngstown.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	dark	dark	grey	Do	England	Bolton Lane
14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	1913 1914	Do	Friends Mr Herschel, 113 Myrtle Ave, W. Youngstown	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11½	fair	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Do	Do	1913 1914	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	fair	brown	Do	Do	Do	do
16	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	fair	light	Do	Do	England	do
17	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Self	Yes	Do			Intended Husband, Mr J.D. Butler 34 Dr Colorado St. Pasadena Mrs L. Cunningham, Sec.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	dark	brown	Do	England	Peterborough
18	Mass	Hamilton	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	Hamilton	Hamilton Mass Aunt, Mrs. Petry 86, Cleveland St. Central Hall Pawtucket	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	dark	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Limpley Stoke
19	Do	Pawtucket	Do	Do	Do	Do	1897 1914	Pawtucket	Husband, Mr C.P. Hartley, 38 Walnut St. South Attleboro	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	fair	fair	grey	Do	Ireland	Killeshandra
20	Pa	Bethlehem South	Do	Do	No	No			Friend Mr Cundy 23, Shawkd. Swampscott Mass	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	fresh	dark brown	Do	Do	England	Bideford
21	Mass	Swampscott	Do	Do	Do	Do			Sister Mrs Kerr 26 Hyde St. Detroit, Mich	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fair	light	blue	Do	Do	Nottingham
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Husband, Raymond Hinks 1143, W. 44th St. New York	Deserted by friends													
23	N.Y.	New York	Do	Do	Do	Do			Unmarried Friend Mary Cotty 7 Worcester Pl.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	Do	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Pa	Newcastle	No	Do	Do	Do			Cousin, Mrs Baker, 13 Lucas St. Somerville, Mass	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3½	fair	light	grey	Do	England	Portsmouth
25	Mass	Somerville	No	Do	No	Yes	10	Somerville	Daughter, Julia Donarty, 2212 Sacramento St, San Francisco	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	dark	dark	Do	England	Thetford
26	Cal	San Francisco	Do	Self	Yes	Yes			Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	fair	brown	Do	Ireland	Ballygowan
27	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	9	Dr	"	"	None	Do	Castleisland
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Dr	"	"	None	Do	Do
29	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Hartford	Miss J. O'Rourke, Hartford Sister.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	blue	Do	Do	Do
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend M. Fitzpatrick, 25 Duffield St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Ballygowan

Numbers 3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.29 and not entrails

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy · Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 15.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy MD, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Thos Scanlon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, September 11th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schulz	✓ Sarah	54		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Brighton	Daughter, Mrs. Kennett, 25 Clifton St. Brighton
2			Lambert	Christian	51		F	do		Do	Do	Do	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Miss Allen, Aberdeen
3			Klenner	✓ Eveline	29		F	do	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	English	England	Matlock Bath	Mrs. Brentnall, Prince of Wales, Matlock Bath.
4			Do	✓ [redacted]	5		F	do	Child	No	No	Do	German	Do	Do	Do
5			Taylor	✓ Jessie	38		F	do	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Arbroath	2, Carne Place, Arbroath Scotland.
6			Do	✓ Janet	11		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7			~~Hand~~	~~Margaret~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~do~~	~~Housewife~~							
8			Sullivan	✓ Michael	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunaw Kenmare	Father, Dan'l Sullivan, Bunaw, Kenmare.
9			Slaught	✓ Eric Wray	15	3	M	S	School boy	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Brighton	Grandfather, Rev. Cartridge, 5, Dorrington Rd. Hove
10			Do	✓ Ronald Clifford	11		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11			Sexton	Janie	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Peter, Dan'l Sexton, Eileen St. Cork
12			McLeod	Elizabeth A.	85		F	S		Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs. McLeod, Cornhill Rd. Aberdeen
13			Pearce	✓ Alice	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Torquay	Mrs. Pearce, 37 Church St. Ellacombe, Torquay
14			Ridgeway	✓ Ellen	29	3	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ridgeway, 7 Camden Rd. Ellacombe Torquay
15			Cooper	✓ Harold	32		M	do	Hatter	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Newark	Sister, Miss J. Cooper, 283 Manchester Rd, Denton Nr. Manchester
16			Knight	✓ Winifred C.	24		F	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	London	Mrs. E. C. Knight, 7 Broad Lane, N. Tottenham
17			O'Neill	✓ John	26		M	S	College Student	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Shurles	Father, J. O'Neill, Drumcaskeen, Cloncahill, Co. Leitrim
18			Keane	✓ Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Boulevan	Father, Michael Keane, Boulevan Lubber Co. Galway
19			Gallagher	✓ Jane	32		F	do	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	English	U.S.A.	Albany	Mrs. J. Winstanley, 66 Dunraven Lane, St Helens
20			Do	✓ Charlie	2	4	M	do	Child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21			Chayet	✓ Harry	34		M	S	French Polisher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Elie Harris, 26 Rockley Rd. W. Kensington Park, London W.
22			Stokes	✓ Marian E.	41		F	S	Nil	Do	Do	Gt. Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Uncle, H. Wilson, Little Hill Rd., Shrewsbury
23			Murphy	✓ Kate	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Timothy Murphy, Monard Cork
24			~~Wall~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	Do	Do			See Citizen's Manifest		
25	47/22264-4/29/34		Harmon	✓ Monica	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown	James Harmon, Johnstown, Ireland
26			~~Goodall~~	~~Florence A.~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	Do	Do	Do	English			Mrs. Goodall, 134, Hunter St. Burton-on-Trent
27			Watson	Isabella A.	38	2	F	S	Maternity nurse	Do	Do	Do	English	England	York	Father, W. J. Watson, 6, Tokey St. York
28			Chitty	✓ Maggie	21		F	do	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Belvedere	Miss Blackall, 8, Station Rd. Belvedere
29	280103-5-2-10		Davenport	✓ Catherine	35		F	S	Maid	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Port Glenone Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs. Davenport, Port Glenone Co. Galway
30			Malmberg	✓ Aino	45		F	Wd.	Lecturer	Do	Do	Finland	Finnish	England	London	50 Aldersgate St. Cross London E.

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, 191

14—43½

35

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	La Jolla	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Reading Guara La La Jolla Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	grey	grey	Nil	England	Brighton
2	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	Do	Yes	2 Yrs	New York St., Brooklyn	Husband J Lambert, 20, Sherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	6	Do	dark	brown	Do	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband, Wilhelm A. Klemm 240 East 48th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Cronville
4	Do	Do	Do	Mother	No	No			Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	fair	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Mass	Boston	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Boston	Husband Mr. Thos Taylor, 6 Bartlett St. Roxbury, Boston	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Carroll
6	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	Scotland	" "
7																							
8	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mass Mr. Sullivan, 18, Curtis Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Do	Ireland	Runaw.
9	Do	Do	Do	Father	Yes	Do			Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Slaight, The Stone Cottage, 29 Hamilton Ave New Brighton Staten Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Sallow	brown	brown	dole on right eye	England	Bexley
10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Fair	auburn	blue	Nil	Do	Epsom
11	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Do			Mr Ryan, 934, York St Detroit Mich.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	brown	Do	Nil	Ireland	Kellow
12	N.Y	New York	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Friend, Miss Lambert, 20, Sherman St, Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	grey	Do	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Cal	San Bates	Yes	Self	Yes	No			James Dunn, 8, Bellevue Ave, San Bates, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	brown	Blue	Nil	England	Stroquay
14	Cal	Do	Do	Do	No	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	grey	Do	Do	Do
15	N.J	Newark	No	Do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Newark	Wife 773 South 13th St., Newark N.J	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	medium	Do	Do	Do	Do	Denton Wallasey
16	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Do	Do	No			Friend P. Jancl 933 Holcomb Ave, Detroit, Mich	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	fair	Do	Do	Do	Do	Edmonton
17	N.Y	New York	Do	Do	No	No			Cousin, C Lennon, 124, St Nicholas Ave, New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	Do	blue	Do	Ireland	Drumsurken
18	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1915	Worcester	Sister, Mary Keane, 15 Norwood St. Worcester	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	fair	fair	grey	Do	Do	Boulvan
19	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	Albany	Husband, Charles Gallagher, 944, Colonie St. Albany	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Do	England	St Helena
20	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Do			Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			light	Light	Do	Do	England	Do
21	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Joe Berman, 265 Bowery St New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Do	Russia	Yeda.
22	Do	Buffalo	Do	Do	Do	Do			Sister, Mrs. Steven, 14, Greeley St. Buffalo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	Do	England	Sunbury
23	Do	New York	Do	Do	$5	No			Sister, Mrs. Bell, 209, E 25th St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	0	dark	Bro	Bro	Do	Ireland	Cork
24																							
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½ yrs	New York	James Raymon 304, 12th St. Brooklyn. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ireland	
26	Cash	Manor	Do	Do	Do	No			Mr Isaac Dennis, Manor, Cash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	Burton upon Trent
27	Neb	Lincoln	Do	Do	Do	No			Intended husband Mr John Mc. Boyles Suite 6, Box 98, Lincoln	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Dark	black	brown	Lost left Scar on third finger left hand	India	Madras
28	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. E. Chitty 122, East 24th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue		England	Bristol
29	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Cousin, Mr. Geo. Graves, 622, East 31st St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Ireland	York Ireland
30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	7 1/2 yrs	Do	Friend Miss Esther Palmer 425 W. 114th St. N. York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Do	Ireland	Tarn

Number 2. 7. 11. 12. 21. 26. 27.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy. Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Wm Hazelton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 11th*, 1915

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Beeley Magdalen G.	39	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Beeley 38 Chancell Rd Dulwich London (Mother)
2		Walker Sadie	32	F	S	Head nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mary Walker Mother 39 Hatinney St Nottingham
3		Smith Mary	25	F	S	Ladys Maid	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Do	Do	Mrs K. Smith Stradone Co Cavan
4		James Ernest Edward	34	M	S	Accountant	Do	Do	Do	English	England	London	Mother Frances A. James 15 Tynemouth Rd London
5		O'Sullivan Marie	20	F	S	Girl	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Clough Gorey	Mother M. O'Sullivan Clough Mills Gorey, Co. Wexford
6		Saunders Norah C.	29	F	S	Cashier	Do	Do	Do	English	England	London	Mrs Brown 126 Kilcham Lane Streatham
7		Heath Gilbert Harry	28	M	M	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Heath 51 Hillfield Park Muswell Hill London N
8		Fahey James	34	M	M	Shopkeeper	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Mother Newbrook, Hollymount Co Mayo
9		Do J.	26	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10		Do Emmett	5	M	Child		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11		Do Jim	2	M	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12		Do Margaret	11	F	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13		Jarman Florence	36	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Miss F Bridgeforth 419 West 116th St. New York
14		Cunnane Patrick W. J.	23	M	S	Catholic Priest	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Wm Cunnane Ballinrobe Co Mayo
15		Cassidy James Francis	25	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Milltown Malbay	Step Father Cornelius Gleeson Co Clare Milltown Malbay
16		Ross Bessie	26	F	S	Dressmaker	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Ross 55 Dee St Aberdeen
17		MacKenzie John	34	M	M	Motion Pict. Machine Producer	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Glendale	Sister Glendale
18		Macdonald James	44	M	M	Accountant	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father James Macdonald, Kilbarn Lodge Largs
19		Do Agnes	13	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scotland	Grange	Mother Mrs Watt Springfield Grange Aberdeen
20		Wright Mary Ann	18	F	S	Wd Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Millom	John Chaplin 16 Banksfield Dr Barrow in Furness
21		Do James Reginald	28	M	M	Miner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
22		Do Luella	20	F	S	domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
23		Fanthorpe Mary Francis	33	F	S	nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Groton	Henry Fanthorpe, Normanby Hall Spalding, Lincs
24		Mitchell Christina C.	32	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Wm Mitchell, 21, Ashley Rd Aberdeen
25		Crowe Catherine E.	26	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Long Eaton	Mother, Mrs Rainbow Trumans Long Eaton
26		Do Catherine Iris	1	F	Child		no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27		Truman Emma	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parents Mr Longland 23 Campania Ave, Long Eaton, Notts.
28		Do Catherine L.	2	F	Child		no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	
29		Junod Marguerite	40	F	S	Teacher	Do	Do	Switzerland	French	Mass	Boston	E. Jaccard, Clos Rond Ville, Frontenex Rue, Lausanne
30		Nuttall James	68	M	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Heywood	Mr J. Nuttall, 99, Pilkington Heywood

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

14—481

5

57

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know'g to polygamy or anarchism, or practicing to commit or support by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Santa Rosa	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Cal	Friend Miss L. L. Smith, 266 14th Ave. Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Streatham London
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Do	11 yrs	various towns	Jane McDonald 332 W. 28th St., New York, Aunt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Nil	England	Nottingham
3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York	Sister, Miss Smith, 119, E 54th St., New York City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	medium	Do	blue	Do	Ireland	Gradone.
4	Venezuela	Proa	Do	South American Copper Syndicate	$25	Do	2 days Dec. 1912	do	Jas. Lambie 14 Cameron St. Boston Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11½	fresh	Do	blue grey	Do	England	London
5	N.Y.	New York	Do	J. O'Brien, 343 3rd Ave. New York	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs. John Hare, 2352, 2nd Ave. New York City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Male	Do	Do	Do	Ireland	Clough Grey
6	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Do			Friend J. Hartnett Navy Yard Washington DC	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	Do	England	London
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	$10	Yes	Do		Y.M.C.A. Nov-23rd- Two	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	fair	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes			Brother John Lahey 3908 Elk Ave St. Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Sallow	brown	brown	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	Do	Husband					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Do	Ireland	
10	Do	Do	Do	Father					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
11	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
12	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Wm. F. Bringsforth #9 W. 116th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Worcester
14	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Self Allo Allegro	Dublin	Do	No		R.C. Bishop of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Do	Ireland	Ballinrobe
15	Texas	San Antonio	Do	Do	$25	Do			R.C. Bishop of San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	black	grey	Do	Do	Mallow Station
16	N.Y.	New York	Do	Self	$25	Do			Rich Arthur, 382 Livingston St. Chevy Chase, Washington Home, 252 Orange St. Glendale	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	light	blue	Do	Scotland	Inverness
17	Cal	Glendale	Do	Do	$60	Yes	3 yrs in England	Glendale		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	brown	grey	Do	Do	Inverness
18	White	Chenerial	Do	Do	Do	Do			Husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	florid	dark	blue	Do	Do	Cromarty
19	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Do	No				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Do	Do	Ardrossan
20	Pa.	Penargyle	No	Self	$60	Yes	No		Cousen, J. Thaplin, Penargyle Northampton Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None.	England	Malton
21	Do	Do	No	Self		Yes	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	No	mother		Yes	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Mass.	Groton	Yes	Do	$5	Yes	1913	Groton	Thomas Kyp Richards Curtis No 20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fair	brown	brown	Do	Do	Hartlepool
24	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Do	$30	No			Friend Robt. Weiss 915, Pennsylvania Ave. Washington	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Do	Scotland	Dundee
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Do	$20	Yes	1913 yrs with Phila.		Husband, Mr. J. R. Crouse, 3020, Stillman St., Philadelphia Father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3½	medium	brown	hazel	Do	England	Nottingham
26	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	—				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	-	fair	fair	blue	Do	England	Longton
27	Do	Do	Do	Self	$20	Yes	1913 1½		Husband Mr. H. G. Truman, 262 West Somerset St. Philadelphia Father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	medium	brown	blue	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	Do	Mother	-					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	-	fair	fair	blue	Do	Do	Longton
29	Mass.	Boston	Do	Self	Yes	Do	1912	Brockton	Home 234, Marlboro St. Boston Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Do	Switzerland	Geneva
30	Ill.	Peoria	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Jos. Hayes, Harrison St. Barlow Villa, Peoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	grey	grey	blue	None	England	Ramsgate

Number 1. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 18. 19. 20 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itaiian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy. M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

669

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 11th*, 1915

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Williams ✓ Kathleen	24		S.	Parlour Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Wales	Corsham	Father, A. Williams, Slaught, Kilgarvan, Co Kerry
2		Thomas ✓ W. D.	26		M.	University Lecturer	Do	Do	Do	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Father, W. R. Thomas, Abermule, Wales
3		Travers ✓ William A.	41	6	M.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Dublin	Thos. Traves, Cork. Friary Kilkenny Ireland.
4		Sharkett ✓ Hubert Adrian	36	6	S.	C. Priest	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cork	Cork	Do
5		Glenny ✓ John Ferdinand	28	6	S.	C. Priest	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kilkenny	Kilkenny	Do
6		Holmes ✓ Edward A.	29	6	S.	C. Priest	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		Cameron ✓ Elizabeth	45		W.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	English	U.S.A.	Homestead	Brother John Cross, Violet Bank, Bothwell NON IM.
8		McNamara ✓ Mary Jane	22		S.	Waitress	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Do	New York	J. McNamara, Ballinderry Bridge, Moneymore, Co Derry, Ireland
9		Park ✓ Joseph	20		S.	House Painter	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Millom	Parents, Robinson Flatts, Wife, Millom
10		Simpson ✓ Thomas	61		M.	Hotel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ramsgate	W. Simpson, 10, Osborne Rd, Forest Gate, London, Brother
11		Do ✓ Ann	60		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12		Do ✓ David	55		M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13		Do ✓ Thomas	18		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14		Brockenshire ✓ Walter	38		M.	Art Sales man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	London	A. Brockenshire, 8, Ticklepath Terr. Barnstaple, Devon
15		Gilson ✓ Margaret	50		W.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Deepdraught	Daughter, Mrs. Dencwall, 12, Arthur St., Stevenston
16		Do ✓ Agnes	18		S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17		Devlin ✓ Hugh	38	6	M.	Clergyman	Do	Do	Do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Denis Devlin, 56, Synger St. Dublin
18		Cullen ✓ Silvester	23	6	S.	Clerical Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ireland	Thurles	Brother, James Cullen, Enagh Virginia Drumcree
19		Murphy ✓ Julia	28		S.	Maid	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Keentaplack	Father, Denis Laherty, Keentaplack, Knocknagree, Kanmore
20		Carslake ✓ Selina	31		S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. Jos. Langson 10 Gilwell Cottages Gilwell St. Plymouth
21	43 ✓ ✓ 63-10-29-78-5	de Noronha Santanka Maria L.	16		S.	Student	Do	Do	Portugal	Portuguese	Do	London	Father, Chas. A. de Noronha, 5 Montpelier South, 12 Avenue, Mount Vernon
22		Lynch ✓ Catherine	20		S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cregmore	Mother, Mrs. Farrell Cregmore Ballyvaan
23		Coad ✓ Bessie	36		M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. Langson, 10 Gilwell Cottages, Gilwell St. Plymouth
24		Do ✓ Bessie	11		S.	Scholar	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25		Do ✓ Violet	10		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26		Do ✓ George	9		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27		Do ✓ Lilly	7		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28		Do ✓ Phillis	11		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	9 ✓ ✓ 71-4-3-2-10	Dalton ✓ Mary Elizabeth	23		S.	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Do	London	Friend, Mrs. Nicol, 59, A Houseyard, Crouch Hill, London, N.
30		Lowson ✓ Jessie Latts	29		S.	Lecturer	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father, Geo. Lowson, 11, Park Place, Stirling, Scotland

31

(A) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP [illegible], 191

6 6

59

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Rutherford Jersey	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Beth Williams, East Rutherford, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilgarvan
2	Ditto	Ditto	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1911	Newport		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	11	fresh	brown	brown	Do	Do	Do
3	Pa	Abbotstown	No	Self	Yes	No			Rev. Killian, Abbotstown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Cork
4	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	grey	Do	Do	Sligo
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fair	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kathkeale
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	fellow	dark	blue	Do	Do	Kirkwall
7	Do	Homestead	Do	Do	50	Yes		Homestead	Returning Home 914 Ann St Homestead Pa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	dark	brown	blue	Do	England	Newcastle
8	NJ	New York	Do	Do	20	No	1905	New York	Bridget McNamara, 245 West 13th St. New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fair	Do	Do	Do	Ireland	Ballinderry
9	Ill	Danville		Do	50	No			Friend 1111, North Collett Danville. Mr. Pepping	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	dark	black	brown	Do	England	Ulverstone
10	NJ	New York	Yes	Do	Do	Yes			Hotel in New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fair	grey	grey	Do	Do	London
11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	1871		Sister in Bridgeport	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	dark	Do	brown	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	1892		149 West 19th St New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	fair	brown	grey	Do	Do	Do
13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	brown	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	No	1907		Emma E. Smith 106 West 46th St New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	0	Do	golden	grey	Do	England	Barnstaple
15	Ohio	Lodi	Do	Son	Do	Do			Son David L. Gibson, Rose 62 Glencoe Belmont, Co Ohio	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	0	Do	brown	blue	Do	Ireland	Glenavey
16	Do	Do	Do	Brother	Do	Do			Brother Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scotland	Dalgetty
17	Do	Do	Do	Self	Do	Yes	1914	New York	No. former residence, 338, E 92nd St, New York City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ireland	Dublin
18	Minn	St Paul	Do	Do	100	No			Rev. Dr. O'Reilly Fargo North Dakota	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	black	grey	Do	Do	Cavan
19	Mass	Boston	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1904	Boston	Guiney, Hotel Kenmore Cleveland St Boston	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	dark	dark	brown	Do	Do	Londonderry
20	Mich	Lake Linden Mass.	Yes	Self	20	No			Husband, A.C. Carslake, Lake Shore, Ontonagon Mich, Dept Father, Carlos St. Le Norontine Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly Lame	5	6	Dark	black	grey	None	England	St Teath Le Bleer
21	NJ	New York	Do	Father	Yes	No			51 South 12th Avenue, Mt. Vernon	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	3	fresh	Do	brown	Do	W Africa	Loanda
22	NJ	Do	Do	Mother	25	Do			Sister Mrs. Jewelers, 183, 10th Ave New York	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Do	Ireland	Derrynin
23	Mich	Lake Linden Mass	Do	Husband	25	No			Husband, Mr. J.G. Coad, Lakes Shore, Ontonagon, Mich	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	medium	dark	grey	Do	England	Truro
24	Do	Do	Do	Father	-	Do			Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Plymouth
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	blue	Do	Do	Do
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	fair	fair	grey	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	medium	dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Do	Do	Do
29	Va	Norfolk	No	Cousin	50	No			Cousin Mrs. M. Hewett, 414 Redgate Ave, Between Ingram & Colonial Ave Norfolk Friend, Miss Huggles, 414 Redgate Ave New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	dark	brown	Do	Ireland	Dublin
30	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911 1913	New York	West 119th St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3½	Do	brown	grey	Do	Scotland	Dundee

Numbers 2 and 19 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, September 11th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mckanus Susan	29	f	s		Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Knockmore	Father, Patrick Mckanus, Knockmore, Corbough, Bamboy
2		Clark ✓ Nora	26	f	Wd	Housewife	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Hannah Coleman, 29 Loyder, Dublin
3		Woolley ✓ William	39	m	m	Fitter	Do Do	Do	English	English	Nottingham	Hill, Cork, Cork, Mother, wife of Woolley, 3 London Lane, Newgate St., Rewlenton, Nottingham
4	1	Gill ✓ Joseph	48	m	m	Fil	Do Do	Do	Hibernian	Australia	Syaney	Joseph Gill, Westport, Ireland
5	1	Do ✓ Ellen	38	f	m	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs Macansh, Elaswood, Syaney.
6	1	Do ✓ Tom	8	m	S	Child	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	1	Yoshiko ✓ Isamu	31	m	m	Mechanical Engineer	Do Do	Japan	Japanese	England	London	L. Kawazoi, 23 New Broad St., London, E.C. Friend
8	1	Asakawa ✓ Gonpati Asakawa	38	m	m	Student at the Higher Technical School	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Manchester	M. Tsunejiro Watanaka c/o Messrs Mitsui & Co, 34 Lime St. London E.C.
9	(1)	Shields ✓ Dagmar A & K	21	f	S	Fil	Do Do	Gt Britain	Irish	Do	30 1914 London	Mrs Mary Shields, care of Mrs Lawlers Ballyrahoorn, Galway
10		Reilly ✓ Patrick	22	m	S	Student	Do Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Lisnamuck	Father, Mr Owen Reilly, Lisnamuck, Longford
11		O'Shea ✓ Cornelius	60	m	M	Clergyman	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Cork	Sister, Mrs Giffenes, Galway, Ire. Cork
12	1	Lacy ✓ James	40	m	S	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Ballyragget	Brother, Mr Lacy, Ballyragget
13		Stewart ✓ Mabel M	34	f	S	Teacher	Do Do	Do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs C. V. Sharpe, c/o C. V. Sharpe Esq. 64 W. 120th St. New York
14		Santoussso ✓ Johanna	50	f	M	Housewife	Do Do	Italy	Irish	Do	Brookl.	Louisana 5 ft 2 in Brooklyn
15	(1)	Smith ✓ Ellen Margt	4	f	S	Child	Do Do	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Cousin- 58 6- 20 Ft Brooklyn
16		Mc Donagh ✓ Annie	19	f	S	Domestic	Do Do	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gaddaduff	Father, Michael Mc Donagh, Granogues Gaddaduff, Co Galway
17		~~Richard~~ Alexander H.	34	m	M	Banking	Do Do	Do	Scotch	W Indies	St George	Son Mr Richard, 144 Carson Rd. Dulwich, London
18		Verstraelen Hungeus ✓ Valentine	48	f	M	Female Worker	Yes Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Cousin- 7 L. Queen Hampstead St. London
19		~~Dawson~~ Emma Louise	35	f	S	Fil	Do Do	Gt Britain	English	Holland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs Sarah Hannan, 346 Bothwell Rd Bothwell Glasgow
20		Darlingell ✓ Ellen	62	f	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Whytebafe	Mrs C. Stone, 139, Whytebafe Cott. Whytebafe, Surrey
21	1	Nishimura ✓ Buntaro	32	m	M	Student	Do Do	Japan	Japanese	Do	London	Japanese Consulate London
22		Lunan ✓ Reuben	21	m	S	Musician	Do Do	Gt Britain	Scotch	Do	Do	Mrs W. Lunan, 16 Algernon Rd. Kilburn, London N.W.
23	1	Lindsay ✓ Walter Thompson	31	m	M	Electrician	Do Do	Do	Do	Bermuda	Hamilton	James L. Lindsay, 1 Bellfield Lane Portobello, Father
24	1	Do ✓ Mary	32	f	M	Housewife	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	James Burnett, 19 Harriet St. Kirkcaldy, Father
25		~~Smith~~ Doris Mabel	22	f	S	Nurse	Do Do	Do		England	Barnstaple	Mrs D. Smith, 35, Dalmore Rd. Dulwich, S.E. Grandmother
26		Hough ✓ Katie	30	f	S	Maid	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Father, John Hough, Greenfield, County Galway
27	(1)	see 9/Mch.15 Devine ✓ Lizzie	39	f	Wd	Housewife	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Chas Nevin, Ballyerossane County Galway Ireland
28		Schulz ✓ Bruno Karl	31	m	S	Electrical Salesman	Do Do	Do	English	England	Brighton	Mrs J. Skinner, 25 Cliftonville, Sister Brighton
29		Do ✓ Stanley Albert L.	28	m	S	Valet	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30		Do ✓ Ernest K.	24	m	S	Watchmaker	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

(3) (26) 9 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP, 191

14—431

61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Chicago	Brother James McInnes 2219 Cleveland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	Nil	Ireland	Knockmore
2	Mass	Cambridge	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Cal	Sister Kate Murphy 19 Oak Cycle, Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork
3	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Do	Do	No			Brother, A. G. Woolley 41 Spring-field Ave Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	Do	England	Nottingham
4	N.S.W.	Sydney	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Passing through to Australia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Do	Ireland	Westport
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	brown	brown	brown	Do	Australia	Burrumburrah
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			fair	fair	brown	Do	Do	Tuberilly
7	Japan	Tokio	No	Japanese Govt	Do	No			No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Do	Japan	Kumamoto
8	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Do	Do			No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	black	brown	Do	Do	Tokyo
9	Nil	New York	Do	Mother	£3	Yes		New York	Father Professor Shields, 1947 Broadway, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.	Nil	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fair	brown	Do	dale under left knee	U.S.N.	New York
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Monk, 1222 Lambeth St. Philadelphia, Pa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	dark	dark		Nil	Ireland	Crell
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Do	Self	Do	Yes	1912 1915	Phila	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	grey	grey	Do	Do	Skibbereen
12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1915	Do	Mrs C. J. Sharke, 614 W 124th St, New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Do	Do	Ballyraggett
13	Nil	New York	Do	Do	Do	Do		New York	Home, 588 2nd St. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	dark	grey	Do	Armada	Fletcher
14	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	$225	Do	1857 1916	Boston Brooklyn	Mother 586, 20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	brown	blue	Do	Ireland	Kildare
15	Do	Do	Do	Mother	no	no		Born	Sister, Mary A. Donagh 31, Father Ave, Hacken sack, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	Do	Ireland	Claddaduff
16	N.J.	Hacken sack	Do	Self	£15	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fair	grey		Do	Ireland	Cross
17	Windies	St George	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	No	New York	Daughter, Mrs G.H. Stevenson 2480 East Tremont Park, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Belgium	Termonde
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Daughter	$25	No			Husband, George Dawson, 600 Seventeenth St. Kansas City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	Do	light brown	grey	Do	England	Birmingham
19	Kansas	Kansas	No	Self	Yes	No			Son in law Mr W. Shirley, 419 Burnett Ave., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	None	England	Cheltenham
20	Mich	Detroit	No	Son in law	Yes	No			Uncles B. Bogarva & Kishimura, P.O. Box 241, Walnuville, Cal	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	Black	black	Do	Japan	Kumamoto
21	Japan	Tokio		Parents okay University	Yes	Yes	1905	Cal	Hotel Terminus Broadway New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	3	medium	dark	medium	Do	Cal	Tokyo
22	Nil	New York	Yes	Self	Do	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	fresh	brown	Grey	Do	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23	Bermuda	Hamilton	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	brown			Do
24	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father W.L. Smith, 2166 4th Ave. Oakland, Alameda Co. Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	face	fair	blue	Do	England	Durham
25	Cal	Oakland		Father	Do	Do		Cal	Mrs Mrs O'Mara 123 Cambostan Rd Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	grey	None	Ireland	Kilmurry
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Do	1896	New York	Husband, 120 Bedford Av. N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	dark	Do			
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	1913	Do	Sister Mrs Dr Hedding La Jolla Cal	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	brown	Do	Left side of neck	England	Brighton
28	Cal	La Jolla	No	Do	Do	Do	1913	Cal	Grandma Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Nil	Do	
29	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Birth mark on right cheek	Do	
30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	brown	brown			

Numbers 1. 17. 19. 25. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 19.15,

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, September 11th, 1915

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	3/1/1920 5-4/10/54		Casey	Norah	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glooncurrny	Father, Pat Casey, Glooncurrny Ireland.
2			Flynn	Catherine	21	3	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	U S	Brooklyn	22 Lower Bridge Road Dublin. Ireland. NON IM
3			Perry	John Gerald	21		M	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Perry, 21, Bridge Ave Hammersmith
4	1		Parker	Ernest	39		M	M	Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Liverpool	Magdaline Parker, 18, Formby of Corby Lancashire
5			O'Sullivan	David Joseph	24	8	M	S	Catholic Priest	Do	Do	Do	Irish	France	Lyons	Right Rev Bishop Dunat, Sup General Society of African Missions
6			Tracey	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	London	Brother John Tracey, 3, Chelmsford sq. Dublin
7			Gee	Grace	26		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	English	Do	Dartford	Father John W. Gee 292 Dartford Rd. Dartford
8			Scott	Mary	48		F	Wd	nil	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Scott
9			Do Fetkes	Beatrice	21	3	F	S	nil	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Family Elsie Edinburgh Parents 281 Dublington Rd
10			Do Scott	Violet	16	4	F	S	nil	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dundee Scotland
11			Shea	Mary	32		F	S	Housekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries	Mother Mrs Shea Colough, Eyries, Co Cork
12			Sullivan	Nora	34		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Mrs Honlihan, Inches Eyeries
13			Do	Mary Margaret	2		F	-	Child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14			Shea	Katie	24		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Mrs Shea, Colough, Eyries Co Cork
15			Goggin	Maggie	22		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	24-5490 Do 8/20/14	Do	Do	Do	Father Mr Goggin, Coliereen Eyries, Co Cork
16			Geehan	Patrick Joseph	24		M	S	Clergyman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lifford	Mr P Geehan, Lifford Father Co Donegal Ireland
17			Caine	Thomas Henry	3	6	M	M	Miner	Do	Do	Do	English	U S A	Lead	Mrs Winsor 34 Circular Rd Douglas Isle of Man
18			Do	Dorcas Agnes	24	6	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	I of M	Douglas	Mrs Kelly, 20 Hutchinson Pl, Douglas Douglas Isle of Man
19			Morton	James Livingstone	16	3	M	S	Scholar	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Morton, 65 Ulsterville Ave Belfast
20			Sudbeyazian	Yussef	28		M	S	Merchant	Do	Do	Turkey	Armenian	Belgium	Antwerp	A Gulbenk, 83, Brecknock Rd. London, Friend
21			Bloomfield	Lina	21		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Gt. Britain	English	U S A	New York	Husband, Mr H. Bloomfield C/o Mr E J Gerrity, Ledge Pl. New York
22			Crumley	Michael	25		M	S	Railway Man	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Doorick	Cousin, Frank Mannus, Doorick Drumlish, Longford
23			Keilty	Zillah	29	3	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Germany	English	England	Knaresbrough	Brother, Mr Richardson, Briggate Knaresbrough
24			Do	Richard G.	4	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Do	do	do	do	Uncle do
25			Do	Bernard	2	10	M	S	Child	no	no	Do	do	do	do	Uncle do
26			Do	Herman Allen	9		M	S	Infant	no	no	Do	do	do	do	Uncle do
27			Stewart	Martha C.	20	10	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cleraine	Father, James Stewart, Collins Drumcroon, Coleraine
28			Allerant	Madeleine	30		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Italy	Italian	England	London	Bertha Allerant 2, Washington Terrace, Southampton
29			Galbraith	Anna Margaret	25	2	F	M	Do.	Do	Do	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father, Wm Gray, Englishtown Dromore Road Ireland
30			Do	Jack Boyd	1	11	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother do do Grandfather do

36

(30) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 8. 63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1915	Chicago	Brother John Lasky 23 56 Union Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	Ireland	Cloncunny
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Son	Yes	Do 1915	New York	Son, at 7 Glynn, 463 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	grey	blue	Do	D	Ballyaghadereen
3	Ore	Baker City	Yes	Self	Do	No		Aunt Mrs Mattae, Dayville Grant Co. Ore	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	fresh	fair	Do	Do	England	Carrick on Shannon
4	N.Y.	New York	Do	Chas Chambes	Do	Yes	sailing from Phila Baltimore Boston	to join British Steamship S.S. Greyshore Castle Newport 808 S Hutchinson St. Philadelphia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	dark	brown	grey	Scar on right Cheek	Do	London
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Do	Self	Do	Do		Michael Davis 3320 North 21st St Philadelphia, Cousin	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	flood	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Leeds
6	Pa	Do	Do	Do	Yes	No		Future Husband Clement Coulter 93 Division St. New Haven	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Do	Do	Lacht Neill Co Cork
7	Conn	New Haven	Do	Friend	Do	Do		Son, Wm R Scott, Springdale Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	brown	grey	Bump on brown Scar on knee	England	Londonderry
8	Conn	Springdale	Yes	Son	Do	No	—	Intended husband Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	Do	Do	Grey blue	Nil	Do	Darlford
9	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	Do	No	—	Brother Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scotland	Coventry
10	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	No		Sister Mrs Ballard Bisbee Arizona	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	dark	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dundee
11	Arizona	Bisbee	No	Self	Do	Yes 1904 Arizona 1914 Colorado		Husband James Sullivan Butte, Mon	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Do	Ireland	Edinburgh
12	Mon	Butte	Do	Do	Do	Do 1904 Montana 1914 Seattle		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	blue	Do	Do	Do
13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do 1904 Arizona 1914 Colorado		Sister Mrs Ballard, Bisbee Arizona	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	—	do	do	Brown	Do	Montana	Butte City
14	Arizona	Bisbee	Do	Do	Do	Yes		Brother-in-law Coggin Butte	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	black	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Mon	Butte	Do	Brother	Yes	No		North Flashat Butte Ave. Boys Concord New Hampshire	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	Do	grey	Do	Do	Do
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mrs 217 W. Adam St. Lead City Dakota	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	fair	fair	grey blue	Do	Do	Belfast
17	S. Dak	Lead	No	Do	Do	Yes 1913	Lead City	Uncle, Robt. Livingstone, 14 Sylls St. Cambridge, Mass	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	dark brown	blue	Do	Ireland	Douglas
18	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Do	No		Husband Mr. S.H. Bloomfield c/o Mr. E.J. Gerry, Ledger Office New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	light brown	Do	Do	Ireland	Douglas
19	Mass	Boston	Yes	Mother	Do	Do		Brother John Stanley, Port Costello, Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	fresh	dark brown	grey	Do	Ireland	Belfast
20	N.Y.	New York	Do	Self	Do	Do		Husband Richard Keildz, 474 3rd Ave. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Do	Turkey	Tribizonde
21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes 1912 1915 New York		Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	fair	Do	blue	Do	France	B. Ifort
22	Cal	San Francisco	No	Do	Do	Do 1910 1914 Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	fair	Do	Do	Ireland	Dowrick
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	Yes	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	auburn	grey	Scar from burn on left cheek more under chin	England	Knaresborough
24	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	London
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	6	—	—	grey	none	—	—
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						none	—	Knaresborough
27	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Do	Do		Sister Mrs Archibald, 2938, N Ella St. Philadelphia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Collins
28	Cal	San Francisco	Do	Do	Do	Do		Husband Joseph Gilliard, 1344 Casper St. San Francisco	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	11½	dark	grey brown	brown	Scar on top of left [illegible]	Italy	Cannes
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	Do	No		Husband J. Galbraith, 502 E. 138 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Englishtown
30	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	Do		Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	0	fair	fair	Do	Do	Do	Kinsrach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 15,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M. D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

64

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, September 11th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Evans	George Morris	39	5	M S	Insurance Organiser	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberayron	Wife Mrs. E. Evans, 8, Ann St. Aberayron
2		Miller	Nora Evelyn	14	7	F S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	English	England	London	Greenwich P.O. Waltham Cross London N.
3		Dibble	Emma Martha	53	11	F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Sorahan	Kate	19	2	F S	Girl	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Father, Michael Sorahan, Ballymore Granard, Co Longford
5		Hughes	William	50		M Wd.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tuspam Mexico	Mr. H. C. Payne, Tuspam Mexico
6		Emma Evening	Holderegger	25	9	F S	Domestic	Do	Do	Switzerland	French	England	Cheltenham	Parents J. Holderegger, Sonnenhügel Bühler, Appenzell
7		Bennett	Muriel Ivy	24	11	F S	Teacher	Do	Do	Gt. Britain	English	England	Heathenstone	Father Vincent Bennett Heathenstone, Yorks
8		Ellis	George Hubert	38	7	M S	Journalist	Yes		do	do	do	Keeds	Amelia Roberts 9 Woodthorpe Sq. Keeds
9		Gleeson	Joseph	26		M S	Student	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay	Father Mr. Gleeson Milltown Malbay
10		Part-	Mary	56		F M	Home	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Wales Oliphant- 30 Bath Road. London.
11		Part-	Stuart C	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do	do
12		O'Connell	Cornelius	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry Gallon Co Cork	Brother Hannah O'Connell Derry Gallon Co Cork
13		Kelly	Michael	28		M S	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	DISCHARGED Co Cork Clegan Carrigot Co Donegal	Father Bernard Kelly Clegan Carrigot- Co Donegal
14		Barron	Mary	31		F S	Stores	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father Stephen Barron Ballinamull-
15		- do -	Katherine	34		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16		Concannon	Annie	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	New York	New York	Father Mark Concannon Ballyheyes Clarenmis Brother Peter Kermath Virginia Co Cavan
17		Kermath	Katie	24		F S	Home	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Virginia Co Cavan	Mrs. S Hendry 248 Albert Rd Kingside Hartlepool
18		Hendry	Robert-	27	8	M S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	New York	New York	H. Brenner 15 Cape Town Rd Beaconsfield Sth Africa
19		Brenner	Harris	44		M S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	American Naturalized	Johnny	S Africa	
20		Simpson	Thomas Goodwin	59		M M	Hotel	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ramsgate	Brother, do do Simpson
21		do	Jane	59	7	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	10 Belsize Rd Forest Gate Essex
22		do	David C	55		M S	Hotel	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23		do	Thomas B	18		M S	Hotel	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	(1)	Devine	Mary	6		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Middleton	Uncle Charles Nevin Ballyerossane co Galway
25	(1)	do	James.	3		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
26		Schreyer	Walter H.	39		M M	Cotton	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Friends
27	T-7/44804-2.2. 7/25/37	do wife	Lucy	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Leeming.
28		do	Gertrude	11		F S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	10 Roseland Street
29		do -	Theodor	11		M S	11-60663 Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead.
30		do daughter	Rosa	7		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Cheshire

(2) 13 (3rd) 37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

14—481

9 65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Self	Yes	No		Agents of David Evans, Gregory Flats Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Mul	Wales	Aberdare			
2	Pa	Honesdale	No	Mrs E Dibble	Do	Yes	1900	Honesdale	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3½	medium	Do	brown	Scar on left side of nose	England	London			
3	Pa	Do	Do	Self	Do	Do	1909	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Mul	Do	Do			
4					Do	Yes		Aunt Mrs Grogan, 63, 43rd St Corona L.I.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	black	gray	Do	Ireland	Ballymore			
5	NT ALIEN Mexico	Tuxpam	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Mrs C Harpe, Tuxpam Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester			
6	NJ	Weehawken	Do	Do	Do	No		Mrs Zeber Lobler 107 Maple St. Weehawken, NJ	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	medium	brown	gray blue	Do	Switzerland	Zurich			
7	NY	Rockaway Park	Yes	Self	Yes	No		mother 58, 2nd Ave Rockaway Park Long Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Medium	light	Blue	Do	England	London			
8	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	No		John Edward Smith Clarendon Hotel Berkeley St Strand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Florid	Bank	Brown	Do	do	Leeds			
9	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Patrick Gleeson 381 East 135th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcock Kilbeg			
10	NT ALIEN Australia	Brisbane	Do	do	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Fenain Navarre Dixon St. Woollin Sussex	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Do	Scotland	Edenburg			
11	NT ALIEN do	do	Do	do	Yes	No		do William T. O'Connell	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Pale	do	do	Do	England	London			
12	Mass	Boston	Do	Do	Yes	No		Brothers 13 Charles St Dorchester Mass	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	fair	fair	Blue	Do	Ireland	Bere, Gallon			
13	USA	Philadelphia	Do	Do	Yes	No		4 Sisters and one brother 138 Hartwell Ave Christine Hill Friend 276 West 141st St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Do	Ireland	Clogan Corrigan			
14	NY	New York	Do	Do	Yes	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	Do	Ireland	Ballinamuck			
15	NY	do	Do	Do	Yes	No		do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	do	fair	do	Do	Do	Do			
16	NT ALIEN NY	New York	Do	Do	Yes	No	Yes New York	Aunt Mrs Garvey 51 Prospect Place New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	Do	Ireland	Claremorris			
17	NY	Staten Island	Do	Do	No	No		Sister Mrs J Ward Stapleton Staten Island NY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	fair	Dark	Brown	Do	Ireland	Virginia			
18	NT ALIEN NY	New York	Do	Do	Do	Yes	work 1915 Yes New York	Friend Mrs Geo Lee 17 Forte St New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	Do	Scotland	Glasgow			
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Do	Do	Yes	20 years ago	do	Friend Mrs Geo Gartung 226 Clinton St Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Do	Russia	Kovno Gov			
20	NY	New York	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	Brown	Gray	Do	England	London			
21		do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	one year Canada	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Dark	Grey	do	Do	do	do			
22		do	Do	Do	Do	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Fair	Brown	do	Do	do	do			
23		do	Do	Do	Do	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Dark	Brown	do	Do	do	Chungford			
24	NY	Middleton	No	Mother	No	Yes born		Father 120 Highland ave Middleton NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	USA	Middleton			
25	NY	do	No	do	No	Yes born			No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do			
26	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 Travelling	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	med	Blue	Scar on Right Temple	Germany	Leipsig			
27	NY	do	No	Husband	Yes	No		Mrs Schreyer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Hazel	No		London			
28	NY	do	No	Father	-	No		1130 Greene Avenue Brooklyn Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	do	Liverpool			
29	NY	do	No	do	-	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	med	Bro	Bro	No	do	do			
30	NY	do	No	do	-	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	No	do	do			

Numbers W. 8. 20. 21. W. 23.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether own passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1	Walker	James	45	4/12	M	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife 69 Cyprus St. Belfast.
OMITTED 2							1		Saunders	John Herbert	15	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	St Ives	~~Parents 5 Wheal Place~~ Father T. Clark St Ives. Cornwall. Uncle Walter Clark Booth. W. Looe
3									Price	J. H.	12	5/12	M	S	Schoolboy			do	English	England	St Ives	Mother Mrs Price Father J. D atkin. 11 Claremont Rd. Forest gate London
4								1	Atkin	Eric James	18	6/12	M	S	Wireless operator	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	
5									Slocombe	Maud. L.	34	2/12	F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	mother Louise Walden. 50 Burgoyne Road. Hamsey. London.
6									Munro	Mary Ann	27		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	father. John. B. Corkish. 21 Quay St. Whitehaven.
7									do	Margaret Ellen	2	9/12	F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father. do
8									Tippett	Jane	46	4/12	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Camborne	~~Husband~~ Jim Devalon Cornwall
9									Hook	Marion	45	2/12	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Boston	Parents. Mr. Hook 37 Pearl entry Cambourne Cornwall.
10									Gee	Ruth	21	1/12	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	St Helens	Parents. 767 Park Road. St Helens. Lancashire.
11									Connolly	Maria	21	1/12	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Parents. Carrigallen Ireland.
12									Stephenson	Kathleen	20	11/12	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunlavin.	Parents. Dunlavin. Ireland.
13									Prendergast	William	20	1/12	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Inistioque	Mother. Mrs P Prendergast Kilmacshane. Inistioque Co Kilkenny
14									O'Toole	Mary. S.	35	1/12	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Co Wexford	Parents New Ross Co Wexford. Ireland
15									do	Anna Mary	9	1/12	F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand Parents do
16	352282	3-29-28							do	Anna Marie	21	1/12	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents do
17									Williams	Eileen	9	11/12	F	S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	grand Parents do
18									do	Marie	8	11/12	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
19									do	Josie	6	4/12	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do
20									do	Margaret.	4	11/12	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do
21									O'Connor	Michael	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	John. O'Connor (father) Coolferagh Listowel. Co Kerry. Ireland.
22									Gallagher	Delia	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Claremorris	Parents. Claremorris Ireland.
23									Patton	Maggie	28		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Colnaine	Parents. Laxcealty Tuam Co Galway Ireland.
24									Morrow	William John	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drumcar	Parents. Drumcar. Dunleer Co Louth Ireland.
25									O'Reilly	Patrick	25		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ireland	Parents Crohan. Virginia Co. Cavan Ireland
26									Lynch	Hugh	26		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Crohan	Cousin Mrs Boyle 80 Pembroke Rd. Dublin. Ireland.
27									Ford	Margaret	36		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father M Lynch. 108 church St. Dublin
28									Lynch	Patrick	34		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Newyork.	Parents. Brackery Beg.
29									Bradley	Maggie Jane	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Brackery Beg	Manorhamilton. Co Leitrim Ireland
30									Mc gee	Bridget.	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Father ~~Mc gee~~ 179 James St Dublin

18

38

IN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 20th, 1915. 67

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes 70	—		Virginia Hotel 25th W. 23rd St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Dem	None	Ireland	Tralee
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	parents	yes 10	—		Parents 119 Newbridge Ave New Haven Conn Upper Canada Apartments		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	Brown	mole on middle back	England	Preston
3	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes 50	—		Home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	London
4	Ship	Maraval	yes	Bros	yes no	—		90 S.S. Maraval. Newyork.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med Bro	Blue		none	England	London
5	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	yes yes	1915	Newyork	The Adlon. 54th Street 7th avenue. Newyork.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	London
6	Pa	Homestead	no	self	$25 yes	5		Husband. John Munroe Homestead. Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Dk Bro	Bro	none	do	Whitehaven
7	Pa	do	no	mother	nil no	—	—	father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
8	Mont	Butte	no	self	yes no	—		Son Carl Tippett 805 Galena St Butte Mont		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	none	— do —	Cranbrook
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Emplt Mfg	yes yes	1914	Boston	Friend Medical Student Boston.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Brown	none	England	Preston
10	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$50 yes	—		Friend Mr Fudge 1355 N. Leonard (Miss) Cousin Bridgeport County		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Blue	none	England	St Helens
11	Ny	Newyork		cousin	yes no	—		282 Fifth Ave Friend Mrs Kotter.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Lurgan
12	Ny	Mt Kisco	no	self	yes yes	1915	Mt Kisco	Mt Kisco. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunlavin
13	Pa	Manch Chunk	yes	self	yes no	—	—	Uncle Rev P. D. Hayden Manch Chunk Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	Blk	Blue	none	do	Kilmacshane
14	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	yes no	—	—	Husband 45 [illegible] Ave Corona Long Island		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair		Blue.	None	Ireland	Ire
15	Ny	do	yes	mother	— no			Uncle do		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
16	Ny	do	yes	self	no			Uncle do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Bl.	Grey	none	do	do
17	Ny	do	yes	mother	no			Uncle do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brn	Bl	none	do	do
18	Ny	do	yes	do	no			Uncle do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Bro	Brn	none	do	do
19	Ny	do	yes	do	no			Uncle do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	do
20	Ny	do	yes	do	no			Uncle do		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Fair	Fair	—	none	do	do
21	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	yes no	—		Sister Mrs T. Barrett 5140 West 132nd St Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	fair	Blue.	none	Ireland	Listowel
22	Ny	Newyork	yes	Husband	yes yes	1911 1915	New York	Mrs Barhart 574 W 180th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Thurles
23	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$48 yes	1910 9 14	New York	Friend Mrs Lewis 15 Riverdale Ave Yonkers corner of Manor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none.	Ireland	Cork
24	S.D	[illegible]	yes	self	$40 no	—	—	Commerce Bonds Yonkers Bishop of Nashville		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dysart
25	S.D	Washington	yes	Bishop of Seattle	yes no	—	—	Bishop of Seattle Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Cork
26	Wash	Seattle	no		yes yes			Cousin Mrs Lynch 114 Canal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dn	Blue	None	Ireland	
27	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$10 yes	15	Newhaven Conn	St Newhaven. Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Co Galway
28	Ny	do	yes	self	yes yes	18	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Lynch 152 W 22nd St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	Blue	none		Cavan
29	Ny	Jersey city	no	self	yes no	1909 1915	New York	350 St Pauls ave Jersey city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	—	—	Brn	none	— " —	— " —
30	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$5 yes	11	Newyork	104 Amslie street Brooklyn No address myork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal

Number 3. (Canadian)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy Chief Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tinnel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 Sh day of September, 1915;
at NEW YORK
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20 Sty day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Thos Learlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

12

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Glynn ✓	Bridget	26 ✓		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clareamorris	Bro John Glynn Clareamorris Co mayo Ireland.
2										do ✓	Kate	50 ✓		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sist Joan Clareamorris Co mayo. (Mother Mary) Ireland.
3								1		Humphreys ✓	Harold	38	10	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	—	British	England	Birkenhead	Wife 52 Grove St Rockferry Lpl
4										Doucette ✓	Mary	47	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	—	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend 369 Third St Brooklyn
5										— do — ✓	Helen.	23	3	F	S	Designer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—
6										— do — ✓	Theresa	19	4	F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

39

(N) 1

(V)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1915. 69

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Hartford	Bro Thos Glynn. 17 William St. Hartford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Clarenmorris.
2	do	do	no	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	do	nephew. Thos Glynn. 15 Cabot St. Hartford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	do.
3	N.Y.	New York	—	American Line	yes	no	3 yrs	New York	American Line Broadway Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Grey	none	England	Birkenhead
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	30 yrs	—	369 Third St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Tralee.
5	N.Y.	—	—	father	—	yes	Born			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	—	none	U S A	Brooklyn
6	N.Y.	—	—	father	—	yes	Born			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	brown	grey	none	U S A	Brooklyn
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Wm. A. Carter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70 13

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th 1915, Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 20th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watkins	David L.	56	10	m	m	—	Colon, Panama Mercantile, Panama Sept 12/1904. Macon County Ga. Sept 14/1896 Court of Common Pleas Hartford County Texas	Sharon Ga.
2	Mac Arthur	John	45	2	m	m	—		Cristobal. Canal Zone. Panama.
3	Killikelly	Dora	11	10	f	S	Panama, Colon Feby 4/03 New York 1903	U.S. Passport Issued at Panama	Fort Sherman P.O. 10 Ridge St. N.Y. City
4	O'Connor	Ellen	54		f	m		By marriage	
5	Mc Keegan	James	10		M	S	May 12/1905 New York City	U.S. Passport Issued at [illegible]	10 Ridge St. New York City.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Mrs Lovell
Mrs Pinkerton
Metropolis

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 1915, 19

1

NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
McNamara	Patrick			M	M		Nat Supreme Sup Court N.York Mch 22nd 1911	2439 8th Ave Newyork
"	Mary	38	7	F	M		By marriage	"
"	Patrick Joseph	9	2	M	S	Newyork 18 May 1906		"
"	Eileen	8	1	F	S	do 2 June 1907		"
"	Jane	7	2	F	S	do 11 June 1908		"
"	John Francis	5	1	M	S	do 11 aug 1910		"
"	Mary Katherine	11	2	F	S	Ireland of USC Parents		"
Seegers	Margaret	26	1	F	M		By marriage Certificate of Naturalization No 42966 Sup Ct N Y Co.	William on father Papers 2494 E 187 St Newyork
"	Frances	5	4	F	S	Newyork Aug 17th 1911		"
"	John	4	6	M	S	do Sept 18th 1909		"
Mills	Catherine	26	8	F	M		By marriage Sup Ct N Y Co 42966 Feby 3-1915	548 W 132 St Newyork
"	Gertrude	4	6	F	S	Newyork 23 March 1911		"
"	Jeanette	2	8	F	S	do 4 Jany 1913		"
"	Elizabeth	2	8	F	S	do 4 Jany 1913		"
McGurk	Hugh	32	4	M	M		USCo Ctf 220956. Sup Court N.Y. 14 June 1911.	311 W 146 St Newyork
McInnemin	Margaret	45	2	F	M		By Husb Nat Wm Jany 10-1905	311 W 146 St W Philadelphia
"	Margaret	10	9	F	S	Philadelphia 23 Jany 1905		"
"	William	9	1	M	S	do 27 Feby 1906		"
Frye	Ellen b	38	2	F	M		By husb Thomas Nov 9/14 By marriage U.S. Circuit Court Mass	1 Water St Jamaica Plain Boston
"	Ruth Boyd	8	11	F	S	Boston Mass 19 Nov 1907.		"
"	William Campbell	7	11	M	S	do 17 Feby 1908		"
"	Rhoda Underwood	5	5	F	S	do 11 Nov 1910		"
McGinden	Catherine	34		F	M			1058 Bonsall Ave Philadelphia
Barrett	Walter	58	4	M	M		Seattle Washington 9th Jany 1906 Ctf No 6427 & 8.	1423 1/2 Commercial Ave Seattle
Martin	John Joseph	31		M	M		to Court House Apl 15 1908	2 St 5th Commercial Seattle
Cahill	John E	27	4	M	M	Michigan. B Vulcan. 1887 27th Nov	By marriage	31 Norton Ave Toronto Ontario
"	Emily	27	4	F	M			
"	Willy	3	3	M	S	Canada of USA Parents		
"	Ernest	2	3	M	S	England do		
Wear	Eugene William	19	4	M	S	Pennsylvania Feb 8th 1896	By marriage Ctf. 6527 Sontoway	577 Vanuxem St Philadelphia

Except 19/22 26/29

25

17

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

29

14—214

Mrs Leavelett
U.S. Sanitarium
Sept 20/15

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 SEP 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Layden	Winnie	16	6	F	S	31st August 899 Newyork city		127 W 61 St Newyork
2	Fitzgerald	John							
3	Mullen	Katie							
4	Broderick	Catherine			F	M	22 1st 19		345 E 57 St Newyork
5	Fay	John	42		M	M		U S Circuit Court Mass Boston 27 Oct 1899	118 W 63 St Newyork
6	Costello	Mary	32		F	M		By marriage Hunt-Wyatt-Michael (Irwin) N Y	5 Irving Place Elmhurst L.I.
7	do	Walter Son	4		M	S	Newyork. L.I. 1911 oct 1st		
8	Shoeheimer	Jerge	67		M	S			
9	Barrett	Michael	39	6	M	M		Supreme Court Kings Co N.Y. 5th Aug 1906	936 Newkirk ave Flatbush L.I.
10	Brosnan	Chas Joseph	31		M	S		Ohio State 6 20 987 May 4 1915	56 Pratt Catherine St. Philadelphia
11	Nan Kerris	John	18	6	M	W		Butte City Mont. Oct 20 1896	Home 715 1st Street Saginaw mich.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joshua Comm

7 Cents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Vardeman
1st Lieu
Sept 20/15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Irasey, M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereunth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Irasey M D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
13140 1								/		Griffin	Kitty	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father James Griffin Knockalongha Knockaligoshee
15099 2								/		Mc Elroy	Annie	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Brother Mr Jackson 19 Upper Shammille St Belfast
2633 3								/		Mead	Fred	35		M	M	Labr	do	do	do	English	England	Leighton Buzzard	Father Mr J Mead 44 Baker St Leighton Buzzard
4								/		Arnold	Frederick Charles	38		M	S	Miller	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Bro Philip Arnold 2 Chandos St. Tottenham. London.
5								/		Roberts	William	25		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Father T Roberts 9 Fratton St Portsmouth. Hants
6								/		Sinton	George	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tandragee	Father. John. Sinton. Drumnart. Tandragee. Ireland
7								/		Annett	James	22		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	grand father James. Redpath Bargaus. Tandragee. Ireland.
8								/		Sponheim	Jorger	67		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandin	Canada	Margo	Storhe Margo. Sask.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74 **3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally, by reason of any defect existing, or physically, capable of earning a living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	$50	no			Brother John Griffin 273 Huron St Toronto Ont	Med cert. deflected septum and nasal polypi which affects													
2	do	do	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Hugh McElroy 15 Maitland St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Belfast
3	do	Welland	yes	Self	$30	no			Wife Dora E Mead 264 St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Teignmouth Devon
4	do	Toronto	yes	do	$50	no	-	-	272 Queen St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	do	England	Shaftsbury
5	Que	Montreal	yes	do	$50	no	-	-	Walkers Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms	do	Portsmouth
6	Ont	Toronto	yes	do	$50	no	-	-	108 Wilton avenue Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
7	Man	Winnipeg	yes	do	$50	yes	6 yrs Boston		989 Main St. Winnipeg. Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
T ALIEN 8	Sask	Margo	yes	self	$50	yes	6 yrs Boston		Home Margo Sask. Canada	Med cert. Genital hernia													
9										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Norway	Adanger
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy MD, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—214

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
5145 1										Middlemark	Rachel	43		M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Swansea	Mrs Morris 20 Bellevue St Swansea
2										do	Simon	19		M	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3										Gold	Annie	23		M	Wife	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Brother Benj. Bromberg 16 Guilford St Bloomsbury London
4										do	Simon	7		S		No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
8840 5										Bulkinck	Jules	28		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Hatcham	Friend Mr Stace 216 Richmond Rd Fenton
23613 6										Kaplan	Tema			F	Student	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Mr Stace 216 Richmond Rd Fenton
12962 7										Dinesen	Rudolph	25		M	Electrician	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Scotland	Glasgow	10 Hobson St Govan
24922 8										Hoffman	Julius	(47)		M	Ship Draughtsman	Yes	No	England	Lutheran	England	Liverpool	Stephen Ins Exchange Ships Farm Wallasey
9										do	Mary	(47)		F	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	do	do
10										Stoorheim Torger										Norway		
7178 11										Svard	Axel Wilhelm	(38)		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Heslehohm	Father David Svard. Nobble P.O. Karamola. Sweden
12										do	Hilda Viktoria	26		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	do	
9350 13										Bilkiss	Maurice	28	11	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Oakston	Wife 18 Buckingham Rd Oakston
6184 14										Weinstein	Hana	24	4	F	Wife	do	do	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Capetown	68 Upper Hill St Capetown
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20										1 Collick	John	27		M	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Plymouth	Father in law Mrs Henry Plymouth England
21										1 wife "	Emily wife	27		F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English			
22										1 "	Kitty child	1	2	F				Canada	Canadian	"		
23										1 child "	Ernest child	2 mos		M				England	English	"		
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

4 17

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

76

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noticed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	New York	Brother in Law Mr Wm Hilfpleuck 163 E Stanton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Przekonisko
2	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester
3	do	do	do	Husband	None				Husband Hyman Gold 625 E 11 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	do	do	Russia	Polaska
4	do	do	do	Father	—				Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	England	London
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No	1910	Detroit	Home 61 - 12th St Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Hyes
6	My	New York	Yes	do	$30	No	1915		Friend Mr Weil 5831 15th Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Odessa
7	Mass	Boston	S	do	$50	No	1913	Boston	Friend Mr J Wilkinson 17 Central Ave Worcester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Denmark	Horsens
8	Pa	Philadelphia	S	do	$200	No	1895	Cincinnati	Friend Chas Houston 2nd St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Grey	do	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	do	do	S	do	$200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	England	Portsmouth
10																							
11	My	Newport	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	Newport	Friend Madri Valentine 60 Huron Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	blue	none	Sweden	Vobble
12	My	do	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	do	do
13	My	New York	do	Self	$30	No	—	—	239 E 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on Left Thumb	Russia	Odessa
14	Ill	Chicago	do	Husband	$50	No	1907	New York	Husband Louis Weinstein 1117 So Central Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	Scotland	[illegible]
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Claims N.S. born		Home Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Claims N.S. born Canada, Vulcan England, Plymouth Canada, Toronto England, Plymouth
22	"	"		father		No			31 Norton Ave Canada														
23	"	"																					
24	"	"																					
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Number to . man

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy. Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out the words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Mercantile, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 DEPORTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ADRIATIC Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
293 1		Mulkeran / John Joe	20	M S		Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father Dan Mulkeran Letterbrick Crossmolina
H 2		do / Patrick	19	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Mulkeran Glengort, Letterbrick Crossmolina
5 3		Burke / Ellie	21	F S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Burke Cloughbrack Lahardaun Co Mayo
6 4		Canavan / Thomas	21	M S		Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Canavan Lahardaun Knockmaria Crossmolina
7 5		Lynn / Beatrice	26	F S		Servt	2-10	3391	do	do	do	do	Father John Lynn Caprowgorgow Crossmolina
344 5 6		Prayer / Christina	23	F S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Father Mr Prayer 6 Nolans Gollagh Finland
X 8 7		O'Sullivan / Alice Bridget	16	F S		do	2-10	2493	do	do	do	do	Father Mr O'Sullivan 33 Nicholls St Finsbury
453 8		Barker / Frances Emma	53	F W		None	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Wigan	Daughter Mrs A Barker 9 Pile St Pheloupe
2808 9		~~Hegherty~~ Hogherty / John	23	M S		Labr	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Mother Mrs Hogherty Crossmolina
3174 10		McDonnell / Patrick	26	M S		Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Father Mr McDonnell
3224 11		Pendegast / Patrick	19	M S		Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Wexford	Father James Pendegast Woodstock Ballinrobe
3225 12		do / Delia	18	F S		domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Co Mayo	Parents Ballindine Co Mayo Ireland
4218 13		Sullivan / Daniel	21	M S		Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Father D O'Sullivan
4230 14		Burkett / Mrs Kate	51	F M		Wife	yes	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Father Henry Powell
15		do / Edward	16	M S		Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do — do —
16		do / Ada	19	F M		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do — do —
7 17		Kiernan / Bernard	19	M S		Servt	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Hughs	Father Bernard Kiernan Loughmore Cork
8 18		O'Leary / Margaret	26	F S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Dungarvan	Cousin Mr Daniel Castle Hale Dungarvan
S.I. ADMITTED 19 S.I. DEPORTED 20	1	O'Rourke / Margt	33	F S		Parlour maid	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Grandfather Mr O'Sullivan Monanakilla Macroom
		/ [illegible]	[illegible]	S		do	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
4240 21		Dennis / [illegible]	24	F S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Dennis Middy Island Cork
1 22		Donoghue / Robert	28	M S		Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ellen Dwyer
6 23		Cassidy / Amelia	25	F M		Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Mother Ellen Cassidy 15 Bradley Road Wexford
24		/ Mary	3	F S		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25		/ Michael	2	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4251 26		Sexton / Martin	20	M S		Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrig	Father John Sexton Carrig Newmarket Cork
2 27		do / Michael	20	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do do do
3 28		McSweeney / Mary	23	F S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Sweeney
4 29		Lynch / Patrick	18	M S		Labr	3094	3369	do	do	do	do	Parents Scarriff Ireland
6 30		McLoughlin / John	21	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Carrig	Father Patrick Loughlin Ardnalaurack Carrig Co Clare

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 330

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

78

5

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Brother	$2	Yes			Brother Patk Muelhern 1735 11th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Portumna
2	do	do	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Thomas Muelhern do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
3	Ill	Chicago	No	do	$1	No			Sister Delia Burke 1436 Custer St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Pa	Philadelphia	No	do	$2	No			Brother Cornelius 15-12 Diamond St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Black	Blue	do	do	do
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	$6	Yes	N.Y.		Cousin Dr. D. M. Cadan 177 Myrtle ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	Self	$5	No			Cousin Mr Jos Daly 222 58th St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick
7	N.J.	Jersey City	No	do	$25	No			Sister Miss M. O'Sullivan 7 Hagaman ave Madison Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
8	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Self	$6	Yes	N.Y.		Elizabeth Pigue Yonkers	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Yorkshire
9	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mr R Corin 1427 9th St Oakland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Crossmolina
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$100	No			Mother John Mc Donnell 306 E 66th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Portumna
11	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Sister	$25	No			Aunt Mary Rabbit 1831 S 23d St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
12	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Mary Prendergast 750 Prospect ave Hartford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	light	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinduff
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Miss M. Sullivan Excelsior Hotel Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kerry
14	Mich	Detroit	do	Husband	$100	Yes	1913	Detroit	Husband Patrick W Dignell 67 Bank St Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Medium	do	Hazel	do	Wexford	Newtownbarry
15	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother Patrick Hickey 3290 Highland ave Bronx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kerry
18	Mass	Holyoke	do	do	$5	No			Brother Jerl O'Leary 468 Bunker Hill St Holyoke	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Queenstown
19	Not Known	Not Known	do	do	$10	No			Father John O'Rourke 221-24 St Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Tipperary
20	do	do	No	do	$50	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
21	Not	Somersworth	do	Friend	$10	No			Bro. Patrick 42 Pleasant St Somersworth	Not						5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister Mary Donoghue 207 W 13th St New York							5	7	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	do
23	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Husband William Fox 230 E 84th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Yorkshire
24	do	do	do	Father	$5	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Fair	light	Blue	None	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	$5	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
26	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister Margt Sexton 1608 E 45th St Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
27	do	do	do	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Patrick Sexton 524 Superior Ave Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	Black	do	do	do	do
28	Mass	Boston	No	Sister	Money	No	Yes	1913 Halifax	Sister Norah Mc Sweeney 44 Chestnut St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Step Sister	$5	No			Step Sister Delia Lynch 1879 Flatbush ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kerry
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Bessie Mc Laughlin Sister Manhattan Hospital New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Shenandoah, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
4261 1										Keane	Michael	19		M	S	Laber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father J Keane Kilmanahan Ennis
2										McAndrew	Thomas	22		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina	Father John McAndrew Killy, nr Ballina
3										Kane	Joseph	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballybrieney	Matthew Kane Ballybrieney Knockballycon
4										Mayell	William	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	British	England	Woodford Northants.	Sister Eliza Mayell Woodford Northants
5										Nolan	Charles	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Albany Nolan 74 Capel St Dublin
6	X									Connolly	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownforbes	Maggie Connolly Newtownforbes Co Longford
7										McCarthy	John	21		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Glenlough	Father John McCarthy Glenlough
8	X									Todd	Anne	17		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Uncle Hugh Dixon Charleville Place Dublin
9								1		Sullivan	Kathleen	8		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Father John Sullivan Cahirdaly Cahirciveen
10										Foley	Thomas	8		M	S	Car Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Ennis	Sister Mary Foley Ennis Kilkenny
11											Arthur	17		M	S	Billiard Marker	do	do	do	do	do		
12	X									Kelly	Katie	19		F	S	Confectioner	2-797078-11/25/40	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Thomas Kelley Springfield Kilconner Ballinahinch
13	X									Flaherty	Nora	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhaunis	Father Pat Flaherty Bishop. Gurteen. Ballinahinch parish
14										Wright	Francis	25		M	S	Baxman	do	do	British	do	do	Templemore	Parents Templemore Co Tipperary
15										Mahony	Con	20		M	S	Laber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Innishannon	Father John Mahony Innishannon
16										Guilfoyle	Edward	22		M	S	do	do	do		do	do		Father James Guilfoyle Cahirciveen
17										Stack	Michael	21		M	S	do	do	do		do	do		Father Ned Stack Cahirciveen
18	X									Connell	Kate	19		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Glenflesk	Brother Patrick Connell Glenflesk
19										O'Hara	Michael	26		M	S	Laber	do	do	do	do	do	Aclare	Father Michael O'Hara Aclare
20	X									Delaney	Michael	19		M	S	Laber	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinrobe	Father Michael Delaney Ballinrobe
21										Davis	Mary	18		M	S	Tenant	do	do	do	do	do	Inishbofin	Father Wm Davis Inishbofin Co Galway
22										Furey	Winifred	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother Margaret Furey Cloonagh Lucan Patrick O'Shea
23										Shea	John	18		M	S	Laber	do	do	do	do	do	Lucan	Parents Headford Co Galway Ireland
24										Flannery	Michael	27		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Headford	Father Thomas Greaney Mother Maria Flannery
25										Cantillon	Bridie	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Sister Mary Cantillon Tuam
26										Flannery	Margaret	22		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Headford	Father Mr O'Donnell Castlebaldwin Co Sligo
4290 27										O'Donnell	John	23		M	S	Laber	do	do	do	do	do	Castlebaldwin	Father Thomas Freyne Carrabeg Ballinrobe Co Mayo
1 28										Freyne	James	21		M	S	Laber	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinrobe	Aunt Jim Freyne Ballinrobe
2 29	X									Murphy	Richard	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Father Christopher Cannon Granagues Castlebaldwin
3 30										Cannon	James	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granagues	

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

80 **6**

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	Wyo	No	Brother	$25				Brother Matt Monaghan 227 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$25				Aunt Mrs Warren Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Carlow
3	Ny	New York	No	Sister	$25				Sister Annie Kane 876 Westchester Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	South
4	Iowa	Danbury	Yes	self	Yes	No			Bro. Ernest Mayall Danbury Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Bro	Blue	do	England	Newford
5	Pa	Phila	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother Michael Kelly 1417 Mascher St Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Kathleen
6	Ny	Newyork	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Nancy McGuire 113 Wallabout St Brklyn	No	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownfo
7	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother James McCaskey Indianapolis Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Hancock
8	Ny	Newyork	No	Brother in Law	Yes	No			Bro James O'Neill 187 West Broadway N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	Kerry
9	Mass	Worcester	No	Brother	$5	No			Brother Denis Shelehan 5 Barclay St Worcester	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Shelton
10	Ny	Newyork	No	Children	$25	No			Wife Hanna Daley 208 & 208 St Hanover	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Cork
11	do	do	do	Brother					Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
12	Ny	New York	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister Mary Kelly 186 Madison Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemaine
13	do	do	do	Brother	$50	No			Brother Thos O'Brien 339 West 70th St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	Bro	Bro	do	do	Ballyhaunis
14	Pa	Philadelphia	No	self	$30	No			Uncle M. Shaughnessy 771 South 6th Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	Blk	Bro	do	do	Templemore
15	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother J. Mahoney 26 Jay Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
16	do	Brklyn	do	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary Scully 160 Hicks St Brooklyn Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	Black	do	do	Kildare
17	do	Albany	do	Brother	$25	No			Brother Thos Slack Duffy Place Albany N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Dublin
18	Mass	Boston	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Malone 69 Water Street Hudson Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Carrickmacross
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister Margaret & Shea 935 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Kerry
20	Ny	Newyork	do	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Katie Kelly 436 Dodge Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Westport
21	Pa	Pittsburg	No	do	$25	No			Aunt D Mulligan 1335 Ohio St Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do	Inishowen
22	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother John Furey 1021 Dauphin St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
23	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$50	No			Brother Patrick & Shea Charlestown Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Roscommon
24	Ky	Cincinnati	No	Aunt	Yes	No			Cous Julia Mc Farley Cincinnati	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Eng	Wexford
25	Mass	Boston	No	Sister	$100	No			Sister Mary A Sullivan 7 Russell Court Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kerry
26	Mich	Detroit	No	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle John Flannery 20 Hamilton Ave Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Kerry
27	Ny	Brklyn	do	Brother	$35	No			Brother James O'Connell 1607 Northampton Ave Brklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Kerry
28	do	Newyork	do	Sister	$50	No			Sister Nora Brady 287 & 292 St Catherine Irvington N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fresh	Brown	do	do	do	Kerry
29	do	do	do	Brother	None	No			Brother John Humphrey 196 Madison Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kerry
30	Pa	Braddock	Yes	Sister	No				Cousin Bridget Burns 276 Pine Way Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kerry

Numbers 10 and 11 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Causy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Causy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. - U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
11291 1										Clynes	Patrick	22		M S	Laber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Father Richard Clynes Carramore Kilrock Clarecastle
11469 2										Mc Inerney	Michael	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father John Mc Inerney 30 St Alia St Limerick
50140 3										Rogers	Daniel	25		M S	Farmers Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Scariff	Parents Scariff Co Clare Ireland
61144 4										Cotter	Kathleen	30		S M	Laundry Maid	do	do	do	English	England	Lincoln	Friend Miss Jones 39 Duncan Terrace Cl
6 5										Davis	Florence	35		S M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents 27 St Martins Road Stone Kent
7 6										do	Elsie	35		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dartford	
- 7										do	Elise	4		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	
9167 8										Heppord	George	34		M M	Motor Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother Mrs Eliz Heppord 94 Otley St Leeds
11053 9										Maloney	Michael	23		M S	Laber	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tuogh	Father Pat Maloney Ardcloon Shanid Tuogh Cousin Mrs Tanner
11064 10										O'Leary	Cornelius	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Carrignamuck	Uncle Mich Dinneen Castle Mahr Dunmanway
11627 11										Gregg	Mackey	17		M S	Laber	do	do	do	do	do	Boyle	Grandfather Frank Cunningham Kilgeasta Boyle Co Roscommon
12188 12										Henry	Jennie	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyglass	Cousin Mary Gilmartin Ballymadoor Whitegate Co Tipperary
13		1								do	Robert John	1		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14										do	Eva Henry	4		F S	IA-1331	2/21/38 No		do	do	do		
15		1								do	Edna Tracy	2		F S				do	do	do		
12661 16										Riley	Frances	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Lincoln	Brother John P Riley Packenham Co Suffolk England Father Daniel J Cahill Rathkeale Co Limerick
~~12910~~ 17										~~Cahill~~	~~Abbie~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Rathkeale~~	~~Rathkeale Co Limerick~~
- 18										do	Katharine	21		F S								
12960 19										Conaty	James	23		M S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leighlin Bridge	Father Ed Conaty Leighlin Bridge Co Carlow
13178 20										~~Dunlop~~	~~Eugene~~	~~1~~		~~F S~~								
13631 21										Cusack	John	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shadane	Father Timothy Cusack Cappoquin Co Waterford
~~15100~~ 22										~~Conner~~	~~James~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Electrician~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cavan~~	~~Uncle Frank Conner Cargan Cavan Ireland~~
15211 23										O'Heher	Julia	22		F S	Maid	21-1942	29-11/26/42	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father Mr D O'Heher Jimmy Bracken Galway Brother Mr Ayden Nana Galway
3 24										Lydon	Delia	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Lydon Henry St Ballinasloe Parents James Keane Athenry
4 25										Lydon	James	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15875 26										Walshe	Michael	20		M S	Laber	do	do	do	do	do	Acres	Uncle Mr Jennings Brother Mrs Jennings Signatement Co Cork
8 27										Jennings	Martin	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Parents Martin Ormsby
15882 28										Ormsby	Catherine	19		F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Carthenna	Carthenna Spain Parents Cloongelbragh
3 29										Stanley	Kate	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Blondelstone	Ireland Parents Faith Hampshire
30										~~Dempsey~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~do~~	~~3388045 - 9/2/35~~					Bermuda	Bermuda

N 17 S

Number of aliens in this sheet as to whom Collector was requested to collect head tax: N

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, 191 — 82 — 7

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle P. Clynes 134 Craig ave, Bronx Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Tipperary
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mary Neville 3921 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle
3	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	$40	Yes	8	Harrisburg	Sister Mrs Howley 383 Jaggert St North Side Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Ireland
4	Mass	Fall River	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Mary Dugas 2 Colburn Terrace Fall River	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fair	Black	Grey	do	Scotland	Forfar
5	Pa	Duquesne	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	-		Husband Thomas J Davis 687 Iowa ave Duquesne	do	do	do	do	...	...	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ireland
6	do	do	do	do	$15	No			Husband George T Davis 103 Drum St Duquesne	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	Father	-				Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	/	/	Fair	light	Blue	do	do	Stone
8	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Detroit	Wife Mrs Hefford 26 Short Place	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Tipperary
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$3	No			Uncle Patk McKenna 112 So Clifton ave Wilkes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med	Black		do	Ireland	Cootehill
10	Mass	Charlestown	Yes	do	$2	No			Brother Jerh O'Leary 203 Bunker Hill St Charlestown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	do	do	Drimnamuckey
11	Ny	New York	Yes	Mother	$5	No			Brother Thos & Jas Craig Mykaggle Park, W Richmond Co N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ballyhaise
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Boston	Husband Andrew Hedley 6 Munroe Ave Jamaica Plain Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ireland
13	do	do	do	Mother	-	Yes	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	/	/	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	USA	Boston
14	do	do	do	do	-	No	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	/	/	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybollan
15	do	do	do	do	-	Yes	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	/	/	-	-	-	None	USA	Boston
16	Mass	do	do	Self	$20	No			Sister Ellen Miley 72 Summer Street Dorchester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill
17	do	Worcester	do	do	$5	Yes	1903	Ireland	Mrs O'Sullivan Sister 24 Shippen [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	Roscrea
18	do	do	do	do	$5	No	1909	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	None	do	do
19	Ny	Boston	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1909	Ireland	Brother Thos Crosby 341 Middle St E Weymouth	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaise
20																							
21	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Rev J Donohue 2814 St. Woodside Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Ireland	Stradbally
22	Ny	New York	do	-	$20	Yes	1909	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6	do	Fair	Blue			
23	Ny	St. Louis	No	Self	$20	No			Sister Mary Offeber Courthouse St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Red	Brown		None	Ireland	
24	Mo	St Louis	Yes	do	$5	Yes	1907	St Louis	aunt. 7627 Park Ave St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
25	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$20	No			Brother Patk Lyons 235 - 3rd St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Dark			
26	Ny	New York	do	do	$5	No			Sister John Walshe 95 Perry St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue			
27	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$5	do			Sister Mrs Campbell 141 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do			
28	Ny	New York	do	do	$5	No			Sister Delia Ormsby 77 E 80 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do			
29	do	do	do	do	$5	do			Sister Norah Stanley 160 E 103 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do			
30	Pa	Philadelphia	No	do	$5	No			Aunt Mrs N Sheridan 3221 Irving St West Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do			

Number 1.17.18.20. did not embark

Number 22 Twice manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy. Chief Off, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Lacking thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
15388 1										O'Neill	John	21		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cregane	Parents Thomas O'Neill Cregane Kilmore
15420 2	3/29/83 - 14 K 4/5/23									Meade	Mary	27		M S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Mullen, Milltown Park	Father Michael Meade Mullen Graffan Clare
15462 3										McNamara	Patrick	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Father Daniel McNamara Mullagh Co Clare
15808 4										Mulligan	Katie	29		M S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Cahirmore	Father Pat Mulligan Derrat Co Ballinasloe Rd
15760 5										Schofield	Peter	22		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Inniscrone	Father Peter Schofield Inniscrone Co Sligo
16012 6										O'Donnell	John	24		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Bacca	Father Michael O'Donnell Leckee Largannure Ardnee
2 7										Ryder	James	34		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinagh	Father Thomas Ryder Ballinagh
16281 8										Rodgers	Alice	19		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownforbes	Father M Rodgers Lanmore Newtownforbes
16318 9										Hutchinson	Bridie	18		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrkeenan	Father Peter Hutchinson Halfway House Lanesboro
16961 10										Tobin	Margaret	25		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ring	Father John Tobin Ring Abergavenny Wales
17233 11										Hussey	Michael	27		M S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Bohowgaun	Father P. Hussey Bohowgaun
12										Crowley	John	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gleadough	Father Pat Crowley Gleadough
13										Brennan	James	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michl Brennan
4 14										McCarthy	Patrick	4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gleesk	Father Pat McCarthy
5 15										Coffey	Patrick	80		M S	2-1009042 - 9-25-42							Father John Coffey
6 16										O'Neill	Ester	18		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyfin	Brother Johanna [illegible]
17257 17										McCarthy	Jeremiah	21		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Kilbrin	Father Jeremiah McCarthy Kilbrin
18										Harrington	Margaret	18		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Cornl Harrington Killanagispagh Ardagh
19										do	Bridget	14		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17318 20										O'Keefe	Denis	21		M S	Farm Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyfin	Father Patk O'Keefe Ballyfin
21			1							Abel	Henrietta	24		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	England	
21583 22										Woods	Margaret Jane	23		S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Parents Newton Stewart Tyrone
21703 23										Aiken	Alice											
24										do	Mary											
5 25										Stenson	Patrick	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Haydock	Thomas Tormaly 79 Blackrock Dublin
7 26										Flanagan	Lizzie	20		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Roscommon	Parents Castlerea Roscommon Ireland
X 27										Creegan	Patk	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcarra	John Creegan Kilcarra
9 28										Costello	Kate	21		S	Servt	11-25-2587	6-21-40	do	do	do		Thomas Costello Drumnacool Kilkelly
21710 29										Cunningham	Marie	25		S		do	do	do	do	do		Father John Cunningham Corgarve Tullamore
X 30										Manning	Thomas	19		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do		Father John Manning Inniskeen Co Louth

18

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84 **8**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in spoken or other language, or plain letters, for men and women, if able to write, whether they can read or write, or both, or neither.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Hugh O'Neill Newyork	32	Can't write	No	No	Good	Both Legs	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Cregrane
2	do	do	do	do	$24	Yes	1910	Boston	Cousin Mrs Seegers 49th & 215 St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Kilcar Donegal
3	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25				Sister Delia Hurley 310 14th St Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaw
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1913	Boston	Sister Mary Mulligan 33 Avon St Roxbury Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lyon Co
5	My	Brooklyn	do	do	$2	No			Brother John Schofield 42 N 11 St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Limerick
6	Mass	Newyork	do	do	$15				Sister Agnes O'Donnell 91 John St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Castlerea
7	Mass	Lancaster	do	do	$15	No			Sister Mary A Darby 1 Delaware Ave Lancaster	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ballinasloe
8	My	Newyork	Yes	Father	$15	No			Sister Miss Mary Rogers 321 Rogers Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
9	Mass	Williamstown	Yes	Self	$5				Client Mary Hutchinson 164 South St Pittsfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kilcar Donegal
10	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907		Michl Shannon 609 9th Ave Newyork							5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcar Donegal
11	Mass	Cambridge	do	do	$25				Cousin Ed Fitzgerald 88 Pemberton St Cambridge							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kilcar Donegal
12	do	do	do	do	$25				Sister Mary E Cowley Cambridge Mass							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Glenties
13	R I	Newport	do	do	$40				Sister Bridget Brennan 135 Bellevue St Newport	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1				do	do	
14	do	do	do	Father	$5				Brother John McCarthy 9 Hudson Ave Central Falls	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4						
15	do	do	do	do	$40				Brother Michl Coffey 546 Adams St Dorchester							5	5						
16	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Mother	$15				Sister Julia O'Neill 46 Dewolf Place Cambridge							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Mass	Allston	No	Self	$8				Brother Cor McCarthy 578 Cambridge St Allston							5		Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	
18	My	Bayonne	do	do	$5				Sister Mary Burke 177 W 18 St Bayonne NJ							5	4	Dark	G	Blue			do
19	do	do	do	do	do				" " "							5	4	Med	Brown				
20	do	Newyork	Yes	do	Wkg				Brother Michl O'Keefe 46 Lafayette ave N Brighton Staten Island							6		Fair	Black	Brn			Lisnagry
21	Mass	East Rivr	do	do	150	Yes	1912	Texas	Sister in law Rosa Palmer 455 Peckham St East Rivr	fro limerick						5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Limerick
22	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	15	Yes	1911	Phila	Brother Edward Wood 2418 N Robinson St Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
23																							
24																							
25	My	Newhaven	Yes	self	$6				Brother Michl Stenson 141 Clement St Newhaven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcar Donegal
26	My	Brooklyn	No	self	$25	Yes	1898	Brooklyn	133 22nd St Brooklyn sister Mrs Orr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	Blk	Brn	none	do	Roscommon
27	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5				Sister Agnes Keegan 422 E 62nd St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcar Donegal
28	Ill	Chicago	do	Sister	$20				Sister John Gallagher 623 Clermont Ave Chicago							5	4						
29	My	Newyork	do	Cousin	$10	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Michl Connolly 10 Woodbury Court Newyork							5	7						
30	Pa	Wash	Yes	Brother	$2				Brother John Manning Wash. Cheyenne							5	8	do	Black				

Number 7 23. If did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 20 Sh day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
24712 1										King	Nora	22		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claddaduff	Father Thomas King Aughiamore Claddaduff
2										Gavin	Kate	19		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Westport	Father Pat Gavin Carrick West Port
3										McGuire	Thomas	30		M	Shop assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Kilcyclogher	Brother Alex McGuire Kilcyclogher
5										Stewart	Margaret											
4 7 5										Irving	James	24		M	Carpenter C2-80334-7-10/1/41-525-20	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Brooklyn	Father Mrs Irving 1 Shaderoy St Liverpool
25516 6										Knowles	Thomas Patk	23		M	Gymnasium attendant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England Eng.	Wigan	Father Thos Knowles Kellystown Ballyliman Kings
7										Slattery	Margaret	25		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do
8										do	Dennis	11		S	Child	do	do	U S				do
25515 9										Brandon	Daniel	22		S	Lab	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Mayfield	Father Eugene Brandon Tenturcurran
8 10										Slock	Patrick	25		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Pat Slock Donnlough Lucan
25522 11										Tuohy	Daniel	23		S	Saler	do	do	do	do	do	Lyons	Father Daniel Tuohy Tanner Teakle Clare
3 12										Rodgers	Julia	23		S	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Tralee	Father Timothy Rodgers Glounsker Scarteen
25547 13										King	Maggie	18		S	Servt	11-280125-4/19/40						Mother Onny King Tooreen Kilcolgan
25481 14										Sheehan	Nellie	20		S	Sale	do	do	do	do			Mother Mary Sheehan Reenkilla Tarbert
2 15										Sullivan	Mary	20		S	Housemaid	do	do	do				Father Michl Sullivan Cloncrane Lisnagry
16										Shea	Nora	24		M	Saler	do	do	do	do			Father Denis Shea Doolin Lisnagry
4 17											Landers	21		S		do	do	do	do			Father Do
26027 18										Mannion	Mary	19		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father Martin Mannion
2 19										Finnigan	Mary	23		S	do	do	do	do	do			Father John Finnigan
28427 20										Murphy	Margaret	20		S	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Mrs Murphy Tuam
3 21										Tuohy	Margaret	23		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do		Father Don Murphy Brown Tuam
1 22										Sullivan	Patrick	20		M	Lab	do	do	do	do	do		Father D O Sullivan Drumbrick Tuam
30623										Deegan	Thomas	18		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do		Father Thomas Deegan Drumbrick Tuam
31126 24										Toomey	Hannah	23		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fairlie	Father Thos Toomey Farmers Larbert
48437 25										O'Neill	Eugene	26		M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamore	Parents Ballinamore Ireland
49459 26										McDonagh	William	18		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Brother Edw Ballingarry
48862 27										Keane	Mary	22		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Father John Keane Tullamaine
48992 28										Hughes	Peter	41		M	Merchant	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs Hughes Rockmount Tuam
3 29										Crean	Patrick	19		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Father Pat Crean Tuam
49033 30										Connell	William	21		S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamore	Father Dr Connell Carrygluff

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

85 **9**

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mary Walsh 305 Meriden St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
2	Ohio	Cleveland	do	"	$30	No			Mamie Irving 3485 6th St Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	Brown				
3	Ny	New York	"	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs J Stephenson 382 Rodney St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilbyclogher
4																								
ANT ALIEN 5	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	1912	New York	Friend Mr Fielding 822 Lenox St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
6	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	More	No			Aunt Mrs Walsh 466 Madison Ave New York City							5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
7	do	do	do	do	10	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Husband Dennis Slattery 87 Old Boston Post Road N Y							5	1	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	Brother	$4	No										1	—	fair	Bro	Bro	do	Usa	Newyork
9	do	Syracuse	do	Self	10	No			Uncle Rob Brandon Syracuse New York							5	7	Fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemore
10	Ny	Syracuse	do	do	$10	No			Sister Mary Stack 1521 Seneca St Syracuse							5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	Drumlish
11	Ny	New York	do	do	$20	No			Brother John Tenby 121 Willett Ave Bronx N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	Black	Brown	do	do	Granard
12	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	do	$23	No			Sister Mrs J Guilfoyle Morgan House Ct Fayette Pennsylvania	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Granard
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	No			Father Henry King 3363 Sth Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Granard
14	Ny	New York	do	Self	25	No			Brother John Sheehan 951 Columbus Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ballinamore
15	Conn	New Haven	do	do	$20	No			Sister Nora Sullivan 1102 Fair St New Haven Ct	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Longford
16	Ny	Ny	do	do	25	No			Cousin Margt Sullivan Hotel Savoy Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	Roscommon
17									Sister Margt Shea 344-126 St New York							5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Roscommon
18	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	No	No			Sister Celia Mannion 76 W 86 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Tuamgraney
19	do	do	do	do	No	No			Sister Catherine Finnegan 201 W 107 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Tuamgraney
20	Ny	New York	do	do	$5	No			Sister Margaret Murphy 246 Madison Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	Roscommon
21	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Brother Jerry Newsheet 46 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Roscommon
22	do	do	do	do	45	No			Sister Bridget Cahill 287 Columbus Ave New York							5	10	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Roscommon
23	do	do	do	do	$20	No			Brother Hugh Deignan Carbarrisbeg Longford Ireland							5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Roscommon
24	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Nellie Toomey 127 West 121 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Ballymahon
25	Conn	New Haven	No	do	$105	No			Sister Mrs Moran 162 Elmwood St New Haven							5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Drumlish
26	Ny	New York	Yes	do	$25	No			Aunt Ed Cahill 1425 & 1666 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Castlebar
27	do	do	do	do	50	No			Cousin Mrs Nellie Moynihan #277 W 134 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Castlebar
ANT ALIEN 28	Pa	Phila	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1912	New York	Friend Mr P Kavanagh 2613 & 16 St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	Tuam.
29	Ny	New York	do	do	35	No			Cousin Mr Faughan 140 Waverly St Jamaica	Redembarked						5	8	do	Sandy	Blue	do	do	Castlebar
30	Ny	Garwood	do	do	do	No			Sister Winifred Connell Oakland House Jamaica							5	8	do	Black	Brown	do	do	Roscommon

Numbers 7.3.4. 1723. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bayly. Chief Officer. of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bayly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 202 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11½, September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
5248 11 1		Lally Patrick	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moulough	Brother Mrs Lally Kateens Moyvalley
2		Byron Martin	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Byron Edgmanion Moyvalley
3		Higgins Michael	27	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother Maria Higgins Vergent Moyvalley
5487 1		Dempsey Thomas	29	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Garrhue	Bertha Nee Dempsey Garaphire Castlepollard
5		do Nora	32	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
1190 71 6		Collins Julia	12	F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Burton	Father Jeremiah Collins Templemore
1190 85 7		Hanlihan Denis	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Father Denis Hanlihan Greenore Kanturk
X 8		do Ellen	19	F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do		
1191 03 9		McCaskey Anna	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leighlinbridge	Father Daniel McCaskey Leighlinbridge
1194 71 10		Hannon Anna	29	F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Seneff	Parents Carrs Co Clare Ireland
1199 35 11		King Clarence	18	M	S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Cootehill	Father William King Corracragh Co Cavan Ireland mother
X 12		Smith Agnes 28 1542 M 1878	18	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cootehill Co Cavan Ireland
3778 84 13		Griffin Sarah											
14		do James											
15		do Walter											
16		do John											
3178 80 17		Dunn Harry	21	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father Isaac Dunn 69 Woods Lane
3190 01 18		Coyle Jessie	24	F	S	Servt	do	do	do	English	do	Pittsburg	
3197 36 19		Murrogue Michael	45	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Cousin John Nugent Clare Ireland
8204 08 20	X	Nicholls Nate	18	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Father Mr Nicholls Kinnegad Co Westmeath
3205 86 21		Cosgrove Bridget	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Pat Cosgrove Berryadd Kinnegad Co Westmeath
8219 68 22		Fallon Mrs 1917 1467	23	F	S								Brother Mr Fallon Berryadd Kinnegad Co Westmeath
8220 16 23		McMahon Annie	21	F	S	Servt	do	do					Father John McMahon
8 24		Henchy Bride	18	F	S	do	do	do					Father Patk O'Dea
25		O'Dea Thomas	22	M	S	Lab	do	do					Clyde
8 26		Lonsdale Lizzie											Father Con Coyle Spiddal Co Galway
15872 27		Doyle Anne	24	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spiddal	Mother in Law Mrs Largy
9006 28		Largy Mary Ann	26	F	M	Wife	IN HOSPITAL		British	Irish	USA	Newark	5 Grandchildren
29		do Jane Pauline	2	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9007 80		Coal Jane											

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 47

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88 **10**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, 191

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$22	No			Mr Egan 469 E 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt
2	do	do	do	do	$10	No			Brother Thomas Byron 4 Prospect Place New York	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Newbridge
3	NJ	Jersey City	do	do	$15	No			Brother John Higgins Jackson Avenue Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Ballyjamesduff
4	NY	New York	do	do	$15	No	12	New York	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Edenderry
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 yrs	do	Cousin John Collins [illegible] New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	2 yrs	Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown			
7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt Bessie Kenneally 184 Summit St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Manchester
8	do	do	do	do	$20	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Mass	Wareham	Yes	do	$15	No	1907	Boston	Sister Mrs Finch Wareham	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Ballyjamesduff
10	NY	Buffalo	do	do	$10	Yes	8 years	Buffalo	Cousin Mrs Drescall 169 Kentucky St Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Black	Black	Black	do	do	Tralee
11	do	New York	do	do	$15	No			Thomas Kling 466 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	do	do	Castlelyons
12	do	do	do	do	do	No			3507 Mrs Jas Smith 42nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	DK	Brn	do	do	do
13										do	do	do	do	do	do								
14										do	do	do	do	do	do								
15										do	do	do	do	do	do								
16										do	do	do	do	do	do								
17 GRANT ALLEN	Cal	San Diego	Yes	Self	None	No	4 years	San Diego	1496 Narragansett St Ocean Beach Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cambridge
18	NY	New York	do	do	$20	No	one	New York	Aunt Mrs McKeon [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Grey	Grey	do	do	Ireland	Wexford
19	NY	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Dan Rogers 33 Taggart St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
20	NY	New York	Yes	Father	$15	No			Miss Nicholls 332 Seventh Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary [illegible] 570 Grand Ave Passaic N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hungary
22	do	Passaic	do	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs W Casey 343 E 57th St New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey			
23	Conn	New Haven	do	do	$25	No			Sisters Nora the mahon 94 London St New Haven							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballyjamesduff
24	NY	Rochester	Uncle		$25	No			Uncle Joseph Hinchey 236 Degraw St Brooklyn							5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Inchigeelagh
25	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Kate O'Dea 554 Orange St New Haven	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7			Grey			
26										do	do	do	do	do	do								
27	RI	Providence	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs H Reilly 30 Peterson St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
28	NJ	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No	1910 1914	Newark	Husband Henry Fargo 315 Bigelow Ave Newark N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
29	do	do	do	Mother	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
30																							

Numbers 6. 13. 14. 15. 16. 18 26 + 30. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—212

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
298 1										Forde	Bridget	19		S	Serv't	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cossmolina	Father John Forde Ballycastle Cossmolina
9 2										Lynn	Maggie	20		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Lynn Carrowcarrow Cossmolina
447 3										Reilly	Lawrence	30		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in Law Mr Wherrigan 34 Eglinton St Glasgow
3176 4										Smith	Ellen	19		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Navan	Father Tom Smith Drumfierce Mother Mrs Ellen Crotty
3182 5										Crotty	Peter	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ros.	Ross Kilbaha E Clare
4207 6										McGrath	Jack	22		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Carpenter	Father John McGrath English Carpenter Co Wexford
4295 7										Reilly	Lizzie	17		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Drumshean	Father Nicholas Reilly Drumshean Co Sligo
8046 8			1							Webster	Mary Jane	61		F	W	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belfast	105 Israella St Belfast Ireland
X 9										Caldwell	Maggie	34		F	M	Dressr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friends 30 Lecale Street Donegal Rd Belfast
X 10										do	Mary	10		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
X 11										do	Cecil	9		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
X 12			1							do	Victor	6		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
X 13			1							do	Edith	4		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
X 14										Sullivan	Eugene	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Timothy Sullivan Bonane Kenmare
X 15										McNamara	John	21		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Tubbercurry	Father Michael McNamara Lurriga Patrickswell Co Fermanagh
X 16										Hunt	Delia	20		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkenagh	Father James Hunt Cigenlee Kilkenagh
4300 17										Campbell	Edward	22		M	S	Lab	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Campbell Dublin
5248 2 18										Duffy	Norah	22		F	S	H maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Bridget Duffy Ballinamore Bridge Ballinamore Father Jas Duffy Killaltagh Ballinamore
3 19										do	James	23		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8873 20										Torkington	Richard	27		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Mr Oscar St Lightfoot Wife Mrs Irene St Lightfoot
10260 21										Kendall	William	22		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhaise	Father John Kennedy Bughna Ballyhaise Co Cavan
11056 22										Kennedy	Thomas	19		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father Francis Kennedy Ballaheen Ballycanew Co Wexford
11292 23										Cannon	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Wexford	Father John McDonagh Ballycanew Co Wexford
1358 24										McDonagh	Bridget	20		F	S	H maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Brother John Cox Queen Tce
13643 25										Cox	Joseph	25		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Mother Ellen Burke Dundrum Co Dublin
11809 26										Swanwick	Hilda Mary	43		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		
X 27										do	Florence	18		F	S	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do		
X 28										do	Lloyd Joseph	17		M	S	Cinema operator	do	do	do	do	do		
X 29										do	Esther	5		F	S		No	No	do	do	do		
X 30										do	Patricia	2		F	S		No	No	do	do	do		

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

90 **11**

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 22				Aunt Mrs Eddie Olsen 2444 So Jumper St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
2	Ny	Brooklyn	do	do	do				Cousin 688 Wythe Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
3	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Brother	$ 15				Brother Mr M Reilly 2127 Jerson St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Shrigley
4	Ny	Long Island	do	Aunt	$ 30				Aunt Mrs C Dugan 76 E 52 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Hazel	do	do	Drumkeenan
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$ 15				Sister Mrs Hanahan 2845 5th Avenue Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	do
6	Mass	Boston	do	Cousin	$ 3				Brother Jerry McGrath Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Black	Brown	do	do	Caplagnan
7	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$ 20				Aunt Kate Sullivan 200 9th Avenue Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Limerick
8	Pa	Carnegie	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	—	—	Son John Burns Webster 322 Park St Carnegie Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	grey	Brn	do	do	Beaverbrook
9	Pa	Medway	no	Self	$ 50	Yes	boy	Medway	Husband Mrs Esther Samuel 322 Ford St Carnegie Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	Blk	Brn	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Pa	do	no	mother	/	do	do	do	Medway do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	dark	Brn	Brn	none	do	do
11	Pa	do	no	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	dark	Brn	Brn	none	do	do
12	Pa	do	no	do	/	do	Born		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	none	Usa	Pittsburgh
13	Pa	do	no	do	/	do	Born		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
14	Mass	Boston	Yes	Aunt	$ 30	No			Aunt Mrs O'Connor 16 Eliot St Newton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Clear	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Limerick
15	Ny	Newyork	do	Brother	$ 5				Brother Michael McNamara 305 Spring St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	do	do	Fanlings
16	do	do	do	Sister	$ 30				Sister Mrs Hunt 387 & 22 St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	do	do	Glen
17	Ny	do	do	do	$ 25	Yes	4 yrs	Ny	Sister Miss K Campbell 2580 8th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Glenfield
18	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 100				Friend H Schwartz, huntington station Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmullet
19	do	do	do	do	do				H. Schwartz. huntington station Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Enniscrone
20	Mass	Springfield	No	do	$ 25	No			Nephew 1322 Berkshire Ave Springfield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ballina
21	Mich	Hancock	No	do	do	Yes	3 years	Mich	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	do	Ballina
22	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$ 5	No			Uncle Aunty Cadaghan 401 Flower St Chester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Tolford
23	Ny	Freeport	do	do	$ 10	do			Cousin Mr Lawler	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	do	Kilrea Tyrone
24	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Sister Maggie McGough 5735 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
25	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	—	$ 5	No			Uncle Dr P. J. Hogan 619 5th Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Cavan
26	Nj	Bayonne	do	do	Above	No	—	—	Husband 35A W. 41st St Bayonne	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Cavan
27	do	do	do	Mother	/	do			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	/	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	/	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	/	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	-	—	—	do	do	do

Number 73 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy. Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. / Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
15756 1										O'Burns X Hugh	24	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Leeds	Mother Celia Burns Gloveen Athlone
15961 2										King X John	32	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cloggan	Father Peter King Bryandans Cloggan
16151 3										Giblin X John	28	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Frenchpark	Father Mr Giblin Frenchpark
16962 4										Walsh 635/870 X Mary	25	S	S	Duchess	do	do	do	do	do	Kerry	Sister Thomas Walsh Kerry Dungarvan
17175 5							1			Nolan X Kathleen	14	S	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinasloe	Aunt Mrs L Flanagan Main St Ballinasloe
SUBMITTED 6							1			do X George	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17192 7										Duffy X James	23	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkee	Mother Bridget Duffy Gollamore Kilkee
17317 8										Ryan X Annie	23	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkee	Father Francis Ryan Lacy [illegible]
17341 9										McElligott John Martin	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father [illegible] McElligott 22 Mastic St [illegible]
18173 10										Hackett X Lizzie	21	S	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagarragh	Patrick Hackett Ballinagarragh Gurteen
24703 11										Aiken Annie	26	F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father John Aiken Clara Connaught
12										do George											
24718 13										Garity X Thomas	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Thomas Garity Carrol church Roscommon
14										Costello X John	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass	Father Mrs Costello Ballyglass Knightsbridge Co Mayo
15										do X Lizzie	19	F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24720 16										Finnegan X Kate	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jas Finnegan
17										Towey X Michael	23	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle John Towey
18										do X John	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19										Watson Miss K											
24761 20										O'Donnell X James	29	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarina	Father John O'Donnell Clarina Co Limerick
21										O'Shaughnessy X Timothy	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Patrick O'Shaughnessy Clarina Co Limerick
22										Lyons X Patrick	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Lyons Clarina Co Limerick
25517 23							1			Conklon X Thomas	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeglantine	Father Timothy Conklon Templeglantine Co Limerick
24724 24										Donoghue X Kathleen	27	F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Drake	Mother Mrs P Donoghue Derrinal Drake Co Cavan
24699 25										Downey Kate											
26										Shea Edward											
27										Connor Julia											
25700 28										Sullivan Patk											
29										Shea Cornelius											
24764 30										Carroll Mary	23	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarina	Father Pat Carroll

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92 **12**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Sister Mrs D Freund 576 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
2	Pa	Homewood	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Sister Nellie Kitz Baxter St Jonesville Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Killeggan
3	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$25	do			Brother Patrick Giblin 549 Market St Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	do	do	Knockfark
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$25	Yes	3 years	Boston	Cousin James Leahy 116 Elwood St Charlestown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kinvara
5	Ny	Newyork	No	Mother	$25	Yes			Mother Mrs M Nolan 202 E 90 St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Black	Brown	do	do	Ballinasloe
6	do	do	do	do		No			—	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Duffy 30 Pine St Philadelphia Pa							5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Carnacon
8	Ny	Newyork	do	Self	$25	Yes	Years	New York	Brother Thos Ryan 221 E 11 St New York City							5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Boyle Co
9	Pa	Phoenixville	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Father Celius St Mary's Church	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	do	Ireland
10	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Margt Hackett (Married) 566 E 186 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
11	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Brother Thomas Aiken 708 W 883 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	do	do	Tyrone
12																							
13	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes			Brother Patrick Morrisey 109 E 102 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmurry
14	RI	Centralfalls	No	Mother	$25	Yes			Sister Mary Estella 365 Dexter St Central Falls RI							5	10	Fair	Fair	Green	None	Ireland	Ballyglass
15	do	do	do	do	$25	No			—							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No			Sister Nora Mangan 180 New York Ave Long Island							4	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Enniskillen
17	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Michael Hunt 67 Point St Central Falls RI	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	$25	No			—	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
19																							
20	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle James O'Donnell 88 Morton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
21	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Mother John O'Shaughnessy 88 Morton St Newyork							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Aunt Mary O'Brien 52 Hudson St Newyork							5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
23	Mo	St Louis	do	do	$25	No			Sister Nora Coughlan 214 Vista Ave St Louis							5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	Tipperary
24	Ny	Newyork	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	Newyork	Cousin Annie Ryan 623 W 179 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ballyhaise
25										do	do	do	do	do	do								
26										do	do	do	do	do	do								
27																							
28																							
29																							
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	Newyork	Cousin Thos Carroll 2338	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Cavan

Numbers 9. 11. 17. 19. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Thos Lovell
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th September, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
48447 1										Flaherty / Peter	20		S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass	Father Red Flaherty Foraghbeg Ballyglass
48767 2										Quee / James	29		S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Father Michl Quee Shammer Kilkelly Co Mayo
8 3										do / John	18		S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 4										Prendergast / Maggie	18		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Prendergast Gowlane Kilkelly Co Mayo
48947 5										Sorahan / Kate	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granard	Father Jno Sorahan Baslamore Granard Co Longford
49053 6										McDonnell / Nora	28		S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bohola	Father J McDonnell Targhaune Bohola
49064 7										Shalley / Mary	25		S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Ballindine	Father Pat Shalley Tarbert Co Kerry
5 8										do / Bridget	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6 9			9/11/37							McGrath / Bridget	19		S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas McGrath Tradaff Ballinamore Co Leitrim
49063 10										Kiernan / Daniel	20		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Granard	Father John Kiernan Lisnacreagh Granard Co Longford
53[illegible] 11							1			Quinn / Isabella	16		S	Maid	do	do	do	do	England	Ennistell	M Quinn Princes St Ennistell
ADMITTED 12							1			do / Frankie	14		S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	
54872 13										Geraghty / Nora	22		S	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Jim Geraghty Lehenaugh Castlerea Co Roscommon
14										Keating / Thomas	21		S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Keating Corkfield Castlerea Co Roscommon
4 15										Corheeney / [illegible]	22		S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Corheeney Ballinamore Upper Co Leitrim
5 16										do / [illegible]	7	M		Sheeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11947 17										Brady / Maggie	17		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Carrigalla	Father John Brady Derry Carrigalla Co Longford
120219 18										O'Leary / [illegible]	24		S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Milltown	Father [illegible] O'Leary [illegible] Co Kerry
12663 19										Arnold / Frank Walter	38		S	Miller	do	do	do	do	England	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Co Kent
18611 20										Coleman / Patrick	20		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Philip Coleman Tynlane Shrule
15215 21										Kilmartin / Stephan	25		S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina	Father Bryan Kilmartin Rathscrea Shrule Co Mayo
22688 22										Mullen / Katie	19		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Stephen Quarter [illegible]
24724 23										Culligan / Joe	24		S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	England	Boyle	Brother Mr Culligan Rob Gloucester
5 24										Gorman / Mary	35		M	Housekpr	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Newport	Mother Mrs Mary Connolly Carrickmore Co Louth Co Louth Ireland
25										Stanley / Mary	35		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6 26										Creedon / Catherine	27		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7 27										Hegerty / Thomas	27		S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Pat Hegerty [illegible]
8 28										Rochford / John	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cooper Mr [illegible] Ballina Co Mayo
9 29										Doris / Thomas Geo	22		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24730 30										Burke / Mary K	17		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	

2-716124-5-14-40-505

1 2 53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

94 **13**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 SEP 1915 , *191*

14—913

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Brighton	Yes	Self	$5				Sister Mrs Kelly 48 Newport St Bright.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuaghkin
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	$10				Cousin Maggie Drislane 4549 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Athelly
3	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	$4				Sister Mary A Burke 100 Edgewood Rd Aramore Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	do	do	Father	$10				Sister Kate Dreyfergus 3201 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	
5	NJ	Newyork	do	do	$10				Sister Mrs Connolly 63 Grand St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kilkelly
6	NJ	Belleville	Yes	Self	$5				Brother J McConnell 16 Wilson Place Belleville NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kilmain
7	do	NYork	do	do	$5	Yes	10 yrs	NYork	Brother Michl Shadley 1263 3rd Avenue Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kilcrow
8	do	do	do	do	$					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	
9	NJ	Newyork	do	do	$5				Uncle 1263 3rd Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do					Uncle James Degnan 225 Mottingale Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Kilglandine
11	do	do	do	Self					Sister Anne Gordon 318 85th St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Corrib
12	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do						do		
13	Mass	Jersey City	do	do	$5				Sister Peggie Geraghty 2145 Halliday St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	
14	do	do	do	do	$25				335 & 655 John Nealing 446 E 74th Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Galway
15	NJ	Jersey City	do	do	$5				Strangler Mrs Mahoney 444 E 74th Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Galway
16	do	do	do	do	$5	Yes	3 yrs	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Galway
17	do	do	do	do	5				Sister Mrs Bridget Blake 1463 Manhattan Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Galway
18	Mass	Charlestown	do	do	$50				Cousin Thos Sullivan 63 Sheafe St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kilglynn
19	Can	Toronto																					
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$37				Brother Philip Coleman 31 Putnam Ave Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	
21	Mass	Boston	do	do	$25	Yes	10 yrs	Boston	Cousin P Mahan 391 4th St Troy	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	
22	NJ	Jersey City							Brother Thos Mageean 348 Pacific Ave Jersey City	NJ						5	2	do	Black	Brown			
23	Tenn	Memphis	do	do	$25				Brother & Fam Chas McEvoy 58 3rd St Memphis Tenn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	
24	NY	Newyork	do	self	$25	Yes	10 yrs	Newyork	Home Brg Amsterdam Ave Newyork City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	Blk	Brn	do	do	Callistus
25	NJ	Newyork	do	do	$100	Yes	20 years	Newyork	Wife & Newyork 114 3rd Place Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kilglandine
26	NJ	Jersey City	do	do	$15	do	14 yrs	do	Cousin Thos Mahan 37 Bowne Street Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Kilglandine
27	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25				Sister Anna McNally 448 E 85th St Newyork							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Corrib
28	Ill	Chicago	do	do	$25				Sister Mary Dunsharra 69 St Marks Place Newyork							5	4	do	Black	Blue			
29	NJ	Newyork	do	do	$100				Bro Daniel Dorris 12 Pearl St Newyork							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey			
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$20	do			Cousin Mary McGillicuddy 41 Pearl St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	Kilmurry

Number 19. for Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

95

Paul H. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
24731									Mulcaney	Thomas	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England		Brother Andrew Mulcaney
2									Rooney	Margaret	20		F S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Coalgarth	Father Richard Mooney
25548									Mc Manus	James	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Mother Bridget McManus
27506									Maher	John	30		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do		Father John Maher
27856									King	John	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother Mrs Sears
7									De Costa	Norah	23		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Cashier	
8									Hines	Mary	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleen	Castleen Ireland
9									Heanue	William	26		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do		
28600 10									Thomas	Mc Donald	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father Mr H. Thomas
25251									Leonard	James	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father Michl Leonard
2									Fry	Thomas	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Callicia	Mother Bridget Fry
3									Gilvarry	Kate	19		F S	6-114444 Servt	do	do	7/15/41		do		Mother Catherine Gilvarry
4									O'Connor	Patrick	22		M S	Wool Worker	do	do	do	do	do		Father P. O'Connor
5									Quigley	Elenor	22		F S	dom Mkr	do	do	do	do	do	Co Monaghan	Father Mr Thos Quigley
14									"	Mary	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31487 16	2/3 480 L		5/6/3 V						O'Connell	Mary Anne	24		F S	2975930 Servt	2/24/42		English	Irish	Ireland		Father Bat O'Connell
16448 17									Cullinan	Mary	19		F S	Hmaid	do	do	do	do	do		Father John Cullinane
16543 18									McCaffe	Thomas	20		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Drumkeeran	Peter McCaffe
4 19									Gallagher	Patrick	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Bridget Gallagher
5 20									Kelly	Bridget	23		F S	Dom	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Father Andrew Kelly
53521 21									Craven	Patrick	22		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	England	Ballyfarnon	Brother Henry Craven
2 22									Duffy	Joseph	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	England		Father Mr Duffy
5911 23									Tracy	Edward	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tullohanna	Father Mark Tracy
12918 24									Mc Dermott	Edward	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Lanbeg	Father John Mc Dermott
31910 25									Freeman	Letitia	37		F S	Wkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Lisgoole	Cousin Mrs Smethurst
										Agnes	31		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do		
9502 27																					
9007 28									Toal	Hugh	27		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Wife Rosanna Toal
30 29									Klotz	Mr Katherine	48		F S	Wife	do	do					Lester Mrs Wallace 23 Park St
30									LIPPETT	Walter	17		M S	Child	2-27395		5/26		Australia	99364	04

Via Reg 23322

54

P - 10 in Hospital Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$45			327 Clyde ave Wilkinsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmacow
2	Wis	Rhinelander	Yes	Mother	$25			Sister Mrs. Thos. Lynch 2161—11th St. Hoboken N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do	Grey	do	do	Portaidth
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15			Sister Mary Prendergast 5733 Rumsden Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmacow
4	Mass	Boston	do	do	$25			Brother Patrick Mulher Rear 81 Calvary St Malden Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kilmacow
5	Wis	Jerseyville	do	do	$20	Yes	Year Boston	Friend Thomas Lewis 134 Stegman St Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kilmacow
6	Wis	Sea York	do	do	$4	Yes	8 years	Cousin Mr. Fleming	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Cootehill
7	Wis	Wauwatosa	Yes	Self	$8			Brother Michael Flemming 5306 Forestville Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cootehill
8	Pa	Pittsburg	do	do	$17			Sister Mrs. D. Hoick 5[illegible] 12th St Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Black	Grey	do	do	Kilmacow
9	Wis	Milwaukee	do	do	$35			Brother Bridget Dolan 569 Park Ave Yonkers N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	do
10	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$15			Sister Mary Feenaty 1390 E 102 Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
11	Ohio	do	do	Brother	$15			Brother James Dorr 757 E 79th St Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
12	Pa	Pittsburg	do	do	$4			Brother Michael Dolegrey 6008 Butler St Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	do			
13	Wis	New York	Yes	Sister	$25			Sister Katie O'Connor 3[illegible] 10th [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark			
14	R.I.	Providence	Yes	self	$20	No	—	Sister Mrs Rowan Newark NJ sold	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Light	Blue	do	do	Co Monaghan
15	do	do	Yes	self	$40	No	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Blk	Grey	do	do	do
16	Wis	New York	Yes	Self	$10			Cousin Mrs Jos Coyne 210 E 41st Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	do	do	Tarbert Co Kerry
17	N.J.	Newark	No	do	$16			Brother James Cullinane 581 Hamilton Ave Newark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	Medium	Blue		None	Ireland	Kilmacow
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Brother	$10			Brother Hugh McNiffe 54 Clarence St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown		do	do	do
19	Wis	Brooklyn	do	Self	$10			Sister Mrs Kay McFadden 93 Bayard St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark				
20	do	do	do	do	$10			Cousin [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark				
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$26			Friend Delia Duffy 284 Eccleston St Roxbury Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Black				
22	do	do	do	do	$2			Sister Delia Duffy 284 Eccleston St Roxbury Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do				
23	Wis	New York	do	Self	$8			Cousin Helen Tracy [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			
24	Wis	Wauwatosa	Yes	Sister	$10	No	—	Aunt Mrs Dermot Wilkinsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro		None	Ireland	Kilmacow
25	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	Money	$10			Friend Grace Hartley 128 E Bond St Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	Blue			
26	do	do	do	do	$25				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do			
27																						
28	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	$25	No	1913	Brother in law Hy Largy 5 Highland Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	
29	Wis	Brooklyn	do	Husband	$10			Husband Mr H H Kirste 18 McKinley Ave Bway	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do		
30	do	do	do	Brother	—				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	do	Wales	Cardiff

Number. 6. 23. 25. 26. 27 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—21a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th, September, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
15101 1							1			James	Mary A.	28		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newport	Aunt Mrs Williams 32 Park St Leicester
15102 2										Linton	George	34		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Linton
15272 3										Doyle	Thomas											
15281 4										Cody	Cecia	34		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Brother Bridget Kelly Ballyshannon Co Galway
5			VL 676/5-41							do	Patrick	9		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6										do	John	7		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			VL 567/86							do	Tommy	5		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2 8										Furey	Mary	20		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Furey Lavalla Ballyshannon
3 9										Keane	Patrick	20		S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyshannon	Father Pat Keane Ballyshannon
21733 10										Costello	Mary	32		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11										do	Walter	10		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15280 12										Flanagan	Peter	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Brother Mark Flanagan
13										do	Kate	30		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16014 14										Gaughan	Richard	21		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina	Father Edward Gaughan
5 15										Keane	Dominic	23		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Walk Keane
6 16										Loftus	Michael	40		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Loftus
7 17										Sweeney	Celia	20		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Anna Sweeney
8 18										McGinness	Michael	19		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mary McGinness
16051 19										Clarke	Bridget	25		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Clarke
2 20										do	Michael	23		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Clark
26571 21										Corbett	Patrick	19		S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Wexford	Brother Thomas Corbett
2 22										Fahy	Michael	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Catherine Fahy
31198 23										Fox	Peter	18		S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Catherine Fox
17319 24										Gunning	Thomas	40		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Patrick Gunning
15810 25										Griffin	James	24		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	England	Brother Patrick Griffin
9446 26										Hunt	Herbert	25		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Hunt
25263 27										Curran	Mary	20		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Father Thos Curran
15500 28										McHugh	James	22		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Thomas McHugh
29										do	Denis	19		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14231 30										Tiernan	Thomas	25		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Patrick Tiernan

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	No	Mother		No			Step Father Wm W Wm North 681 McKinney Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Born	England	Newport
2	do	do	do	do		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Tarbert
3																							
4	Pa	Pomfret	Yes	Self		No			Husband Rachel Cody Pomfret School Pomfret Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	Born	Ireland	Tarbert Kerry
5	do	do	do	Mother		No			do						do								
6	do	do	do	do		No			do						do	5	1	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	do	Galway
7	do	do	do	do		No			do						do	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self		No			Sister Nellie Kenney 255 Highland Ave Somerville Mass							5	1	-	-	-	None	do	do
9	do	do	do	do		No			Brother Hugh Keane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Born	Ireland	Tarbert Kerry
10																							
11																							
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self		No			Mrs Catherine 1133 Morgan St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Born	Ireland	Kerry
13	do	do	do	do		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
14	Ill	Chicago	No	do		No			Brother Dr T Coughlan 1133 Morgan St Chicago Ill							5	6	do	do	Blue			
15	do	do	Yes	do		No			Brother do do							5	8	Fair					
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	do		No			Cousin							5	6	do					
17	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self		No			Granddaughter Mrs D Ivy 2609 S 8th St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5							
18	Pa	Scranton	No	Self		No			Sister Kate McCaffrey 306 Tulpehocken St Germantown Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5							
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do		No			Aunt Mrs J Kelly 2601 S 8th St Philadelphia							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue			
20	do	do	do	Aunt		No			Aunt Mrs J Kelly 2698 S 8th St Philadelphia							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue			
21	Ny	New York	do	Father		No			Sister Mrs J Connolly 806 Fremont Avenue Scranton Pa							6		Dark	Dark	Blue			
22	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother		No			Sister Mrs J Kenney 6158 Rhawnhurst Ave Phila							5	6	do	Brown	Blue			
23	Nj	Newark	do	do		No			Sister Mrs J Cullinan 881 Newton Ave Elizabeth							5	7	Fair					
24	Ill	Chicago	do	Sister		No			Sister-in-law 3711 Vallace St Chicago							5	6						
25	Ny	New York	do	do		No			Father 2050 Park Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Medium	Brown	Gray		Ireland	Kilkenny
26	Mont	Germantown	do	do		do			Mother 62 E 101st St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do								
27	Ny	New York	do	do		No			Cousin 102 E 101st St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do								
28	do	Elizabeth	do	do		No			Cousin Edward Fahey 512 Academy Ave Perth Amboy	do	do	do	do	do	do								
29	do	do	do	do		do			Cousin Mrs Wm Kelly 819 Garden St Hoboken	do	do	do	do	do	do								
30	Mass	Westfield	No	do		No			Sister Sister Matilda 9 Linwood Ave Worcester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Black	Black		Ireland	Williamstown

Numbers 7. 8. 10. 11. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* September, 19 15,
at NEW YORK

W. Sanford
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D; Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Philadelphia" "16" 99

Rec'd Sept 20/1915

Sept. 21—1915

Actual
326
33 Cts
359 Tot

13 51
12 Th
4 Col

(Colored)
322
33 Cts
355 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 11th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 35		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
15775 1										Johnston	John	35	M	S	Trade	yes	yes	British	Welsh		Belfast	Jane Johnston Garvagh Co. Antrim Ireland.
42215 2										Gill	Richard	21	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do			Father Thomas Gill Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
42148 3										Ryder	Michael	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do		Galway	Father Thomas Ryder Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
✓ 4	22/8/19 - 4/20/20										James	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do			Father Thomas Ryder Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
57911 5										Treacy	Edward	27	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do			Father Thomas Treacy Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
24967 6										Mead	Lizzie	21	F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do			Father Thomas Mead Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
14232 7										Hanly	Patrick	29	M	S	Grazier	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Limerick	Father Thomas Hanly Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
15873 8										Gannon	Ellen	18	F	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do			Father Thomas Gannon Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
✓ 9										McGeehan	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do			Father Thomas McGeehan Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
62944 10										~~Doherty~~	~~Patrick~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Father Thomas Doherty Ballyglass Headford Co Galway~~
14733 11										~~Rowland~~	~~Mathew~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Thomas Rowland Ballyglass Headford Co Galway~~
15102 12										Crozier	Thomas	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	yes	British	Irish			Father Thomas Crozier Ballyglass Headford Co Galway
OMITTED 13	1									Raley	Peter	11	M	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	Kilross.	Parents Kilross Co Tipperary
OMITTED 14	1									Hanly	Joseph	2½	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
25984 15										Shea	Francis	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kerry	Parents Caherciveen Co Kerry Ireland
28256 16										Wynne	Rose	14	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Welsh	Aspah.	Father Thos Michael Wynne The Roe. St. Aspah. Wales.
21573 17										~~Keating~~	~~Williams~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Thomas Keating Ballyglass Headford Co Galway~~
18										~~Rowland~~	~~John~~	~~28~~										
19										Jordan	Catherine	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Denmark	Father John Quinn Consett Co Durham 30 Lowes Terrace
20										Jenkins	Thomas Albert	26	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Warren O.	Newhedgar. Monmouthsher
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

56

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1915, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	Newyork	Yes	self	$25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	Ny	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
14	do	do	Yes	Aunt	no	No	—	—	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light Blue	None	do	do
15	Ny	do	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light Blue	None	do	do
16	Ny	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	No	—	—	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Galway
17														no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	light	Bro	None	Wales	[illegible]
18																											
19	Ny	Newyork	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	9	Ny	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Bro	Blue	None	England	Consett
20	O	Warren	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3	Warren	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Bro	Bro	None	Wales	Glencoe
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Numbers 10. 11. 17. 18 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN) arrived Sept. 20, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mullen, Katie	13	22		1	to bro. 1.30	Bro Thos H 348 Pacific St Bklyn	J	20	2.30	—	1	—
2	Todd, ANnie	6	8		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Mary O'Neill 184 E 11 Bway NYC	J	20	3	—	1	—
3	Weinstein, Clara	4	14		1	" husb	RR Husb Louis 1117 So Central Av Chicago Ill	J	21	1.20	1	2	1
4	Cullinan, Mary	14	18		1	" cous	Bro James C 88 Hunterdon St Newark NJ	J	20	2.00	—	1	—
5	Mannion, Mary	9	18		1	" sister	Sis Delia 76 E 80 St NYC	J	20	2.00	—	1	
6	Gilvary, Kate	14	12		1	" tel $	RR Bro Michael 6008 Butler St Pittsburgh	J	21	4.00	—	1	
7	Gold, Annie & ch	4	3	1	1	" husb.	Husb Hyman 625 E 11 St NYC	J	20	2.00		1	
8	Connell, Kate	6	18		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Mrs. Mary Reims 65 Water St Walpole Mass	J	21	10.00	1	—	1
9	Maloney, Marg.	14	2		1	" bro	Bro James 261-11 St Hoboken	J	20	3		1	
10	Sammon, Ellen	16	8		1	" sis	Sis Minnie 1248 - 3 Ave NYC	J	20	2.00		1	
11	Garity, Thomas	12	13-		1	" bro.	Bro Patrick 104 E 102 St NYC	J	20	2.00			
12	Knowles, Thomas	9	6		1	" bro.	Bro Denis 148 Waverly Pl NYC	J	21	3			
13	O'Connell, Mary	14	16		1	" cous	Cous Mrs. Catherine Cronin 2 [illegible] St NYC	J	20	3.00			
14	Harrington, Marg & sis	8	18		1	"sis	Sis Mrs Mary Sunkel [illegible]	J	21	3.00	1	—	1
15	Hines, Mary	14	7		1	" tel $	RR Bro Michael 5305 Kendall Ave Chicago Ill	J	21	3.00		1	1
16	Monteith, Mary & 4 ch	11	26		5	" husb	Husb Robert 111 33rd St Brooklyn	J	20	2.00			
17	Korte, Kath & son	14	21		2	" husb	Husb Wm H 18 Bretelen Ave Oklyn	J	20	3			
18	Schofield, Peter	8	5		1	" bro	Sis Mrs. Emma Cuddy 42 [illegible] Oklyn	J	20	2.00			
19	Caldwell, Maggie & 4 ch	11	9		5	"husb	Husb Samuel 322 [illegible] Jamaica LI	J	20	2.00			
20	Manning, Michael	8	30		1	" tel $	RR Bro John [illegible]	J	20	3.00			
21	Phayer, Chrsitine	5	6		1	" cous	Cous James Daly 727 [illegible] Oklyn	J	20	2.00			
22	Minogue, Kathleen	12	24		1	" cous	Sis Mary [illegible]	J	20	2.00			
23	Wynne, Rose	16	16		1	" sist	Sis Mrs. Margt [illegible]	J	20	2.00			
24	Fallin, Mary	10	22-		1	" sist	Sis Mrs. Annie Casey 243 E [illegible] St NYC	J	20	2.00			
25	Connell, William	9	30		1	" sister	Sis United Lakeland [illegible]	J	20	2.00			
26	Toomey, Hannah	9	24		1	" sister	Sis Celia [illegible] NYC	J	20	2.00			
27	Kelly, Lizzie	11	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Pat [illegible]	J	20	2.00			
28	Connolly, Elizabeth	6	6		1	" sister	Half sis [illegible]	J	20	2.00			
29	O'Sullivan, Alice Bridget	5	7		1	" sist	Sis Mary [illegible]	J	21	2.00			
30	Smith, Agnes	10	12		1	" bro	Bro Peter 233 E 4 St NYC	J	20	3.00	1	1	1

PHILADELPHIA SEPT 20

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN) arrived Sept. 20, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											6	11	6
31	Ryan, Annie	12	8		1	to bro.	Bro Francis 261-11 St Hoboken N J	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
32	Brady, Maggie	13	17		1	" sist	sis Mrs Bridget Clark 1563 Lexington Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
33	Kiernan, Daniel	13-	10		1	" uncle	Une James Regan 25 Morningside Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
34	Keane, Delia	9	27		1	" cous	Cous Mrs. Nellie Monahan 277 W 134 St Nyc	X	21	10[illegible]	1	—	1
385	Rodgers, Alice	8	8		1	" sister	sis Mary 21 Bayard Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
36	Murphy, Michael	6	29		1	" bro	Bro John 1190 Madison Ave Nyc	X	20	4[illegible]	—	—	—
37	Ormsby, Cath	7	28		1	" sist	sis Delia 77 E 85 St Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
38	Hanley, Kate	7	29		1	" sist	sis Mary A 160 E 103 St Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
39	Smith, Nellie	11	4		1	" med exam	Aunt Mrs Bridget Dunn 2852 Av Nyc	Ell	22	2[illegible]	2	2	2
40	Pelly, Kate	6	12		1	" sist	sis Mary 50 Madison Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
41	Hunt, Delia	11	18		1	" sist	sis Ford 337 E 22 St Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
42	Geraghty, Kate	13	13		1	" sist	sis Margaret 245 Lexington Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	1
43	Hutchinson, Bridie	8	9		1	" tel $	Dr Mary Keaton 164 Central Park West Nyc	X	21	4[illegible]	—	1	1
44	Delaney, Michael	6	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Kelly 436 Lexington Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
45	Sarahan, Kate -	13	3		1	" sist	sis Helen 63-43 39 Corona L I	X	20	2[illegible]	—	—	—
46	Murphy, Margaret	9	20		1	" bro	sis Julia 104 20 Bayonne Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
47	Hakett, Lizzie	12	10		1	" sist	sis Margt 865 St Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
48	Houlihan, Dennis & sist Both in hosp 9/21 3 Fm	10	7		2	" aunt left 9/22 4 Fm	Aunt Bessie Kennedy 50 Lenox Ave	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
49	Largy, Mary A & ch	10	28	1	1	" med exam	Aunt Mary 50 W 66 St Manhattan	X	23	6[illegible]	1	1	1
50	Shea, Cornelius	16	16		1	" med exam	sis Julia 342 126 St Nyc	Ell	22	2[illegible]	2	1	2
51	O'Donnell, James	12	20		1	" med exam	Sister Aunt 50 Madison Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
52	Flaherty, Mary	6	13		1	" bro	Bro Patrick [illegible] 50 Madison Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
53	Creegan, Matthew	8	27		1	" sist	sis Annie 122 E 124 St Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
54	McNamara, John	11	15		1	" bro	Sis in Mrs Nate Hyde 50 Irving Ave Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
55	Dennis, Mary	5	21		1	" frd	Bro Patrick 42 Tompkins Ave Richmond Boro	Ell	22	3[illegible]	2	2	2
56	Carey, Amelia & 2 ch	5	23		3	" husb	Husb 1 Av 230 E 54 St Nyc	X	20	3[illegible]	—	—	—
57	McGrath, Jack	11	6		1	" tel $	Bro Jerry 1462 Broadway Golden Gate Hotel	Ell	22	[illegible]	2	2	2
58	O'Rourke, Margaret	5	19		1	" sist in hosp	[illegible]	Ell	22	[illegible]	2	2	2
59	Nicholls, Lena	10	20		1	" sister.	Sis Alice 276 Columbus Ave Nyc	Ell	22	4[illegible]	—	—	—
60													

Philadelphia 9/20

1 1 2 1 2 2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Philadelphia arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from ..... - 103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Philadelphia 4/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

SB-1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Philadelphia (American Line) arrived Sept. 20, 1915. , 191 , M., , from (3) 104

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Staight, Eric Wray	4	9 10	2	LPC Under 16 1;00 II Cab	Beck							9/20	68	K	2									
11m		Ronald Clifford																								
15m	2	Saunday, John Herbert	11	1	1	LPC Under 16 1;00 II Cab	Scarlett							9/20	152	Ld	1 30									
28m	3	Kelly, Michael (Med. Hold) (In hospt)	9	13	1	In hospt, on arrival. Ref 9/15 - 1 room LPC 1;00 II Cab.	"							9/2	32	Lvr	1 45									
14f		Keller, Hannah	8	14	2	LPC Under 16 1;00 II Cab	Bearsall																			
24f		Margaretha (sister)																								
16f	5	Quinn, Isabella	13	12	2	LPC Under 16 1;40	Beck							9/20	80	K	3									
14m		Frank																								
2m	6	Mullaly, Joseph	16	14	2	Under 16 & Sec 11. 2;20	Smith							9/21	2	Lvr	9 30							2	-	2
21f		Darcy, Cora																								
14f	7	Nolan, Kathleen	12	5	2	Under 16 lpc 2;30	Healy							9/21	23	Lvr	11 20							2	-	2
11m		George																								
20m	8	McDonell, Thomas (2) (1)	14	9	1	LPC 2;50	Brophy							9/21	1	B	2							1	1	1
18f	9	Bride, Henchy	10	24	1	LPC Cert. 3;45	Behler							9/21	7	Lvr	10 10							1	-	1
8m	10	Kelly, Michael	9	13	1	In hospt on arrival	Scarlett																			
61f	10	Webster, Mary Ann Jane	11	8	1	LPC Cert. 3;30	Behlert							9/20	46	W	4 20									
24f	11	O'Rourke Mammie	5	20	1	" In Hosp 9/22/15	Flannery	app. filed 9/23/15 9/22	134	Gold											1	12	St Paul		-	1 -
23f	12	O'Rourke Margaret	5	19	1	" SF 9/22/15 30	Behlert.	app. filed 9/23/15						9/22	134	Gold	3 20								-	1 -
28f	13	James, Mary Ann	15	1	1	Epilepsy. Ln Hosp on arrival. Off taken 9/24 (Amend cert) S. L. 9/24. 10. A.M.	Beck	"	13	Gold																
43f	14	Abel Henrietta	8	2		LPC From Hosp 9/26 12m	Beck.	9/27	38	K											1	12	St Paul		6	7 6

Philadelphia Pa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sicula Amer.

I, De Carolinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. San Guglielmo, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Carolinis

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1915 day of _____, 19__

at New York

Wm Williams.

Immigration Officer.

105

San Guglielmo

Sept. 21/1915

11—1115

	U. S. and Indian	Exemptions: Dom.	Exemptions: Tickets (Contract)	Exemptions: Passage Paid For — Cabin	Exemptions: Passage Paid For — Other	Exemptions: Cabin	Exemptions: Other	Total Passengers	Crew	Transit
First Cabin							3	3	—	—
Second Cabin	7					7	36	43	3	1
Steerage										
TOTAL.										

16 (1)

Act

3 — 3

36 — 7 — 43

Act

3 — 3

35 — 7 — 42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cáo Guglielmo", sailing from Naples September 7, 1915

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deste	Benvenuta Caterina	22		♀		sister of charity	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Roma	Sacred Heart Convent	N.Y.	New York
2	Sandionigi	Luigina Genoveffa	25		♀		2-792683-11/24/10	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Roma	Via Mondello 3	N.Y.	New York
3	Buonacquista	Sindellartina	22		♀		11-313835	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Roma	Via Mondello 3	N.Y.	New York
4														do		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 20 *September*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from justice; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	no		Hospital Columbus 226 E 11 20 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Moscufo		
2	yes	self	no	no	no		do 226 E 11 20 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Civate		
3	yes	self	no	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Turkish Apiaries		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the U. Stm Guglielmo, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torellini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Torellini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

F W Dykes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples on the September 7, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Scotto Di Marco	Marianna	48		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	Sister Maria
2									Calandria	Maria	22		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	father Vincenzo
3		689729-2/19/7							Iannuzzi	Giuseppe	24		M	S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	father Vincenzo
4									Xuereb	Giovanni	27		M	M	mechanic	yes		Malta	British Subject	Malta		father Michelangelo
5									Felicelli	Umberto	29		M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefallo	father Giuseppe
6									wife Astolfi	Evelina	wife	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefallo	father in law Giuseppe
6									Mondelli	Aristo	36		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sesto Cilento	father Angelo
7									Lucardo	Antonio	53							American				
8									wife Giannantuono	Marianna	47							American				
8									Prindo	Charles	21		M	S	student	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	mother Carmela
9									Cafaratti	Giovanni	43							American				
10									Somma	Vincenzo	66		M	M	Gardener	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	wife Petronilla Maria
11									Tedeschi	Giovanni								American				
11									Landsberg Tedeschi	Maria								American				
12									Allerini	Carmelitana	21		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto del Bruco	father Pietro
13									Vettese	Luigi	45		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrizia	wife Maria del Greco
14		1435/534 Bost 1/17/30							Sarco	Rosaria	23		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicala	father Gaetano
15									Giammarco	Pompilio	21		M	M	joiner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnara	father Nicola
16									Woolf	S. Sophia	39							American				
20									affidavit Aroussag	Karnig	9	11						American				
17									Sewadjire 2	Adriana 1	18		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Armenian	Turkish	Constantinople		father Adop.
18									Agbaoulie 2	Zepheran 1	22		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Armenian	Turkish	Constantinople		mother Kacoukis
19									Mouart 2	Berterian 1	23		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Armenian	Turkish	Constantinople		cousin Berterian
20									Montesanto	John Emile	20		M	S	student	yes		Greek	Greek	Russia		father Sig. Isaia
21									Gantarella	Emilia	22		F	W	housekeeper	yes	2-739935 C.O. 21-46	Italy	Italian South	Italy C.O. 2/15/23	Gragnano	father Giovanni
22									Pagone	Michele	25		M	S	laborer	yes	98658/360	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capurso	father Vincenzo
23								1	Esposito	Annunziata	41		F	W	housekeeper	yes	Reg 5959	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	aunt Rosa Buonaiuto
ADMITTED 24								1	son Buonaiuto	Michele	6		M	S	=	=	2-971751	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	aunt Rosa Buonaiuto
ADMITTED 25								1	son Buonaiuto	Sebastiano	4		M	S	=	=	4/22/42-305-NO C/A	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	aunt Rosa Buonaiuto
ADMITTED 26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

108

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York September 20, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1906	1913	Brook husband Pinella Andrew 48 President st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4					Italy	Monte S. Paolo
	2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	no		husband Emanuele Antichio 48 President st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monte S. Paolo
	3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle John Michele 48 President st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monte S. Paolo
	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	18	yes	1909	1913	friend Cassa Giuseppe 114 ft 209 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	blak	blak	no	England	Malta
	5	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	22	yes	1907	1914	brother Francesco 26-24 Grand ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montefalco
NT ALIEN	7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1907	1915	brother in law Francesco Filiali 26-24 Grand ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montefalco
	8									brother in law Cross Godofredo 70-80 Clinton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Stella Cilento
	9										no	no	no	no	good	good								
	10	N.J.	New York	yes	self	66	—	—	—	uncle Guglielmo Cuthyar 68 Beekman st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good								
	11										no	no	no	no	good	good								
NT ALIEN	12	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	16	yes	1907	1914	Cleve. son Enrico Franck ave. 1082 4 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Gragnano
	13																							
	14										no	no	no	no	good	good								
	15	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	yes	no	no	aunt Maria Bamonti 170 East 23 1/2 st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good								
NT ALIEN	16	Mich.	Detroit	25	self	25	yes	1907	1914	friend Alessandro Tenniado 451 Rivard st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Benedetto Sr.
	17	Col.	Denver	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Giglotti Eusorio Delaware 114 24-26 Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cassino
	18	Pa.	Germantown	no	self	45	yes	1910	1913	Mont. uncle Filippo Guglielmi 58-42 Chestnut st Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	blak	brown	no	Italy	Cicale
	19										no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bugnare
	20										no	no	no	no	good	good								
	21	Ills.	Boston	no	self	360	no	no	no	Cousin Nazaret Kavaklyian 120 Welt st. - Chicago - Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Turkie	Chatakpar
	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	no	no	no	aunt Felipina 114-116 E. 12 Place - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	blak	brown	no	Turkie	Echortous
	23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother Chabouch 114-116 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Turkie	Constantinopli
	24	Mass.	Boston	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Robert B Warren 59 Mormouth st Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	blak	brown	no	Turkie	Sivas
	25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Serapica Costantino 147 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	blak	blak	no	Italy	Gragnano
	26	Col.	Denver	no	self	125	yes	1907	1914	Col. brother Raffaele Denver - Col.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Capurso
	27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	60	yes	no	no	sister Teresa 154 New st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	blak	brown	no	Italy	Pimonte
	28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	56	—	—	—	aunt Teresa Esposito 154 New st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Pimonte
	29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—	—	—	—	aunt Teresa Esposito 154 New st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Pimonte
	30										no	no	no	no	good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the Steam Guglielmo, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1915 day of ....., 19..,
at New York

F. P. A. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2

Number 2 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from Naples and the 4 September 1915, Arriving at Port of New york Sep. 20, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luongo	Antonio	53	✓	M	M	no	Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Chicago - 11 March 1890	Chicago Heights - 22 St
2	wife Cumatiempo	Marianna	47	✓	F	M	no	Chicago - 11 March 1890	Chicago Heights - 22 St
3	Cefaratti	Giovannangelo	43	✓	M	M	no	County Ct Delaware Co Pa - 31 October 1914	Philadelphia Pa - 732 Federal St
4	Cedeschi	Giovanni	62	✓	M	W	no	Circuit Court Jefferson Co Ala Birmingham - 2 Mar 1914	Birmingham Alabama - 22 Ort Avenue 2200
5	daughter Cedeschi	Maria	19	✓	F	S	Birmingham oct 26 - 1896.	no	Birmingham Alabama - 22 Ort Avenue 2200
6	Holt	Sophie	39	✓	F	S	Boston Mass Feb 18, 1776	no	Duluth Minn. - 609 W-3rd St
7	Aronsiag	[illegible]	10	✓	F	S	Providence R.I. U.S. Cust Court	Turkey #205 Morgenthau	Indianapolis Ind. - 3149 Capital ave
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dykes
Brook

7 Cts

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Prestinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Prestinis

Sworn to before me this Sixty day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

P. J. W. Dykes

Immigration Officer

11—4638

110

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 8 SET 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Piccone Giuseppa											
2							5.7346	9/12/15		Liotta Antonina	55		f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gibellina	husband Ricca Ignazio Gibellina
3										dau. Ricca Emilia	20		f	s	Lace maker	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gibellina	father Ricca Ignazio Gibellina
4										Ricca Valentina	16		f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gibellina	father Ricca Ignazio Gibellina
5										Riina Francesco	33		m	m	tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Enea Rosa
6										wife Cottone Angela	22		f	m	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Maestri d'acqua 5 - Palermo mother in law Enea Rosa
7										son Riina Francesco	2		m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Maestri d'acqua Palermo grand mother Enea Rosa
8										Riina Salvatore	1		m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Maestri d'acqua Palermo grand mother Enea Rosa
9										Coppola Simone	61		m	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Pergola 7 Palermo Brother Coppola Filippo
10										Montana Antonino	44		m	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ingham 5 - Palermo sister in law Montana Agata
11										wife Battaglia Maria	41		f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ingham 5 - Palermo aunt Montana Agata
12										son Montana Gaetano	16		m	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ingham 5 - Palermo aunt Montana Agata
13										Montana Gregorio	14		m	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ingham 5 - Palermo aunt Montana Agata
14										Montana Guglielmo	5		m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ingham 5 - Palermo mother Terra Grazia
15										Pellerito Vito	27		m	s	proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ingham 5 - Palermo mother Terrasini
16										Abrami Giovanna	66		f	wd	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan	Calabria	Villa San Giovanni	Via Ingham 5 - Palermo uncle
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New york *September* 20, 1915 111

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									3 children														
2	N Y	Brooklyn	=	self	70 no	=	=		son Giuseppe daughters Anna & Maria Ricca 137 Hull St – Brooklyn N Y	no no no no				good	no	5	4	fair	green	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Margherita
3	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	60 no	=	=		brother Giuseppe sisters Anna & Maria Ricca 137 Hull St – Brooklyn N Y	no no no no				good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Gibellina
4	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	no	=	=		brother Giuseppe sisters Anna & Maria Ricca 137 Hull St – Brooklyn N Y	no no no no				good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Gibellina
5	N Y	New York	=	self	50 yes	1911 1914	New York		brother Antonino Riina 515 E 10th St – New York	no no no no				good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
6	N Y	New York	=	husband	no yes	1911 1914	New York		brother in law Antonino Riina 515 E 10th St – New York	no no no no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
7	N Y	New York	Ltd	father	no yes	born at New York			uncle Antonino Riina 515 E 10th St – New York	no no no no				good	no.	–	–	–	–	–	=	N Y	New York
8	N Y	New York	=	father	no no	=	=		uncle Antonino Riina 515 E 10th St – New York	no no no no				good	no	–	–	–	–	–	=	Palermo	Palermo
9	N Y	Brooklyn	=	self	100 yes	1896 1915	Brooklyn		wife Barrini Carmela 570 Union St – Brooklyn N Y	no no no no				good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
10	N Y	Corona	no	self	200 no	=	=		brother Montana Francesco 16 Washington St. Corona L I	no no no no				good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
11	N Y	Corona	no	husband	no	=	=		brother in law Montana Francesco 16 Washington St. Corona L I	no no no no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
12	N Y	Corona	Ltd	father	no no	=	=		uncle Montana Francesco 16 Washington St. Corona L I	no no no no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
13	N Y	Corona	no	father	no no	=	=		uncle Montana Francesco 16 Washington St – Corona L I	no no no no				good	no	=	=	–	–	–	=	Palermo	Palermo
14	N Y	Corona	no	father	no no	=	=		uncle Montana Francesco 16 Washington St. Corona L I	no no no no				good	no	=	–	–	=	–	–	Palermo	Palermo
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	400 yes	1903 1914	Detroit Mich		uncle Buonomanito Calogero Fort St. 255 - Detroit Mich	no no no no						5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerasini
16	N Y	New York	=	self	50 yes	1907 1913	New York		sister in law Veneca Prestidenza Mallard 4 Mulberry St – New York							5	4	dark	grey	brown	mole on forehead	Reggio Calabria	Villa San Giovanni
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S/S SAN GUGLIELMO, from Palermo, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19..,
at New York

J. H. Keyes
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torcellini Albino, Surgeon of the S/S San Guglielmo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Torcellini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

Miller Yoke

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Canada

Laist Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "San Guglielmo sailing from Naples September 30, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		VL 145631 De Masi	Bruno	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	wife Talassa Angelica Guardavalle
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 20, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
NT ALIEN	1	Ineber	East Anglis	yes	self	50	yes	1911-1915	Canada	cousin Gallace Domenico East Anglis Ineber	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	gray	brown	no	Italy	Caulonia
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SS San Guglielmo, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19..,

at New York

J W R Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feo Pellini Albino, Surgeon of the S/S San Guglielmo.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Feo Pellini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

J. H. Keyes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Naples, September 7, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Tecca	Felice	52	7	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	wife Domenica Sulla Jeffi Pettorano sul Gizio
2									DiClaudio	Emilia	45	7	F	M	housekeeper						Castelli	
3									daughter Giancola	Maria	20	7	F	S	housekeeper						Castelli	
4									son Giancola	Eusanio	15	all	M	S	laborer						Castelli	
5									son Giancola	Antonio	12	all	M	S	=	=					Castelli	
6									daughter Giancola	Michelina	4	7	F	S	=	=					Castelli	
7									Toscano	Natale	25	all	M	M	farm laborer	yes					Santa Caterina Cicala	
8									Scuteo	Rosario	32	7	M	M							Cicala	
9									Novia	Costanza	39	7	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Vallata	mother Vincenzo
10									daughter Palmisano	Luisa	15	7	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Vallata	uncle Novia Vincenzo
11									daughter Palmisano	Anna Maria	9 11	7	F	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Vallata	uncle Novia Vincenzo
12									son Palmisano	Armando	8	all	M	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Vallata	uncle Novia Vincenzo
13		1							son Palmisano	Annibale	4	all	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Vallata	uncle Novia Vincenzo
14									DiGennaro	Maria	18	7	F	S	dress-maker	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	mother Anna Corrado
15									Arrista	Teresa	24	7	F	S	dress-maker	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	father Luigi
16									Sanpietro Trippoli	Rosa		11	F	S				Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corato	grandfather Angelo Luigi
17									Basta	Maria Rosa	24	7	F	S	housekeeper	yes (305)		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carfizzi	mother Amato Concetta
18									Leone	Pietro	38	all	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Pettorano sul G.	wife Angela Maria
19									Salzano	Amalia	44	7	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Nocera Superiore	mother Carmela Capuano
20		1							son Oliveto	Emidio	14	all	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Nocera Superiore	grandmother Carmela Capuano
21									Daughter Oliveto	Luisa	19	11	F	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Nocera Superiore	grandmother Carmela Capuano
22									Pafundi	Filomena	33	7	F	W	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Monopoli	brother in law Vadala Paolo
23									son Vadalà	Domenico	15	all	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Monopoli	uncle Paolo
24									son Vadalà	Eduardo	12	all	M	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Monopoli	uncle Paolo
25									daughter Vadalà	Maria	7	7	F	S	=	=		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Monopoli	uncle Paolo
26		1							Pizzuti	Anna Carmela	22	7	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Cigliano C.	father Giovanni
27									DiBernardo	Aniello	27	all	M	M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ischia	wife Tiberio Luisa
28									brother DiBernardo	Ferdinando	17	all	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ischia	sister in law Tiberio Luisa
29		1							Sobilione	Antonio	46	all	M	M	mason	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ischia	wife Maria Mazzella
30									Ronopoli	Giuseppe	44	all	M	M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ischia	wife Gloria Migliaccio

1-24-7910-11-21-38

2-10084571-9-25-7L

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 - 62

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Ports New York *September 20*, 1915 115

11—4630

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he (she) read or write (any language)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W Va	Jurlansville	No	self	40	yes	1904-1914	W Va.	brother in law Louis Suffoletti Jurlansville W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pettorano
2				self												5	3		brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelli
3				mother												5	1		brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelli
4				mother												4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelli
5				mother																	no	Italy	Castelli
6				mother																	no	Italy	Castelli
7				self												5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Scala Colli
8				self																			
9	N.J.	Newark	no	self	40	yes	1903-1908	Newark	brother in law Palmisano Vito Modesto 332 Fairmount ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Vallato
10	N.J.	Newark	no	mother					father Vito 332 Fairmount ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Vallato
11	N.J.	Newark	no	mother					father Vito 332 Fairmount ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	New York
12	N.J.	Newark	no	mother					father Vito 332 Fairmount ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	New York
13	N.J.	Newark	no	mother					father Vito 332 Fairmount ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Vallato
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Di Cesmaro Giuseppe 193 Franklyn st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Chiapolo Francesco 173 Franklyn st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Corato
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	father					father Francesco 173 Franklyn st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Corato
17	Conn.	Newhaven	yes	father	20				father Cusano 54 Kelly St Newhaven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carfizzi
18	Conn.	Waterville	No	self	25	yes	1909-1913	Waterville	brother in law Ettore Bisano Waterville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pettorano
19	N.J.	Long Island	no	self	30	yes	1904-1912	Long Island	husband Rocco Olyeto Box 151 Long Island N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Roccasicura
20	N.J.	Long Island	no	mother					father Rocco Box 151 Long Island N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Rocca Superiore
21	N.J.	Long Island	no	mother					father Rocco Box 151 Long Island N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Rocca Superiore
22	N.Y.	Troya	No	self	40	yes	1886-1906	Troya	mother Angela Gallotta 184 E 4 St Troya N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	N.Y.	New York
23	N.Y.	Troya	No	mother					grandmother Angela Gallotta 184 E 4 St Troya N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietradalla
24	N.Y.	Troya	No	mother					grandmother Angela Gallotta 184 E 4 St Troya N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	New York
25	N.Y.	Troya	No	mother					grandmother Angela Gallotta 184 E 4 St Troya N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	New York
26	N.Y.	Worcester	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Vincenzo 386 Shrewsbury St Worcester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Conigliano
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1904-1914	N.Y.	cousin Gallitto Salvatore 166 West 67 St 4317 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ischia
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother					cousin Gallitto Salvatore 166 West 67 St 4317 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Ischia
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	40	yes	1904-1913	Brook	nephew Di Siano Vito Chiaro 183 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Ischia
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1902-1913	N.Y.	cousin Ruspoli Giuseppe 669 10 ave 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ischia
										no	no	no	no	good	good								
										no	no	no	no	good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S/s San Guglielmo, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19...,

at New York

A. M. B. Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S/ San Guglielmo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

Wm Wycker

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Don Guglielmo sailing from Naples September 7, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
16 1									Ferrara	Pietro	35	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	S Felice a Cancello	mother Lucia Fruggiero
17 2									Bruno	Maria Teresa	40		F		housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corigliano	felice a Cancello
3									Daughter Tico	Filomena	15		F		housekeeper			Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corigliano	Corigliano
18 4									Rollo	Leonardo	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Corigliano	Corigliano
19 5									Mabman	Mordebai	45	✓	M	M	tailor	yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonicco	mother Gildi
6									wife Mabman	Miriam wife	37	✓	F	M	housekeeper	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonicco	grandmother in law Gildi
20 7									Son	Jacob Salamon	28	✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father Salamon
21 8									Errera	Hannanel Leon	25	✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonicco	father Hannanel
22 9									Mabman	Jacob	27	✓	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonicco	mother Gildi
10									wife Mabman	Mazaltow wife	34	✓	F	M	housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	mother in law Gildi
11									Daughter Mabman	Gina	4	✓	F	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	grandmother Gildi
12									son Mabman	Jean	2	✓	M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	grandmother Gildi
13									son Mabman	Leon			M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	grandmother Gildi
14								1	Antonalides	Demitro	17	✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	uncle & friend
15								1	Skender	Petro	14	✓	M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	mother Lino
16									Clerici	Maria	23	✓	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Acquasanta	mother Gagliardi Candida
17								1	son Testili	Giovanni	5		M	S				Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Acquasanta	grandmother Gagliardi Candida
18									Daughter Testili	Ersilia	2	✓	F	S				Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Acquasanta	grandmother Gagliardi Candida
26 19									Del Grande	Nazzareno	45	✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Acquasanta	wife Bellini Domenica
20									Dennesi	Bruno	42		M		farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Guardiaregia	
28 21									Conflitti	Arcangela	38	✓	F	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Campobasso	mother in law Maria Pellegrino
22									son Ferrera	Leonardo	15	✓	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Campobasso	grandmother Maria Pellegrino
29 23									Ventre	Giuseppe	38	✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Nocera Superiore	wife Consiglia Bruno
24								1	Scotti	Davide	54	✓	M	M	sailor	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ischia	wife Teresa Lauro
25								1	son Scotti	Gaetano	16	✓	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ischia	mother Teresa Lauro
26								1	Giulio	Angela	31	✓	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Torre del Greco	sister Anna
27								1	Daughter Artico	Teresa	6	✓	F	S				Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Torre del Greco	aunt Anna Giulio
28								1	Sorrentino	Anna ward	15	✓	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Torre del Greco	Genoveffa Oliviero
29								1	Cipriani	Lorenzo	42		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Roma	wife Felicia Garavetti
30									Teodori	Filomena	26	✓	F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Montegallo	mother Matilde Capanna

63

Healy Inspr exc 17.24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21 20, 1915

117

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Conn.	New haven	no	self	35	yes	1908-1915	New haven	brother Salvatore 121 Hamilton st. New haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Felice Cavah
2				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Cuglieno
3				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Cuglieno
4	Ohio	Cincinnati		self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bracciano
5	N.J.	New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	friend Alberto Mallah 463 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
6	N.J.	New York	yes	husband					friend Alberto Mallah 463 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
7	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	self	23	no	no	no	friend Saul Casoy 36 Hiram st New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
8	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	self	59	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Sandicario 9 Hiram st New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
9	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Sandicario 9 Hiram st New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
10	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	husband	40				brother in law Jacob Sandicario 9 Hiram st New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
11	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	father					uncle Jacob Sandicario 9 Hiram st New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Greece	Salonicco
12	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	father					uncle Jacob Sandicario 9 Hiram st New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Greece	Salonicco
13	N.J.	New Brunswick	no						uncle Jacob Sandicario 9 Hiram st New Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Greece	Salonicco
14	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Raffalia Quagliadi 253 W. 30th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
15	Mass	Canton	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Dimitri Winthrop st. - Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Curidyo
16	Pa	Bellwood	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Serafi Michele Box 249 - Bellwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Acquasanta
17	Pa	Bellwood	no	mother	40				father Michele Box 249 - Bellwood Pa														
18	Pa	Bellwood	no	mother					father Michele Box 249 - Bellwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Acquasanta
19	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	46	yes	1906-1914	Brooklyn	brother in law Vincenzo Buratti 63 Bruno st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Acquasanta
20				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Caulonia
21	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	18	no	yes	no	husband Orazio Ferrara 276 Townsend st Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Campobello
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother					father Orazio 276 Townsend st - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Campobello
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	123	yes	1912-1915	Brooklyn	cousin Ernesto Pellapatto 63 Jeff. Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Nocara Superiore
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 67 1st st 315 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	gray	brown	no	Italy	Stchio
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					mother Giuseppe 67 1st st 315 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Stchio
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Brooklyn	husband Stefano Artico 122 President st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corso del Greco
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother					father Stefano 122 President st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	NY	Brooklyn
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	22	no	no	no	sister Maria Sacramento 172 President st - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corso del Greco
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Luri Ferdinando 121 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Zagarolo
30	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother David 766 Blucken st - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monte Fallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio Master, of the S/S San Guglielmo, from S/S Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19..,
at New york

Edward Dyche
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paralliis Albino, Surgeon of the U. S. Guglielmo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Paralliis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

J. V. V. V. Dyck

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo. sailing from Naples September 7, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
35 1									Anastas	Evangelou	35		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bodaro	wife Teodora	Bodaro
36 2									Stavros	Christou	26		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hottori	wife Marica	Hottori
37 DEPORTED 3							1		Margatos	Paralamtos	40		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	wife Maria	Patrasso
38 4									Nanaso	Novákoff	45		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ameus	wife Elipo	Ameus
39 5									Cristos	Alagianis	39		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Atens	wife Atina	Atens
40 6									Christos	N. Christu	36		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hotoro	wife Anastassia	Hotoro
41 7									Coutalis	Georges	40		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	wife Angelikia	Patrasso
42 8									Cadianis	Novaki	23		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ameus	wife Elena	Ameus
43 9									Vasilios	Ginis	36		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hottori	wife Delico	Hottori
44 10									Konstikas	Georges	36		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussi	wife Wasiliko	Doussi
45 11									Panagioti	Pavaktios	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ginis	father Demetrios	Ginis
46 12									Vasilios	Mantzas	25		M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Camariou	father Vasilios	Camariou
47 13									Pavetsos	Giovanni	38		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Camariou	wife Fotini	Camariou
48 14									Chalkias	Giovanni	27		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tukkala	father Spiro	Tukkala
49 15									Nanfarios	Leonidas	31		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacolto	father Elia	Diacolto
50 16									Mastarakis	Giorgio	32		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lafka	wife Angeliki	Lafka
51 DEPORTED 17							1		Stoikeff	Georges	45		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Vapsorion	wife Sofia	Vapsorion
52 18									Dawinkas	Constanti	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Panayotis	Pireo
53 19									Georgiadis	Joannis	35		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hottori	wife Gianna	Hottori
54 20									Gionis	Stavros	27		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caporanti	wife Dasto	Caporanti
55 21									Kitapanap	Nicolaos	17		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambestena	wife Stogianna	Cambestena
56 22							1		Meletis	Nicolaos	41		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vapsorion	wife Giovanna	Vapsorion
57 23									Tsikakis	Constantin	26		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Jorgi	Pireo
58 24							1		Cavouris	Vasilios	17		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vapsorion	father Nicolaos	Vapsorion
59 25									Dimitrios	Vasilios	40		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vapsorion	wife Giovanna	Vapsorion
60 26									Milentsis	Vasilios	16		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vapsorion	mother Elipo	Vapsorion
61 27									Melentsis	Demetrios	45		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vapsorion	wife Elipo	Vapsorion
62 28									Mattera	Crescenzo	34		M	M	workman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terra Fontana	wife Giovannina	Dipartazion Terra Fontana
63 29									Manno	Anna	47		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Milano	sister Rosa	Milano
64 30									Clauser	Nicolò Alessandro	39		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Italian North	Italy	Genova	wife Matilde Clauser	Genova

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York September 20th, 1915

119

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ills	Madison	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Calyano Demetri 6 and Hotel Streets Madison Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	black	no	Greece	Bodaro
2	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	self	30	yes	1901-1913	Syracuse	brother Cyprus 1225 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Kottori
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1910-1914	N.Y.	friend Antonio Spiliotis 100 W. 20 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Kefalonia
4	Mich	Jackson	yes	self	36	yes	1901-1914	Mich.	1010 Jovan 2214 - Jackson - Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Armeni
5	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Costaki Papadopoulos 514 [illegible] St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	black	no	Greece	Ateni
6	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	48	yes	1907-1913	N.Y.	brother in law George Vellacko 153 South 2nd - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Kotoro
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend George Pappas 64 - Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Karpi
8	Mich	Jackson	yes	self	45	yes	1911	1913 Det	cousin Anast Lazaro 214 B.R. St. - Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Armenisko
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	45	yes	1901	1913 Syracuse	father Kitis P. 1215 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Kottori
10	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Elia Pumaffi 318 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Doussi
11	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	friend Papadis Camariotis 646 Bolivar St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Gliri
12	N.J.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1908	1913 Pa	friend Pano Gardi 39 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Carmarian
13	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	30	yes	1906	1908 Mo.	cousin Camadiotis Camariotis 646 Bolivar St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Camarion
14	Wyo	Kemmerer	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1912 Wyo.	friend Andreas Andronopoulos Box 464 Kemmerer Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Kamarion
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	yes	1906	1913 N.Y.	friend John Calamiotis 228 - 230 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Diacolto
16	Ohio	Toledo	no	self	35	yes	1907	1912 Ohio	cousin Pagiotis Lutsas 113 Elizabeth St - Toledo - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Lacpa
17	Ohio	Rochester	yes	self	30	yes	1908	1911 Toledo	friend Christo [illegible] Hancock St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Dapsorion
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin George Demetropulos 229 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Olivia
19	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	30	yes	1900	1912 Syracuse	nephew - Jelachi Stefoff 1225 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Kottori
20	Ohio	Woodsville	yes	self	38	yes	1911	1914 Ohio	brother Paulassi Box 4 Woodsville - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Cadoramti
21	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother George Pipas Box 201 - Utica - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Exmikstena
22	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	40	yes	no	no	friend Filipi Gorasico 153 South 2nd - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Dapsarion
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1912 Chicago	cousin George Demetropulos 229 Washington St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Paxara
24	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Cicchia 144 1/2 Hancock St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Dapsorion
25	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	27	yes	1907	1911 Roch.	friend Nicola Stoian 124 South 4th Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Dapsorion
26	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	40	yes	no	no	cousin Anastas - Christo 153 South 2nd - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Dapsorion
27	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	40	yes	1906	1912 Detroit	friend Nikko Teodor 153 2nd. - Rochester - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Dapsorion
28	Pa	Chester	no	self	25	yes	1913	240 N.Y.	brother Arcangelo Cattero 226 Bryant St - Chester - Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Serra Lupara
29	N.J.	New York	yes	sister	30	no	no	no	sister Vizzini 427-2 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
30	Col.	Trinidad	yes	self	30	yes	1897	1903 N.Y.	friend Battista Nuevo Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	fair	brown	no	Tirolo	Jondo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S/s San Guglielmo., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19...,
at New yorth

J. R Dycker
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Parellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S/S San Guglielmo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Parellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

120

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Naples September 7, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Tonucci	Lisanio	29 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripe	father Domenico Ripe
2									wife Rolli	Argentina	28 ✓	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripe	father in law Domenico Tonucci Ripe
3									daughter Tonucci	Giselde	6 ✓	F	S		—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripe	gran father Domenico Ripe
4									brother Tonucci	Mario	16 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripe	father Domenico Ripe
5									Chiappa	Irene	19 ✓	F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripe	father Vincenzo Ripe
6									Picone	Giacomo	22 ✓	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	N. J.	New York	uncle Gennaro Pellecchia
7									Rinzuti	Raffaele	22 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	N. J.	New York	via Bellomonaco 50 Napoli grandmother Silvestra Lanni
8									Joakidis	Joanis	24 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salowicco	Rua Cabalana 27 - Napoli mother Anastasia Salowicco
9									Ezrarati	Dewy Abram	29 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salowicco	father Strahi Salowicco
10									Ezrarati	Maite	30 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salowicco	father Abram Salowicco
11									Ezrarati	Mazalto	16 ✓	F	S	waitingmaid	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salowicco	father Abram Salowicco
12									Stirios	Antos	24 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	wife Petra Pireo
13									Pangalis	Spiridow	28 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Dionisio Pireo
14									Dimitaros	Demetrios	21 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Jordi Pireo
15		1							Vakalopulos	Angelos	22 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	wife Esperidula Pireo
16									Volfskys	Georgian Demetri	30 ✓	M	M	joiner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	wife Caterina Pireo
17									Vasilikos	Stefanos	24 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Demetrio Pireo
18									Mavromatis	Panagiotis	26 ✓	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	father Nikolas Patras.
19									Xenos	Jean	26 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lucca	father Dionisio Lucca
20									Mardirosian	Samuel	38 ✓	M	W	laborer	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Asia Minor	Dede	mother Dede
21									Amodio	Gaetano	46 ✓	M	M	barber	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	brother Matteo Salerno
22									Salino	Anna	23 ✓	F	S	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Alfonso Salerno
23		1							Baldi	Diletta	62 ✓	F	W	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Graguano	daughter Carmela Scarfoglio Graguano
24		1							Calabrese	Caterina	15 ✓	F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Graguano	grandmother Caterina Rocco Graguano
25									D'Andrea	Filippo	41 ✓	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jamberale	wife Erica Cocciella Jamberale
26									D'Andrea	Marco	45 ✓	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jamberale	wife Valeria Satia Jamberale
27									Di Nardo	Angelo	18 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jamberale	father Donato Jamberale
28									Di Julii	Marco	17 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jamberale	father Donato Jamberale
29									Castrucci	Rosa	23 ✓	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnaro	father Vincenzo Bugnaro
30									son Wolfi	Celia	2 ✓	M	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnaro	gran father Castrucci Vincenzo Bugnaro

31 | 65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

F. B. Macaleo Inspr

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

121

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Conn	Meckanicsville	no	self	$200		1904 1914	Mechanicsville	relation Alessandro Ascanio Box 80 - Mechanicsville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	Good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pisoe
2	Conn	Meckanicsville	no	husband	—	—	"	—	relation Alessandro Ascanio Box 80 - Mechanicsville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelmuovo
3	Conn	Meckanicsville	no	father	—	—	"	—	relation Alessandro Ascanio Box 80 - Mechanicsville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no		Sandwich
4	Conn	Meckanicsville	no	brother	—	No	—	—	relation Alessandro Ascanio Box 80 - Mechanicsville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pisoe
5	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Santo 84 Martine ave - White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pisoe
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	150	yes	1905 1915	N.Y.	father Vincenzo 22-23 First ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	father Antonio 217 3 First ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
8	Ills	Chicago	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Teodoro Teodoras 819 W. Adams St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Monemvasia
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Maria Soulas 192 E. Deye St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salowicco
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Maria Soulas 192 E. Deye St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salowicco
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Maria Soulas 192 E. Deye St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salowicco
12	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	self	60	yes	1907 1911	Illinois	friend Jane Kritikoff 542 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Corsie
13	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1907	Chicago	cousin Theodore Lappas 142 Berdan St. - Toledo - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Tsparso
14	La	New Orleans	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Polanos 101 Burgundy St. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salowicco
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin George Polyzois 809 E. 140 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Carpenisa
16	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	self	$40	yes	1910 1912	Ind.	friend Jane Kritikoff 542 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Corfu
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend William Jacob Lepi 100 Ballou St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Piropos
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1901 1908	Chicago	friend Panagiotis Katsanikas 245 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Patras
19	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend John Pellekanas 523 Clark ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Lucka
20	Ill	Troy Alley	no	self	25	yes	1908 1914	Troy	friend Athens 1712 - 5 ave - Troy - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Eustenais
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$200	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	wife Amedio Domenico 170 E. 51 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Italy	Salerno
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister Maria Michele 3902 3rd ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	Italy	Salerno
23	Conn	New Haven	yes	Daughter	$25	yes	1903 1914	Waterbury	Daughter Scarfato Antonetta F. 76 at 400 New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	white	brown	no	Italy	Casa Del Grano
24	Conn	New Haven	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	father Sebastiano 76 St. at 400 New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lettere
25	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	yes	1904 1913	Pittsburg	cousin Felice Di Julio 40 Bohunday - Island - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Gamberale
26	Pa	Fayette	no	self	25	yes	1905 1912	Pitts.	brother in law Carelli Nicola Box 171 - Fayette - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	gray	brown	no	Italy	Gamberale
27	Pa	Fayette	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carelli Nicola Box 171 - Fayette - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Gamberale
28	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Felice Di Julio 40 Bohunday - Island - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Italy	Gamberale
29	Conn	Beaver	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	husband - Wolfi Domenico Box 102 - Beaver - Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bugnaro
30	Conn	Beaver	no	Father	—	—	—	—	father Domenico Box 102 - Beaver - Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Bugnaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Italo master, of the S.S. San Guglielmo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19...,

at New York

J. H. Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino., Surgeon of the S.S. Duca Guglielmo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

J. C. K. Dykes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo. sailing from Naples September 7, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	(1)								Casasanta	Biagio	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnara	wife Pietro Loreta Bugnara
ADMITTED 2							1		Colangelo	Francisco	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnara	mother Monica Cucetta Bugnara
3									Guglielmi	Domenico	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnara	wife Felicia Lostracco Bugnara
4									Dolfi	Donatantonio	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnara	father Nicola Bugnara
5									DiCiccio	Angela	27		F									
6									Di Paolo	Ludovico	21		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Causano	wife Maria Giuseppa Di Santis Causano
7									Ficorilli	Giulia	23		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Causano	father Luigi Causano
8									son Lepore	Adelfio	2		M	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Causano	gran father Luigi Ficarilli Causano
9									Coen	Vatter	27		F	S	dress maker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father Majour Salonicco
10									Castro	Jacob	26		M	S	tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	mother Cademe Salonicco
11									Toledo	Luna	49		F	M	Seamstress	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Greece	Salonicco	wife Siza Salonicco
12									Matalow	Gabriel	20		M	S	joiner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	mother Oro Salonicco
13							1		Etkenazi	Aran	24		M	M	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father Tesaba Salonicco
14									wife Etkenazi	Rachel	22		F	M	housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father in law Tesaba Salonicco
15									Matalow	Bulisa	20		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father Rafael Salonicco
16									brother Matalow	Siana	17		F	S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father Rafael Salonicco
17									Acouni	Daniel	33		M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	brother Yousef Salonicco
18									wife Palomba	Acouni	17		F	M	housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	brother in law Yousef Acouni Salonicco
19									Etkenazi	Elia	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	mother Sara Salonicco
20									wife	Sorima	27		F	M	housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	mother in law Sara Salonicco
21									Sangheker Etkenazi	Sara	8		F	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	gran mother Sara Salonicco
ADMITTED 22							1		Castro	Anna	46		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	Elia Castro Salonicco
ADMITTED 23							1		son Castro	Alberto	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father Elia Castro Salonicco
ADMITTED 24							1		Sangheker Castro	Irene	11		F					Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	father Elia Castro Salonicco
ADMITTED 25							1		Merolla	Litera	16		F	S	IN HOSPITAL housekeeper	DISCHARGED no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	grandmother Baldino ella Ischia
ADMITTED 26							1		Merolla	Antonietta	18		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	grandmother Baldino Maria Ischia
ADMITTED 27							1		Merolla	Francesca	11		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	grandmother Baldino Maria Ischia
28									Bove	Giuseppe	27		M	S	electric laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	New York	father Vincenzo Roccella Jonica
29									Riccio	Gaetano	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catoria	wife Angelo Amicelli Catoria
30									Amendola	Raffaelo	25		M	S	shoe-maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerca Marini	father Andrea Cerca Marini

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York September, 20, 1915

123

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Cressapolis	no	self	25	yes	1912-1913	Pitts	friend D'Amato Vincenzo 1002 Fortune Cressapolis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bugnara
2	Pa	Fredonia	no	self	25	yes	no	no	Ruffo Pietro 1002 520 Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Italy	Bugnara
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1914	Phila.	father Filippo 584 th Chestnut st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pesco
4	Ohio	Warren	No	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Felice 16 Clinton st - Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bugnara
5										no	no	no	no	good	good								
6	Col.	Berwind	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1910	Canada	brother in law Cyo Salvatore Box 19 - Berwind Col	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Cusano
7	Col.	Berwind	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lepore Antonio Box 51 Berwind Col	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fulvio
8	Col.	Berwind	yes	—	—	—	—	—	father Antonio Box 51 - Berwind - Col.	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Cusano
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Raphael Cohen 78 Orchard st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Elia Constantino 197 Bridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	son Sunkantos 111 Division st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Andriapoli
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Klaus Elladiaus 19 Jefferson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Louis Stamos 101 Stanton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	—	—	—	brother in law Daniel Capan 109 Eldridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Adriel 197 Eldridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	brother	—	—	—	—	brother Adriel 197 Eldridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	120	no	yes	no	relation Elsie B. Soldan 191 Eldridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	—	—	—	relation Elsie B. Soldan 197 Eldridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Elia Constantino 197 Bridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	—	—	—	brother Elia Constantino 197 Bridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	—	—	—	uncle Elia Constantino 197 Bridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Greece	Salonicco
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self					cousin Leon Kalpon 111 Delancey st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	nat	brown	—	no	Greece	Salonicco
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	——— Do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Greece	Salonicco
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	——— Do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Salonicco
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	no	no	mother Mountagna Carmela 42 Wolcott st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ischia
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	no	no	mother Mountagna Carmela 42 Wolcott st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Ischia
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	no	no	mother Carmela Mountagna 42 Wolcott st Brooklyn self	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Ischia
28	Wash.	Seattle	No	self	15	yes	1907-1915	Seattle	wife Rosina Stipo do 17 South ave - 14-17 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Rocca Rainola
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1902-1914	N.Y.	father Michele Roccio 57 Thomson st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Casoria
30	Conn	New Haven	No	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Amendola 137 Wall st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	fair	brown	no	Italy	Amalfi

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fatio master, of the S/S San Guglielmo, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cascellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S/S Van Gogh (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Cascellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

J W B Dycke

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "San Guglielmo," sailing from Naples September 4, 1913

11—4638

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
113 1										Amendola	Santa	48		F	W	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	brother Francesco Amendola Amalfi
114 2			2	2/2	54		4/3			Amendola	Lucia	25		F	S	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Francesco Amendola Amalfi
" 3										Amendola	Maria	21		F	S	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Francesco Amendola Amalfi
115 4										Rusfo	Luigi	28		M	M	Waiter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	wife Teresa Fuzo Piano di Sorrento
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23d, 1915

125

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Conn	Newhaven	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother Antonio 137 Walter st Newhaven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	black	scar to the left cheek	Italy	Amalfi
	2	Conn	Newhaven	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Amendola 137 Walter st Newhaven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Amalfi
	3	Conn	Newhaven	no	sister	2	yes	1914	Newhaven	uncle Antonio Amendola 137 Walter st Newhaven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	black	no	Italy	Amalfi
NT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1914	N.Y.	father Giuseppe 565 - Bank New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S. San Guglielmo, from Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19..,
at New York

H.H.Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Corellinis Albino, Surgeon of the H/s San Guglielmo, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

n. de Corellinis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New yorth

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 8 SET 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name. 12	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Fiorentino Rosalia	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cammarata	nobody
2										Alessi Annibale	13		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cammarata	nobody
3										Alessi Alessandro	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cammarata	nobody
4										Alessi Teodoro	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cammarata	nobody
5										Alessi Mazia	6		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cammarata	nobody
6										Bertolino Rosa Maria	35		f	wid	Wife	2-943968-12-16-41-505		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Bertolino Antonino Palermo
7										Naso Luisa	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Bertolino Antonino Palermo
8										Naso Anna	2		f	s	none	2-925746-10/10/41 no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Bertolino Antonino Palermo
9										Chiofalo Giovanni	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Monte S. Giuliano	father Chiofalo Giuseppe Monte San Giuliano
10										Catania Rosa	44		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	brother Vincenzo Catania Trapani
11										Marino Francesco	12		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	uncle Vincenzo Catania Trapani
12										Marino Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	2-950458 (505) no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	uncle Vincenzo Catania Trapani
13										Marino Angelo	11		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	uncle Vincenzo Catania Trapani
14										Tanzone Rosa												
15										Fazio Rosa	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catania	brother Fazio Antonino Catania
16										Privitera Grazia	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	American	Italyan South		Catania	uncle Fazio Antonino Catania
17										Privitera Domenica	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	American	Italyan South		Catania	uncle Fazio Antonino Catania
18										Privitera Rosa	8		f	s	none	no	no	American	Italyan South		Catania	uncle Fazio Antonino Catania
19										Privitera Agata	7		f	s	none	no	no	American	Italyan South		Catania	uncle Fazio Antonino Catania
20										Privitera Gaetano	4		m	s	none	no	no	American	born		Catania	uncle Fazio Antonino Catania
21										Privitera Antonina	3		f	s	none	2-706453-2/29/40 no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catania	uncle Fazio Antonino Catania
22										Privitera Francesca	1		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catania	uncle Fazio Antonino Catania
23										Indovato Carmela	50		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aderno	husband Massimino Salvatore Aderno
24										Massimino Salvatore	14		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aderno	father Massimino Salvatore Aderno
25										Galati Cosmo Ignazio												
26										De Pasquale Carmela	26		f	s	none	2765205 2 - 4/4/38 yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	father Di Pasquale Antonino Barcellona
27										Zumbo Rosa	26		f	m	Wife	2-770486-4/26/40-505 (C.L.-205-12-13-40)	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	father Zumbo Luciano Barcellona
28										Crisafulli Giacomo	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father Zumbo Luciano Barcellona
29										Giunta Santo Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Barcellona	father Giunta Pietro Barcellona
30										La Macchia Maria Concetta	50		f	m	Wife	no	no				Barcellona	brother Maiorana Rosario Barcellona

33 68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1915, , 191 127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25		26	27		28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	Elisabeth	no	self	50	yes	1905 1910 Elisabeth N J	husband Alessi Ludovico 3 ave # 523 - Elisabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cammarata
2	N Y	Elisabeth	no	mother	w	yes	1905 1910 Elisabeth N J	father Alessi Ludovico 3 ave # 523 - Elisabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Cammarata
3	N Y	Elisabeth	no	mother	w	yes	1905 1910 Elisabeth N J	father Alessi Ludovico 3 ave # 523 - Elisabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Cammarata
4	N Y	Elisabeth	no	mother	w	yes	born at Elisabeth N J	father Alessi Ludovico 3 ave # 523 Elisabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Cammarata
5	N Y	Elisabeth	no	mother	w	yes	born at Elisabeth N J	father Alessi Ludovico 3 ave # 523 - Elisabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N J	Elisabeth
6	N Y	New York	=	self	60	no	=	= brother Bertolino Carlo 224 Compton St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N J	Elisabeth
7	N Y	New York	=	mother	w	no	=	= uncle Bertolino Carlo 224 Compton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
8	N Y	New York	=	mother	w	no	=	= uncle Bertolino Carlo 224 Compton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
9	N Y	Brooklyn	=	self	25	no	=	= uncle Piccione Filippo 172 Tabscott Ave - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
10	N Y	New York	=	self	~~50~~	yes	1912 1914	New York husband Marino Salvatore ~~2nd Emory 1st St N Y 19-20~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Mont. Giuliano
11	N Y	New York	=	mother	w	yes	1912 1914	New York father Marino Salvatore 2nd Emory 1st St N Y 19-20 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
12	N Y	New York	=	mother	w	yes	1912 1914	New York father Marino Salvatore 2nd Emory 1st St N Y 19-20 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Trapani
13	N Y	New York	=	mother	w	no	=	= father Marino Salvatore 2nd Emory 1st St N Y 19-20 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Trapani
14																				
15	N Y	Brooklyn	=	self	200	yes	1904 1911	Brooklyn N Y husband Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Catania	Catania
16	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	yes	born at Brooklyn N Y	father Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
17	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	yes	born at Brooklyn N Y	father Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
18	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	yes	born at Brooklyn N Y	father Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
19	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	yes	born at Brooklyn N Y	father Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
20	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	yes	born at Brooklyn N Y	father Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
21	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	no	=	= father Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y							=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
22	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	no	=	= father Pisciteza Angelo Hicks St 475 - Brooklyn N Y							=	=	=	=	=	=	Catania	Catania
23	N Y	Brooklyn	=	self	200	no	=	Son w 3 daughters Carmela Massimina 3443 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Catania
24	N Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	w	no	=	= father Carmela Massimina 2360 Pacific St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Catania	Adesmo
25																				
26	N Y	New York	=	self	30	no	=	= uncle La Mochia Antonino 209 E 113th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Barcellona
27	N Y	New York	=	self	230	no	=	= husband Crisafulli Salvatore 336 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Barcellona
28	N Y	New York	=	mother	w	yes	=	= father Crisafulli Salvatore 336 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Barcellona
29	N Y	New York	=	self	22	no	=	= cousin Crisafulli Salvatore 336 E 107th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Barcellona
30	N Y	New York	=	self	80	no	1901 1915	New York husband Mavaramo Natale 323 E 105th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Patti

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigari Fabio master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S San Guglielmo, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vigari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1915 day of ....., 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torellinis Albino, Surgeon of the R. Nave Guglielmo, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

De Torellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19

at New York

Edith Cooke

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

PAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 8 SET 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
31									Anastasi	Antonina	33		f	m Married	none	Read: yes	Write: yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	father Anastasi Antonino Barcellona
32	2								Giaimis	Paolo	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father Anastasi Antonino Barcellona
33	3								2do Giaimis	Antonina	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father Anastasi Antonino Barcellona
34	4								Giamis	Palma	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL none	DIS CHARGED no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father Anastasi Antonino Barcellona
35	5		1						Giaimis	Sebastiano	3		m	s	IN HOSPITAL none	DIS CHARGED no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father Anastasi Antonino Barcellona
36	6								Giaimis	Vincenzo	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father Anastasi Antonino Barcellona
37	7								Cardullo	Maria	27		f	s Servant		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Messina	brother Cardullo Antonino (Curcuraci) Messina
38	8								Arena	Gaetano	30		m	m farm laborer		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Noto	father Arena Giuseppe Noto
39	9								Varbaro	Rocco	29		m	m farm laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Calabria	Scilla	wife Scarfone Concetta Scilla
40	10								Fiscaro	Concetta	25		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lentini	mother Ferrazzo Marianna 2da Lentini
41	11								1mo Aliano	Filadelfo	1		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother Ferrazzo Marianna 2da Lentini
42	12								Di Aprile	Gaetano	46		m	m farm laborer		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francavilla	son Di Aprile Vincenzo Francavilla
ADMITTED 43	13		1						Paliano	Bartolomeo	31		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	brother Paliano Francesco Monte S. Giuliano
ADMITTED 44	14		1						1mo Croce	Giovanna	6		f	s	IN HOSPITAL none	DIS CHARGED no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	uncle Paliano Francesco Monte S. Giuliano
ADMITTED 45	15		1						Croce	Mario	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	uncle Paliano Francesco Monte S. Giuliano
46	16								Nargini	Maria	39		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lentini	father Nargini Vincenzo Lentini
ADMITTED 47	17		1						Autezi	Antonino	45		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy		Calabria	Gioia Tauro	wife Maria Lipizzi Gioia Tauro
ADMITTED 48	18		1						2do Autezi	Carmela	12		f	s	none	yes	yes			Calabria	Gioia Tauro	mother Maria Lipizzi Gioia Tauro
49	19								Varrica	Gioacchino	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	father Antonino Varrica Modica
50	20								Vivona	Giuseppa	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	father Vivona Silvestro Corleone
51	21								Ridulfo	Michele	9		m	s	none	yes	yes				Corleone	grand father Vivona Silvestro Corleone
52	22								2do Ridulfo	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no	no				Corleone	grand father Vivona Silvestro Corleone
53	23								Ridulfo	Vincenza	6		f	s	none	no	no				Corleone	grand father Vivona Silvestro Corleone
54	24								Ridulfo	Giuseppa	4		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	grand father Vivona Silvestro Corleone
55	25								Ridulfo	Biagia	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	grand father Vivona Silvestro Corleone
ADMITTED 56	26		1						Gagliardo	Maria	19		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes				Bagheria	father Gagliardo Pietro Bagheria
57	27								Gagliardo	Giuseppa	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Bagheria	father Gagliardo Pietro Bagheria
58	28								1mo Gagliardo	Giuseppa	4		f	s	none	no	no				Bagheria	grand father Gagliardo Pietro Bagheria
59	29								Gagliardo	Eleonora	2		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	grand father Gagliardo Pietro Bagheria
60	30								Monreale	Maria	21		f	s	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Monreale Girolamo Bagheria

69

1/6. 13/15 - 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 21 1915, 191

129

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	=	friend	60	no	=	=	husband Grigimis Vincenzo 5[illegible] 136 2d Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Barcellona
2	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Grigimis Vincenzo 136 2d Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Barcellona
3	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Grigimis Vincenzo 136 2d Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Barcellona
4	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Grigimis Vincenzo 136 2d Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Barcellona
5	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Grigimis Vincenzo 136 2d Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Barcellona
6	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Grigimis Vincenzo 136 2d Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Barcellona
7	NY	Brooklyn	=	self	85	yes	=	=	brother Cardella Mario [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Barcellona
8	NY	New Britain	no	self	20	yes	1908 1915	New Britain Conn	wife Cosso Giuseppina Box 897 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Messina
9	NY	White Plains	no	self	15	yes	1908 1912	New York	cousin Mesmeri Natale # 35 Holt St - White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Noto
10	Neb	Omaha	yes	husband	28	no	=	=	husband Miano Paolo #1329 S 20 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Reggio Calabria	Scilla
11	Neb	Omaha	no	father	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Miano Paolo #1329 S 20 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Lentini
12	Pa	Lock Haven	no	self	60	yes	1910	Lock Haven Pa	cousin Silvestri Antonino Box [illegible] Lock Haven Pa							=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Lentini
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30	yes	=	=	husband Broca Giordanni 366 Hasting St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Francavilla
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Broca Giordanni 366 Hasting St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Broca Giordanni 366 Hasting St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
16	NY	Brooklyn	=	self	25	no	=	=	brother Marzisi Biagio 472 Columbia St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
17	NY	New York	=	self	35	yes	1909 1911	Brooklyn NY	brother in law Rep. Lipari Giuseppe 429 E 12 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Lentini
18	NY	New York	=	father	[illegible]	no	=	=	uncle Rep. Lipari Giuseppe 429 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar on neck	Reggio Calabria	Gioia Tauro
19	NY	New York	=	self	25	yes	1913 1915	New York	cousin Lorefice Antonino [illegible] E 4th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Reggio Calabria	Gioia Tauro
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	46	no	=	=	husband Ridulfo Michele Ave 145 - 2 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar on forhead	Siracusa	Modica
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Ridulfo Michele Ave 145 - 2 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Ridulfo Michele Ave 145 - 2 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Ridulfo Michele Ave 145 - 2 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Ridulfo Michele Ave 145 - 2 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Ridulfo Michele Ave 145 - 2 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
26	NY	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	=	=	brother Domenico Gagliardo 44 Elsi St - Buffalo NY							=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
27	NY	Buffalo	no	self	34	no	=	=	husband Gagliardo Domenico 44 Elsi St - Buffalo NY							5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Palermo	Bagheria
28	NY	Buffalo	no	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Gagliardo Domenico 44 Elsi St - Buffalo NY							5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
29	NY	Buffalo	no	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Gagliardo Domenico 44 Elsi St - Buffalo NY							=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Bagheria
30	NY	Buffalo	no	self	27	no	=	=	brother Mercadante Onofrio Maiden Lane St 12 - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Bagheria
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	mole on chin	Palermo	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio master, of the S/s San Guglielmo, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19...,
at New York

J. M. W. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S/S San Guglielmo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Torellini

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 20 1915, 19...

at New York

F. H. H. Hyckes

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 21 1915

14—213

actual
189 & Cts
197 Total

42 S.I.
1 Tr.
7 Cal.

Revised
182
8 Cts
190 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

S.S. 11 San Guglielmo 11 (10) 130

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED PAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 8 SET 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
61							1		Mazzara	Caterina	14		f	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	grand mother (Bonagia) Messina Vincenza Monte S. Giuliano
62							1		sister Mazzara	Vincenza	24		f	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	grand mother (Bonagia) Messina Vincenza Monte S. Giuliano
63							1		brother Mazzara	Isidoro	11		m	S	none 2-52693 3/2/40	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	grand mother (Bonagia) Messina Vincenza Monte S. Giuliano
64							1		" Mazzara	Giuseppe	9		m	S	none 2-52693 1/2/43	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	grand mother (Bonagia) Messina Vincenza Monte S. Giuliano
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mari Ettorre
Mag. 1

20 4

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

MO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 21 1915, 191

131

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27	28	29			
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (or name and [illegible] of the [illegible] so reported by alien)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit		yes	father	$60	no	=	=	father Mazzara Leonardo 98 Caterine St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	Sicilia	Crapani
2	Mich	Detroit		yes	father	no	no	=	=	father Mazzara Leonardo 98 Caterine St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	Sicilia	Crapani
3	Mich	Detroit		yes	father	no	no	=	=	father Mazzara Leonardo 98 Caterine St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	Sicilia	Crapani
4	Mich	Detroit		yes	father	no	no	=	=	father Mazzara Leonardo 98 Caterine St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	Sicilia	Crapani
5																	=	=	=	=	=	—	Sicilia	Monte S. Giuliano
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Figari Fabio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the P/S San Guglielmo, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 20 1915, 19...,

at New York

W W R Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO SICULA arrived SEPTEMBER 21, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from 132

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gambardella, Emilia	II Cabin	1	25		1	To cousin 10:	Cous Lucia Sarpicca 147 Columbia St Bklyn	J	21	11	—	—	—
2	Zumbo, Rosa & ch		46	27		2	" husband	Husb Salvatore Crisafulli 336 E 107 St NYC	J	21	12[45]	—	—	—
3	Manna, Anna		3	29		1	" sister	Sis Cristina 427 E 19 St NYC	J	21	12[45]	—	—	—
4	Arresta, Teresa		1	15		1	" husband	Husb Dr Stefano 173 Franklin St Bklyn	J	21	12[45]	—	—	—
5	Di Gennaro, Maria		1	14		1	" father	D'ath Epifanio 99 Franklin St Bklyn	J	21	12[45]	—	1	—
6	Chiappa, Irene		4	5		1	" brother	Bro Santo 34 Martins Ave White Plains NY	J	21	11[45]	—	—	—
7	Catania, Rosa & 3 ch		46	10		4	" husband	Husb Salvatore Marino 223 E 102 St NYC	J	21	12[45]	—	—	—
8	Cardullo, Maria		47	7		1	" brother	Bro Mario 651 Degraw St Bklyn	J	21	12[45]	—	—	—
9	Safino, Anna		4	22		1	" sister	Sis Michalina 3702-3 Ave NYC	J	21	12[45]	—	1	—
10	Novia, Costanza & 3 ch		1	9		4	" son in hospital	142 S.I. 10/1 at 10 35 am 3+4 adm to Fath Vito 332 Fairmont ave newark NJ	J	10/1 21	10 35 2[40]	22	22	22
11	Indarato, Carmela & ch		46	23		2	" daughter	Son Giorgio Mazzanino 343 E 115 St NYC	J	23	9[30]	4	4	4
12	Clerici, Maria, and ch		2	16		2	" husb, ch in hosp.	to Hosp. 9/27 '11 rel '10/11 Husb Michele Sestile 25-10 Bellwood Pa	J	11	1	12	14	12
13	Coen, Esther		5	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Rachel Cohen 78 Orchard St NYC	Bell	22	9[30]	1	1	1
14	Anastasi, Antonina & 4 ch		47	1		5	" child in hospital	Palmo in hosp 9/25 3 Pm Ret'd 9/27 10 Pm Husb Pasq Giannino 514 E 15 St NYC	J	27	1[10]	28	33	27
15	Salzano, Amalia & ch		1	19		2	" son in hospital	child admitted to Father Rocco 15 Vernon Ave L.I. City NY Mother L.I.	Bell	22	1[20]			
16	Eskenazi, Rachel		5	14		1	" husband in hospital	Hebrew Sheltering + Aid Soc	J	23	3[40]	3	5	3
17	Eskenazi Aron		5	13		1	From hosp 9/26	Hebrew Sheltering + Aid Soc	J	26	11[30]	5	5	5
18	Giunio, Sebastino		47	5		1	From hosp 9/26 11 Pm	With brother # 14	J	26	11[30]	—	—	—
19	Sestile Giovanni		2	17		1	from Hosp. 10/2-15	Father Michele 25-10 Bellwood Pa	J	27	1[00]	1	2	—
20									J	11	1	9	10	9
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

72
8 - 98 F

SAN GUGLIELMO SEPT 21

San Guglielmo 7 TOTALS

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. HCW San Guglielmo, Sec-Amer arrived Sept 21 (21), 1915, 191, M., from (1)

133

	Letter No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Supper.
41f	1	Esposito, Annunziata 2 cab	1	27 29	5	LPC 10.00am	Dykes							Landed 10/2 - 330 PM												
6m		Bonainto, Michele																								
4m		Sebastiano																								
31f	2	Fralio, Angela	2	26 28	3	LPC under 16 10.20am	Healy							9/21 169 Jd 25											3	
6f		Artico, Teresa																								
15f		Serrentino, Anna																								
45m	3	Arteri, Antonino	47	17 18	2	LPC 10.50am	Bock							9/22 149 HS 9 45											2 2 2	
2f		Carmela																								
17m	4	Antomalides, Dimitro	2	14	1	LPC 10.40am	Healy	9/21 130 grd						9/23 126 K 1250 ~~126~~											2 3 2	
		Skender (2) (1)																								
15m	5	Skenderis, Petro,	2	15	1	LPCunder 16 11.00am	Healy							9/21 138 HS 11 45												
45m	6	Nobiliene, Antonio	1	29	1	LPC and ph def 11.20am	Smith							9/22 167 HS 10 10											1 1 1	
15m	7	Colangelo, Francesco	5	2	1	LPC under 16 11.30am	Smith	9/21 96 K						9/24 31 Ld 10 40											3 3 3	
46f	8	Castro, Anna	5	22 24	3	LPC 11.30am	"	9/21 132 grd						9/23 145 ~~Ld~~ 3 20											6 9 6	
9m		Alberto																								
1f		Irene																								
28f	9	Fiszuti, Anna C	1	26	1	LPC 11.50am	Smith	9/2198 K						9/23 19 Ld 1 50											2 3 2	
35f	10	Bertolino, Maria Rosa	46	6/8	3	LPC 11.30am	Flannery	9/21 173 21 9/22 193 Gr						landed 9/29 - 210											24 272 F	
11f		Naso, Luisa																								
2f		Guna																								
54m	11	Acotti, David	2	24 25	2	LPC and ph def 12.00m	Healy	9/22 164 HS						9/22 183 Jd 10 35											2 2 2	
16m		Gaetano																								
48m	12	Storycheff Stoitse, Georges	3	17	1	LPC and Ph def 11.30am	Schwart	9/21 124 grd						10/18 16 gr 3 55											28 29 28	
19f	13	Gagliardo, Maria	47	26	1	LPC and ph def 12.00m	Planner							9/21 162 Jd 1 55											- 1 -	
40m	14	Maratos, Charalambos	3	3	1	LPC and ph def 11.30am	Schwart	9/28 10 HS 9/21 124 Grd 5 100 Lw																	29 29 29	
62f	15	Baldi, Duletta	4		2	LPC and under 16 12.00m	Macatee	9/2184 K						9/23 117 K 11 00											4 4 4	
15f		Calabrese, Caterina																								
14f	16	Massara, Caterina	46	1-4	5 4	LPC and under 16 12.30pm	Schwarts	9/2193 K						9/27 134 Lw 2 m											24 28 24	
1f		Vincenza																								
11m		Isidoro																								
9m		Giuseppe																							4	

San Guglielmo 9/ TOTALS 184 40

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. HCW 2 San Guglielmo, See Amer arrived Sept 21, 1915, 191, M., from 134

	Deck No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	17	Palisano, Bartolomea	47	13 14	2	LPC Sec 11 1.00pm Flannery		9/21	93	K	9/27	134	Inv	10/1	5	Inv 1155										
6f		Croce, Giovanna				Hop on arrival Ret 9/30 - 330 pm 21																					
16f	18	Merolla, Libera	5	25 27	3	LPC, Sec 11 and under 16 1.15pm Dr Cert Smith		9/22	1	gr	10/2	158	NS	Landed 10/2 3 - 9 30 am												
18f		Antoinetta				Ret 10/2. 120 pm Tr Hosp 9/23 - 11 am								Landed 10/22 - 1115												
1f		Francesca												9/22	1	gr 155										
15a	19	Olivetto, Emidio	2	20 1		In hospt 9/21 LPC - Cert. From hospt 9/23 3rd Flanney		9/14	39	Gv				9/25	62	gr 1150							2	1	2	
44f	20	Salzano, Amalia	1	19 1		" Sec 11. From N.Y. Room 17 9/23 3.00 pm 15 Johnson		9/14	39	Gv				9/25	62	gr 1150							2	1	2	
34	21	Croce Maria	47	15 1		LPC From Hosp 9/25 - 1230 Flannery		9/27	134	Inv				10/1	5	Inv 1155 -							6	6	6	
39f	22	Novia Costanza	1	9/12		" SI 10/1/15 - - 10 30 Johnson								10/1	2	Inv 1140										
56f		Palmisano Lucia				"																				

77

1763 1/2 176

San Guglielmo 77 TOTALS

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S.S. TRIADORES sailing from NEW YORK, August 28th., 19 15, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept: 20th., 19 15.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	William B.	56		M	M	Feb[illegible] 10th. 1859.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1610. Summer Street. Phila: Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TENADORES" sailing from PORT LIMON. C.R., Septr: 12th., 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. September 20th., 1915.

136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harrington	Thomas. D.	23		M	S	July 26th. 1892. Lowell. Mass.		310. Commonwealth Avenue, BOSTON. MASS.
2	Loughlin	James. W.	39		M	S	February 13th. 1876. Greenfield. O.		2. Marble Hill Avenue, New York City.
3	McAdie	Colen	49		M	M	February 26th. 1866. New York City.		Rutherford. New Jersey.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TENADORES". sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., Septr: 13th., 1915., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Septr. 20th., 1915.

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	William	66		M	M	September 5th. 1848. New York City		120. Broadway. New York City.
2	Collings	Roy. T.	33		M	S	November 26th. 1882. Cicero. Ind.		Cicero. Indiana.
3	Elder	Marion Haines	27		F	M	October 15th. 1887. Quincy. Mass.		4. Lyndhurst Street, Dorchester. Mass.
4	Fellinger	Philip. L.	36		M	M	January 1st. 1879. Dunkirk. N.Y.		141. Milk Street. Boston. Mass.
5	Parish	Wainwright	48		M	S	December 5th. 1866. New York City		12. W. 31st Street. New York City.
6	Summerlin	George. T.	42		M	M	November 11th. 1872. Rayville. La.		Rayville. La.
7	Van Schaack	Cornelius P.	52		M	M	May 26th. 1863. Manlius. N.Y.		614. Linden Av: Wilmette. Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TENADORES". sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., Septr: 13th., 1915., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Septr. 20th., 1915.

137

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	William	66		M	M	September 5th. 1848. New York City		120. Broadway. New York City.
2	Collings	Roy. T.	33		M	S	November 26th. 1882. Cicero. Ind.		Cicero. Indiana.
3	Elder	Marion Haines	27		F	M	October 15th. 1887. Quincy. Mass.		4. Lyndhurst Street, Dorchester. Mass.
4	Pellinger	Philip. L.	36		M	M	January 1st. 1879. Dunkirk. N.Y.		141. Milk Street. Boston. Mass.
5	Parish	Wainwright	48		M	S	December 5th. 1866. New York City		12. W. 31st Street. New York City.
6	Summerlin	George. T.	42		M	M	November 11th. 1872. Rayville. La.		Rayville. La.
7	Van Schaack	Cornelius P.	55		M	M	May 26th. 1863. Manlius. N.Y.		614. Linden Av: Wilmette. Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. TENADORES. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., September 17th 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Septr: 20th., 1915. 138

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keller	Hermann A.	55		M	M	March 23rd. 1860. Philadelphia. Pa.		45. Broadway. New York City.
2	Keller	Laura Gueteras	45		F	M	June 21st. 1870. Matanzas. Cuba.		45. Broadway. New York City.
3	Guiteras	Albert Frances	10		M	S	May 15th. 1905. Matanzas. Cuba.	Father American Citizen.	45. Broadway. New York City.
4	Sriber	Charles. H.	50		M	M	April 29th. 1865. New Orleans. La.		676. Riverside Drive. N.Y.City
5	Utz	Joseph. W.	45		M	S	August 19th.1870. Paris, France.	Father Naturalized Citizen.	132. Berkshire Ave. E.Bridgeport.
6	Scholle	Lillian	44		F	M	January 10th. 1870. Syracuse. N.Y.		5. Nassau Street. N.Y.City.
7	Scholle	Hardinge	19		M	S	April 30th. 1896. St Paul. Minn.		5. Nassau Street. N.Y.City.
8	Swift	Theodore Van Kleeck	28		M	S	August 9th. 1887. Poughkeepsie.N.Y.		Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
9	Chandler	Roy	28		M	M	March 14th. 1887. Akron. O.		1482. Broadway. N.Y.City.
10	May	John	39		M	M	July 29th. 1876. New Orleans. La.		826. Common St. New Orleans. La.
11	Otero	Jose. F.	19		M	S	March 6th. 1896. Ithaca. N.Y.		224. Bryant Ave. Tthaca. N.Y.
12	Hernandez	Julio	18		M	S	June 30th. 1897. New York City.		Cornell University. Ithaca.N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parker Tham, Surgeon of the Steamer, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Parker Tham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TENADORES". 5-10 sailing from PORT LIMON. C. R. 6-8, September 12th., 1915.

14—250

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Luck	Rudolph	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Costa Rica	Port Limon	Friend. H. Guillermo Nicheus, Port Limon. C.R.
2		1	Saborio	Carlos	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish-American	do	San Jose.	Wife. Mrs Celai Saborio, San Jose. C.R.
3			Saborio	Carlos Junr	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. do do
4			Saborio	Rosa	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
5	1		Huete	Modesto	28		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. Mr Rafaelle Huete, San Jose. C.R.
6			Montealegre	Mario	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr R. Montealegre, San Jose. C.R.
7			Cerda	Salvador	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Nicaraguan	do	do	do	Father. Mr Salvador Cerda, San Jose. C.R.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

1 ✓ 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 20th., *1915.*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	ROUND TRIP TICKET.								Friend. Mr A. Held.												
1	C.R.	Port Limon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.C	15, William St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg.
NT ALIEN									Friend. Mr Minor C. Keith,												
2	C.R.	San Jose	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912	do 17, Battery Place.	N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	Va.	Staunton	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
4	Mass	Boston	No	do	Yes	No	--	--	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
									Friend. Mr Recardo Castro,												
5	N.Y.	New York C	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.C. Costa Rican Consul.	N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
									Uncle, Mr A. Montealagre,												
6	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Phila	New Rochelle. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
									St. John's College,												
7	Md	Baltimore	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	Baltimore.	Baltimore. Md.		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Nicaragua	Rivas.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A H Porter, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Tenadores, from Puerto Cristobal Colon via Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Porter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 20 1913, 19...,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—20

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Penken Stam, Surgeon of the Tenadores, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Don Penken Stam

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TENADORES". sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-14, September 13th., 1915.

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Boyd	Fred	64		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Panamaian	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Son. Mr Ernest Boyd. Panama City.
2							1			Boyd	Teodolinda	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
3							1			Boyd	Dr Augusto.	36		M	S	M. D.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. do do
4							1			Boyd	Laura	25		F	S	----	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
5										Duenas	Francisco	47		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Salvadorian	do	Salvador	San Salvador	Brother. Mr Carlos Duenas, San Salvador. Sal.
6										Ulloa	Joseph	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Santa Tecla.	Father. Mr Stephen Ulloa, Santa Tecla. Salvador.
7										Ulloa	Ernest	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Santa Tecla	do do do
8										Ulloa	Stephen	12		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
9		1								Velazquez	Dr Marcos E.	50		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Nicaraguan	do	Panama	Panama City	Friend. Mr Recardo Arias, Panama City.
10		1								Velazquez	Anita	15		F	S	----	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
11							1			Pecheco	Abigail	19		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Panamaian	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs Delia Marie de Pecheco. Panama City.
12										Heurtematte	Elisa	29		F	M	----	Yes	Yes	do	do	N.Y.State	N.Y.City.	Husband. Mr Heurtematte, 420. Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
13										Heurtematte	Cecilia	3		F	S	-----	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father. do do do
14										Heurtematte	Robert	7		M	S	----	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do do
15										Duque	Ernest	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Panama	Panama City	Father. Mr Gabriel Duque, Panama City.
16										Obarrio	Henry	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr Albert Obarrio, Box. 133. Panama City.
17										Obarrio	Rudolph	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
18										Obarrio	John	15		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
19			1							Jimenez	Juan	20		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr J.A.Jimenez, 28. High Street. Panama City.
20			1							Jimenez	Isabel	18		F	S	dO	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
21			1							Diez	Elisa	70		F	Wd	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son do do do
22			1							Villarreal	Romualdn	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Employer do do do
23			1							Abrahams	Cyril	34		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Jamacia	Clarendon	Father. Mr G. Abrahams, St. Andrews. Kingston.
24			1							Abrahams	Eleanor	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law. do do do do
25	1									Vijil O.	Hernan	36		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Chilean	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago.	Wife. Mrs H. Vijil. Vina de Mar. Chile.
26			1							Wirtz	Albert	27		M	S	Oiler	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	N. J.	Hoboken.	Friend. J. Zenner, 163. Newark St. Hoboken. N.J.
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 2 2B

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 20th., *1915.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiot; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.C.	McAlpin Hotel. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Panama	Panama City
2	do	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
5	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	San. F.	Wife. Mrs Coralia Duenas, 2848. Union St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Salvador	San Salvador
6	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Va.	Ft.Defiance Cornell University. Ithaca.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Santa Tecla.
7	Md.	Emmitsburg	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Mount St Mary's College, Emmitsburg. Md.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
8	Md.	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	Emmits-burg.	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
9	Pan.	Panama City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Nicaraguan Consulate.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Nicaragua	Rivas.
10	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	Yes	Father	--	No	---	---	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Managua.
11	N.Y.	do	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Uncle. Dr. Cook, 431. W.118th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Panama	Panama City
12	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Resident. Mr. - Heurtematte. 420. Riverside Drive.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
13	N.Y.	do	--	Father	---	Yes	1915	do	Father. do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
14	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	---	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
15	D.C.	Washington	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	So.Orange N.J.	Brother-in-law. Mr Mateo Arauz. 646 10th St. B'klyn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
16	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	Freehold N.J.	Guardian. Mr Chas.E.Griffin, 2426 Stone St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
17	Ind.	Colver	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
18	Ind	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
19	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Friend. do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
20	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
21	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
22	N.Y.	do	Yes	Employer	--	No	--	--	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
23	Jamaica.	Clarendon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Mass.	Randolph Father-in-law. Mr C. Whales, Randolph. Mass.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Jamaica	Clarendon
24	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Father. do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Mass.	Randolph.
25	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	S. S. Mujica. Chilean Ambassador. Washington.D.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Chile	Santiago.
26	N.J.	Hoboken	No	Distressed Seaman.	Yes	1915	N.Y.		J. Zenner, 163. Newark St. Hoboken.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Holland	Rotterdam.
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Porter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tenadores, from Puerto Cristobal Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P H Porter
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1915, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Ponken Tsiin, Surgeon of the Tenadores, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Ivan Ponken Tsiin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TENADORES. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., SEPTEMBER. 17th., 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caldwell	John Winslow	41	M	M	Sugar Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Central Tinguaro.	Friend. Mr C.M. de Salazar, Central Tinguaro. Pijuan.
2			Caldwell	Sara. O.	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
3			Caldwell	Alfred. W.	12	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cienfuegos	do do do
4			Fernandez	Domingo	25	M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	Guines	Almaray & Cie, Havana. Cuba.
5			Cuervo	Jose. F.	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	N.Y.State	Ithaca.	Uncle. Mr John P. Troy, Ithaca. N.Y.
6			Cuervo	Maria Isabel	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
7			Cuervo	Mrs Maria Hall de	48	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Husband. Mr Adolfo Cuervo, L.150. Vedado. Havana.
8			Cuervo	Angelica y Hall	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. do do do
9			Cuervo	Gloria y Hall	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
10			Alvarez	Francisco	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. Silverio Alverez, Havana. Cuba.
11			Cuesta	Jose. M.	33	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. Federic de la Cuesta. Enna #4. Havana. Cuba.
12			Cuesta	Louisa. M. Mrs.	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law. do do
13			Cuesta	Master Luis Fdela	8	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do
14			Mesa	Mario Nunez	28	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cienfuegos	Uncle. General Emilio Nunez, Secy of Agriculture. Havana.
15			Torre	Manuel de la	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin. Alfredo.E.Lombard, Annargreva 11. Havana.
16			Hernandez	Adolfo	57	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cardenas	Daughter, Miss Mercedes Hernandez, 306. 15th St. Vedado. Havana.
17			Hernandez	Estela	24	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister. do do do
18			Hernandez	Emilia	22	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
19			Hernandez	Julio	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
20			Silveria Junr	Ricardo	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Matanzas	Father. Ricardo. J. Silveria. Milanes 70. Matanzas.
21			Silveria	Cardina	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
22			Carvajal	Manuel	37	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Havana	Friend. Miguel Hernandez, St Ignacio 50. Havana.
23			Carvajal	Margarita Mendoza	25	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
24			Aparicio	Julia	30	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
25			Betancourt	Alcedes	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	Camaguey	Father. Senator Alcides Betancourt Hotel Sevilla. Havana.
26			Betancourt	Ernesto A.	15	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
27			Betancourt	Mario. A.	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do
28			Alvarez	Andres	15	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs Isabel Castillo u Alvarez. Camaguey. Cuba.
29			Artega	Manuel R.	15	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Major Serafno Arteaga, Majagna. Cuba.
30			Theye	Charles	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Havana	Father. Carlos Theye, 19 Y D. Vedado. Havana.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPTEMBER. 20th., *191* 5. 144

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Cuba	Central Tinguaro Pijuan.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	The Cuban American Sugar Co. 129. Front St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Tunbridgewells
2	Conn	Stamford	No	Father	--	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Miss Low's. College, Stamford. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos.
3	N.Y.	Cornwall	No	do	--	No	-	--	New York Military Academy, Cornwall on the Hudson.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Business. Hotel America. New York C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Guines.
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Ithaca N.Y.	Uncle. John T. Troy, Ithaca. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	New York	Ithaca.
ANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Cuba	Havana.
NT ALIEN 7	Cuba	Havana	No	Husband Self	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Friend. Mrs L. Girovilla, 137. W 61st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Manzanillo
8	N.J.	Convent Station	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Convent Station. N.J.	St Elizabeths Academy, Convent Station. N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Havana.
9	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
10	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	On Business. Joachim, Menendez & Co. N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Sierra Morena.
11	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Hotel America. N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Havana.
12	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
13	N.Y.	do	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1913	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 14	Cuba	Cienfuegos	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	do	Hotel McAlpin. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Santa Clara
ANT ALIEN 15	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Cienfuegos.
16	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Wallick Hotel. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Matanzas.
17	do	do	Yes	Father Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
18	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Cardenas.
19	do	do Ithaca	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	New York	N.Y.C.
20	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	do	University Fhordam, 193 St. N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Cuba	Matanzas.
21	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Holy Heart College, St. 123. Manhattan.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Ritz Carlton Hotel. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Havana.
23	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
24	do	do	Yes	Employer	---	No	-	--	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Spain	Madrid.
25	do	Cornwall on the Hudson	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Cornwall N.Y.	New York Military School, Cornwall on the Hudson.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos.
26	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Camaguey.
27	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
28	do	do	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Nueirtas.
29	do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Camaguey.
30	do	Ithaca	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	Ithaca N.Y.	Cornell Univercity. Ithaca. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Havana.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H Porter, Master, of the S Senadores, from Puerto Cortes Honduras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johan Renken Stam, Surgeon of the Tenadores, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Van Herbet University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ii in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Johan Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—213

	U.S. and Insular							Total Passengers	S.	Transit
	20	3	1		37		61	29	90	14

Sept. 21/1915

Antwerp

70 — 20 — 90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TENADORES sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, September 17th., 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Hernandez	Enrique	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camajuam	Uncle. Juan B. Hernandez. Camajuam. Cuba.
2		/	Weiss	Joaquim E.	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Cuba	do	do	Havana	Father. Dr. R. Weiss, Marianan. Havana.
3		/	Menocal	Jacinto G.	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr Serafin G. Menocal, Havana.
4		/	Palacio	Angel	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Francisco Palacio, P.O.Box 515. Havana. Cuba.
5		/	Moreno	Marie T. D.Eluff de	30	F	Wd	Tourist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister. G. Meyenberg, 244. #21. Vedado. Havana.
6		/	Moreno	Elvira	15	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do do do
7		/	Ferrer	Alberto	39	M	M	Commercial	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father. Mr Juan Ferrer, #8. Egido Street. Havana.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September. 20th., *191* 5.

14—430

146

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Ithaca.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Ithaca	Cornell University, Ithaca. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Cuba	Vueltas.
2	do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Havana.
3	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
4	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
5	do	New York C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Hotel America. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
6	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
7	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Klerch Manufacturing Co. 241. Broadway. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Ciego de Avila.
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Porter Master, of the St Croadoes, from Puerto Cristobal & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Master
..... Officer.

SEP 20 19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Blewett, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. One (1) number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Blewett

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Arrived Sept 21 1915

Nov. 15—1915

2 2 6 8 — 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from Tilbury Docks, London 11th September, 1905.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jones	Ada	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	Bideford	Mrs Dowing, Fore Street, Northern Bideford		
2	Jones E.I. Reg. 57661	Phyllis	8		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	Bideford	Mrs. Dowing, Fore Street, Northern Bideford		do
3	Levens	Janie	36		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Wood Green	Miss Amy Levens, "Ripple", Wood Green, Essex	NY	New York
4	Montague	Annie Margaret	54		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Jersey Channel Isles	St Helier	Mrs Walden, 1 Aukland Villas, Almorah Road, St Helier	California	Los Angeles
5	Spurr	Harry	54		M	M	Publisher's Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	London	Mrs Harry Spurr, 1 Quarry Road Wandsworth Common London SW	NY	New York
6	Black	John	58		M	M.	Cattle Breeder Importer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Indiana Brooklyn	Elizabeth Black Cookstown Co Tyrone Ireland	Indiana	Brooklyn
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 1915

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or posted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NOT ALIEN	1		Self	Over Yes	See 1914	New York		Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Bideford
NOT ALIEN	2		Mother	- Yes	✓	✓		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Golden	Blue	Nil	England	Bideford
	3	Yes	Self	Over Yes	12 months previously	New York		Home 416 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole on forehead	England	Manchester.
	4	No	Self	Over Yes	3 weeks 1913	New York		Gilbert Montagues % Y.M.C.A, 421 South Hope St, California. (Son)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Liverpool
	5	Yes	Self	Over No	-	-		No Imperial Hotel, Times Square N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	London
NOT ALIEN	6	No	Self	over Yes	July 1913	New York		Home Brooklyn Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown Light	Nil	Ireland	Ulster
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Blaret (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Minnehaha", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Blaret.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sep, 1902,

at Sydney

Gull, Insp.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from Tilbury Docks London, 11th September 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 1915

148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pier	Frank Shearman	~~64~~ 2	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	U. S. A. Rochester NY Oct 20 1850.		Osceola Farm Cranford N.J. USA
2	Pierce	George B.	~~43~~ 1	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	American. Milton Mass Jan 21 1872.		103 Canton Avenue, Milton, Mass.
3	~~Blank~~	~~John~~							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Children 6½
Excepts 3, 30

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Blewett, Surgeon of the S. S. Manitoba, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Blewett

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at City

Frederick Howe

Immigration Officer

"

(1)

150

S.S. Manitoba

and Sept 21/1915

Nov. 15/1915

Author

6 Aliens

6 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London England, 11th September, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							/			Vasselin	Alfred	44	M	M	Horseman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Jersey Channel Islands	St. Helier	Mrs Vasselin (Wife) Clairemont Hill St Helier Jersey
2							/			Shales	Charles Alex	45	M	M	do	-	-	-	"	"	"	Mrs Shales (wife) 85, Columbus St St Helier Jersey
3							/			Hare	John	30	M	S	do	-	-			England	South Bath	Mrs Hare (Father) 3 St James St South Bath
4							/			Crowley	John	41	M	S	do	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	(Friend) 57, Fieldgate St Whitechapel London
5							/			Blades	Charles	47	M	S	do	-	-	England	English	"	"	Miss Blades (Sister) 30, Ashford Road Bristol
6							/			Scutt	Daniel	43	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Scutt (Mother) 48, Hatchley Street Kensington London
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Horsemen 1, 6.
room
passports
No certificates

81

6

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A, 21st September, 1915

151

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy or alienhomes, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	E. Cutler	$50	Yes 1915 July	New York	Returning to London on same ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil.	Jersey	St. Helliers
NT ALIEN	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN	3	✓	✓	✓	Atlantic Transport Co	$15.	Yes	Aug	New York	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Bath
NT ALIEN	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Ireland	Cork
T ALIEN	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light	Blue	✓	England	London
NT ALIEN	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Claret Master, of the S.S. "Mundala", from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Claret
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 13

at ..... my

Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, true, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frontura 1-3 *sailing from* Kingston 5 Jamaica, 15th Sept-, 1915

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goffe	alfred C	51	M	M	Trinidad Merchant	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	W I				
2	Goffe	alexander BD	49	M	M	do	yes	yes	do		Jamaica	Pt Maria	Cecil a Grant Kingston Jamaica	N Y	N Y
3	Grant-	Maie M	23	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do		do "	Pt Maria	John B Goffe Pt Maria Jamaica	N Y	N Y
4											do "	Kingston	do do	N Y	N Y
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mexico passport 1/3

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1905 153

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Sister- Mrs Lawford House ~~Lyric Theatre Broadway~~ Tourist	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Dark			Jamaica	Mt Manis
ALIEN	2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	So	Tourist	no	no	no		good	no	6		Dark			Jamaica	Pt Maria
	3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	So	Sister- Mrs Lawford House 600 W. 136th Broadway	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Fair			Jamaica	Pt Maria
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Knudsen master, of the S.S. Fronteras, from Kingston Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Knudsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Cunard Steamship Co

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Clark Kinkead, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia to Cunard Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Kinkead MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S.	Citizens	Aliens	Total	Children under 1 year	Total Passengers	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	1			1	3	4	—	1
Second Cabin								
Steerage								
TOTAL.								

Aliens 3 — U. S. 1 — Total 4
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

154

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Brigleton" 9-10 sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 5th 9 Septr, 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Maynier	Malcolm Twaynier	36	4	M	M	Pianist	Yes		British	White	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Celeste Clegg 18 High St Victoria Kingston Jam	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Lalor	Mrs Mary Patrick	32		F	M	Dress Maker	Yes		"	Colored	Jamaica	Kingston	Cyril Sherman Waterloo House Kgn	Canada	Toronto
3	Donaldson	Clarice	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes		"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Andrew Donaldson Morant Bay P.O.	Mass	Boston
4																
5	Follow in wrecked crew															
6																
7	Tveitan	Arnt Kornelius	17	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norw.	White	Norway	Sandefjord	Kristine Pedersen Buer Nr. Sandefjord Norway	New York	
8	Nilsen Olsen	Johnny Marcus	21			S	"	Yes		Norw	White	"	"	Hans Olsen Dronningens gt. Sandefjord Norway	"	
9	Jakobsen	Thorvald	24	10		S	"	Yes		Norw	White	"	"	Karl Jakobsen Dronningens gt 4 Sandefjord Norway	"	
10	Knudsen	Karsten Hartvig	18	7		S	"	Yes		Norw	White	"	Kristiania	Arnt Knudsen Thor gt Kristiania Norway	"	
11	Larsen	Hans	19	6		S	"	Yes		Norw	White	"	Sandefjord	Lars Larsen Brekke Nr Sandefjord Norway	"	
12	Hermansen	Peder Gustav	53			S	"	Yes		Norw	White	~~Norway~~	Sandefjord	Hans Nielsen Prinsens gt 15 Sandefjord Norway	"	
13	Davidson	Tupper	29			S	"	Yes		Canada	White	Canada	Fredericton	Mrs Davidson	Mass	
14	Fleming	George	49			M	"	Yes		Canada	White	Canada	Kingston	Mrs Fleming	Mass	
15	Foote	H. H.	20	6		S	"	Yes		Canada	White	Canada	St Johns	Capt Howard 5703 - 1st Canadian Brothers Reg.		
16	Sullivan	Frank	29	8		M	"	Yes		Canada	White	Canada	Kingston	Mrs		
17	Liddell	William	34			M	"	Yes		British	White	Canada	Kingston	Mrs		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 20, 1915 155

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N York	Teach at College.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Jamaica	Kingston
ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Husband Brook Salon 74 Mackerel St Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kgn
	3	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Mrs Katherine Cyrenius 79 Camden St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Mount Bay
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7	No	Self Paid	No	No															
	8	"	"	"	"															
	9	"	"	"	"															
	10	"	"	"	"															
	11	"	"	"	"															
	12	"	"	"	"															
	13		"																	
	14		"																	
	15		"																	
	16		"																	
	17		"																	
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor Lutken Master, of the S/S Brighton, from Kingston Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Lutken
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 15

at ny

Geo. C. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brighton sailing from Port Antonio, Sept 15th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swift	H. Alma	53		F Widow	Domestic	Yes	Yes	American	White Jamaican	Buff Bay		Friend, Miss White	Mass	West Falmouth
2													Port Antonio Ja		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or public institution for persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1912 1 yr	Colorado Rev. E. E. Henderson, West Falmouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Red	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Richmond, Indiana
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor Rütken (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Brighton, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Rütken
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 17

at my

H. W. Hoover
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Sept 16, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, 19..

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whittle	George W.	43	6	M.	M.	New York City March 4. 1872		Tuckahoe N.Y.
2	Whittle	Evelyn M.	21	7		S.	New York City Sept 20 1894		Do
3	Ballantyne	George A.	45	10	M.	M.	Plainfield, New Jersey Nov 9. 1870		Plainfield New Jersey
4	Do.	Anna M.	40	9.	7.	"	Easton, Penna Dec 1st 1875.		Do
5	Snyder	Anna	Sister	28	2.	S.	New York City July 10th 1887.		128 W. 73 St. New York City
6	Snyder.	Elizabeth	21	10		"	New York City April 30th 1894.		Do
7	Hood	Emory	28	4	M.	M.	Hudson New York Aug 26th 1887.		823 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Carr	Anna R.	40	10	7.	S.	Brooklyn Nov 3. 1875		24 Tompkins Place Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Byrne	Agnes R.	41	10		W.	Brooklyn Dec 26 1874.		207 Bryden St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Rutter jun.	Philip R.	22	10	M.	M.	Brooklyn Nov. 21. 1892.		New Brunswick
11	Do	Alice M.	19	7.		"	New Brunswick Jan 1st 1897		Do.
12	Ryter	Richard A.	28	10	M.	S.	Mount Vernon N.Y. Nov 19. 1884.		907 Grand Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
13	Baumacht	Harry F.	36	6	M.	M.	Derry Dolphin Co. Pa. March 27. 1879.		1822 Capron Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
14	Randle	George A.	25	2		"	Auburn Illinois July 8 1890		— Mo.
15	Adams	William	21	4		S.	Tuxedo New York Sept 1 [illegible]		[illegible]
16	Finley	Harold D.	21	10	4	"	Ballston Spa New York Nov 4. 1894		[illegible]
17	Cardinal	Adolphe L.	27	2		"	Scranton Pa July 12 1888		319 Park Ave [illegible]
18	Key	Katherine	22	11	7.	"	Denver Col. Oct 31. 1892.		[illegible]
19	Wilburn	Beatrice	31	11		"	Oct 10 1883 Baltimore Md		3045 W. [illegible]
20	O'Donnell	James A.	32	4	M.	M.	Sept 1 1883. Holyoke Mass		115 E. 34th St New York City
21	Do	Doris P.	29	6	7.	"	Mar 1st 1886 Buffalo N.Y.		Ditto
22	Baxter	Beatrice	29	4		S.	Father Naturalized Born Citizen		[illegible]
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordzee sailing from Halifax, Sept 18, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, 19..

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews	James	56	1	M.	M.		Baltimore Co Md Cir Ct Jan 15 1891.	2002 St Paul St Baltimore Md
2	Andrew	Myrtetta	40	9	F.	W.	Washington D. C. 15 Dec.		Do
3	Brunt	Henry	62	8	M.	M.		Baltimore City Co Mar Sept 12. 1888.	1612 E. N. Ave Baltimore Md
4	Riepe	Ellen	38	7	F.	M.		Husband U.S. Citizen	227 E. 21st St Baltimore Md
5	Sumner	Elizabeth	50	9	F.	S.	Boylston Keokuk, Iowa	Married U.S. Citizen,	602 Mar. Ave Wilmington Del
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Scully, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO", employed by them (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Scully MD

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19 11

at .....

John A Conroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Horizel 6-10 sailing from St Johns 5-14, Sept 16, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Gilmore	Janet S.	29	7	F. S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home	Tourist	N.Y. N.Y.	NON IM
2	Lehr	Henry J	21	9	M. "	Student	"	"	"	English	Nfld	St Johns	Family	R. Gear	Md Baltimore	
3	Gear	Walter	19	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family	R. Gear	St Johns	" "
4	Linden	Mildred C	25	11	F.	Editress	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nashville		Brother	H. J. Linden	Tenn Nashville	NON IM
5	Abbott	Ida	24	2	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Nfld.	St Johns		23 Monkstown Rd	St Johns		
6	Barnes	Gertrude	27	1	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mrs Bulley	N.Y. New York City	
7	Fox	Susan	35	6	M.	~~Student~~ Dry Goods	"	"	"	"	"	"	63 Carter Hill	St Johns		
8	Hendzie	Kenneth J	30	4	M. M.	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	N.J. Barnes	Kansas	Newton
													84 Le Marchant Road	St Johns		
													Father	James Fox		
													Twillingate	Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Wife	Mrs Hendzie		
													1 Bell st	St Johns	"	New York

John N. Comi
Inspector

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1915.

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	20 Yes	Yes 15 Yrs	N. York	Home 60 W. 12th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Hazel	None	Ireland Belfast
2	"	"	8 Yes	Yes 3 Yrs	Boston	Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Ba	none	Wyld A. Lacey
3	"	"	No			Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	none	" J. Jones
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	Yes	12 Yrs	Nashville	Presbyterian Lutheran Hospital Nashville Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Grey	"	" "
5	"	"	32 No			Cousin: Miss Maud Simmons 439 W 22 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	None	" "
6	"	"	Yes	"		Cabell Hospital Newton Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	" Blue	none	" "
7	"	"	"	Yes 6 Yrs	B'klyn	Husband 451-59 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	" Br	none	" Scotland
8	"	"	"	"	2 Mo Boston	Broadway Central Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gray	None	" Ireland
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Martin Master, of the S. S. Florizel, from St Johns Nfld, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 ,
at
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Red Cross Line, owned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 2-1/1915

"

(4)

162

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplo.	Exemptions: Tourists (exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of— Canada	Exemptions: Residents of— Cuba	Exemptions: Residents of— Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S.	Transit
First Cabin	27						27	13	40	—	2
Second Cabin	3			7			10	4	14	—	1
Steerage											
TOTAL											

Luther

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	27	40
2nd Cabin	11	3	14
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Halifax, Sept 18, 1915

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Shaw	Mary E	20	4	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Richards Campbellton New Brunswick
2									Shaw	Grace	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
3								1	Manners	Maimie	32	5	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Aunt Mrs T. Manners Forrest Hill Halifax.
4								1	Manners	Muriel	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
5	2								McPhee	Frances	22	10	"	none	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	West Shut Harbor Nfld Co	Father John Angus McPhee West Shut Harbor Nfld Co
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

88

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 21st, 1915

163

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	Whitesburg New York	No	Self	10	5	4 yrs	Ky	Friend Mrs. Kaufmann 27 Waller St White Plains	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Dalhousie
2	"	"	"	"	10	"	6	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	None	"	"
3	Eng.	Deal	"	"	Self	Passing	Through		Uncle Mr. Achlon 575 E 3 St Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	England	Deal
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	"	Portsmouth
5	Ky	New York	Yes	"	32	4 yrs	Ky		Aunt. Mrs. Drumm 402 - West 124 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Nova Scotia
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Martin Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from Halifax N.S., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—2[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W D Scully, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of newfoundland medical act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W D Scully M D

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1915

at .....

John a Conn

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept 16, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kelly	Charles	23		M.	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Nfld	St John's	Father Richard Kelly 3 Bell St St Johns
2										Humphreys	Ethel B.	32	11	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Visit to Parents Mr Howell Carbonear
3			1							Ribbe	Julia	40	8	F.	W.		"	"	Prus	English	"	Elgin	Father Richard Brodshaw
4			1							Rice	Magdelene	14	4	F.	S.	School	"	"					Grandfather R Brodshaw Placentia
5			1							Rice	Irene	13	7	F.	S.	School	"	"					Ditto
6			1							Rice	Thomas	10	4	M.	S.	"	"	"					Ditto
7			1							Rice	Louis	6	6	M.	S.	"	"	"					Ditto
8			1							Barron	Frank	30	8	M.	M.	Upholster	"	"			New York		Father Ed Barron 24 Duggan st St Johns
9			1							Abbott	Rebecca	28	10	F.	M.	Dress Maker	"	"			Phila		Brother Mrs Marg Tremblett Bonaventure Nfld
10			1							Shakleton	Mabel	38	6	F.	M.	Milliner	"	"			Nfld	St Johns	Friends Mrs Campbell 90 Sir Joseph Cuttenage
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John A Lawn
Inspector

S9

7 1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21, 1915

165

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute, or insane person, or idiot, or person under guardianship?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	New York	Friend James Phelan Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	U.S.A.	N.York
ALIEN	2	"	Buffalo	"	"	35c	"	6 yrs	Buffalo	Husband A. M. Humphrey 392 Hudson St. Buffalo	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	none	"	England
	3	"	Blyn	"	"	10.00	"	6 yrs	Blyn	Brooklyn Hmy 7 Verona Place Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	"	Russia
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Do
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Light	Blue	none	"	Do
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	none	"	Do
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"		"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	none	"	Do
	8	New York	"	"	20.00	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	New York	Home 52 & Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	none	"	St Johns
	9	Phila	Pa	"	34.00	"	"	7	Phila	Cousin Mrs Chas Webber 2732 N. Ringold St Phila	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Gray	none	"	Russia
ALIEN	10	Canada	Toronto	"		25.00	No			Mr Samuel	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	none	England	London
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Martin Master, of the S. S. Florizel, from St. Johns Nfld, do
(Master, Purser, or whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915,

at .....

M. J. Johnalam
Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket by such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien's passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P Macdonnell, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co., owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Macdonnell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at .....

John A Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

3

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Sept 18, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Brady	James D	44	6	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father - William Brady Birch Brook Victoria Co.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

30

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 21, 1915. 167

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Mass Boston Ala New York		No	Self	35	Yes	20 yrs	Boston	Brother Allen Brady Newton Lower Falls Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Gray	None	Canada	Kingston
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Martin Master, of the S/S Floridel, from Galveston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 11,
at
John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number G.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept 16, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21, 1915

168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Jerome	~~28~~ 29	11 mo	M	S	Born in Japan. Parents	Father Naturalized	Oberlin
2	Martin	Henry L	~~30~~ 32	"	M	S	Bolton Mass June 30 1877	American Citizens	Ohio
3	Martin	Jehiel (RW)	32	5 "	M	S	April 9 1883 Bolton Mass		34 Amsterdam Ave New York
4									Ditto
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Wm A Comm
Inspector

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 18, 19N, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21st, 19N

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steinhart	Frank	5	11	m	m		1880 Chicago Ill.	Hotel Vanderbret N.Y.C.
2	McGrane	Thomas H.	53		m	m	1862 New York. N.Y.		542 - 5th Ave N.Y.C.
3	Redington	John A.	63		m	m	1862 Wilkes Barre Pa	USCt. Wilkesbarre Pa-1897	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
4	Redington	Bessie	43		m	m	1874 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		Wilkes Barre. Pa.
5	Davis	Bergan	46		m	s	1869 Newark N.J		411 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
6	Evans	Elida	43		f	m	1874 New York. N.Y.	Natur.	411 W 114th St. N.Y.C.
7	Bropby	Mabel	18		f	s	1897 Bridgeport. Conn		Bridgeport. Conn
8	Anderson	Catharine	34		f	m	1881 Bridgeport. Conn	Natur. Feb 1900	Bridgeport. Conn.
9	Bropby.	Catharine	49		f	m	1866 Bridgeport. Conn	Natur.	Bridgeport. Conn.
10	~~Price~~ Price	James E.	48		m	m	1867 New York. N.Y.		Elizabeth. N.J.
11	Peele	Reba	21		f	s	1894 New York. N.Y.		Hotel McAlpin N.Y.
12	Gargulo	Frank	38		m	m		1900 City Hall N.Y.	282 Washington St. N.Y.C
13	Bingham	Julia W.	32		f	s	1868 East Orange N.J.		22 1 Columbus Ave. Boston
14	Carber	Albert	45		m	m	1870 New York. N.Y.		131 Eaton Ave Brooklyn
15	Carber	Hubert	24		m	s	1891 New York N.Y.		131 Eaton Ave Brooklyn
16	Henderson	William G.	38		m	m	1877 L.C.		Mansion House. B'klyn.
17	Henderson	Aida	28		f	m	1887 Mexico.		Mansion House. B'klyn.
18	Henderson	Henry	5		m	s		Father U. S. Citz	Mansion House. B'klyn
19	Henderson	George	2		m	s		Father U. S. Citz	Mansion House. B'klyn
20	Gregg	William C.	53		m	m	1847 Phila Pa.		Hackensack. N.J.
21	Barber	Thomas G.	46		m	m	1866 Newark. N.J.		Ridgewood N.J.
22	Kelly	Richard	40		m	m	1873 Brooklyn. N.Y.		612 32d St B'klyn.
23	Crabbs	Roscoe	35		m	m	1880 [illegible] Ohio		49 2 Clinton Ave Cinci
24	Gordon	John	28		m	s	1884 NYC. N.Y.		Mechanicsville. N.Y.
25	Post	Peter W.	20		m	s	1886 Richmond Va.		Baltimore, Md.
26	Cryor	Kelly	25		f	m	1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		Haverhill Mass
27	Richardson	Ernest	50		m	m	1863 Bath Me		Haverhill, Mass
28	Richardson	Mary	48		f	m	1867 Bath Me		Haverhill Mass
29	Colclough	Walter L.	65		m	m		1876 Washington DC	Omaha Neb-
30	Colclough	Jane	64		f	m	1855 New York N.Y.		Omaha Neb.

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2 170

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 18, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keller	Stan	50		M	S	1865	New York N.Y.	242 W. 45th N.Y.C.
2	Murphy	Marie	21		F	S	1894	Phila Pa	228 Warwick St Bklyn
3	Roth	Sarah	20		F	S	1895	Brooklyn N.Y.	415-47th St Bklyn.
4	Howe	Harold St.	41		M	M	1873	Belmont Mass	Collinsville, Conn
5	Howe	Anna Gill	31		F	M	1883	Belmont Mass	Collinsville Conn.
6	Seiger	Charles	55		M	M	1860	Uniqfield Mass	Patterson N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Sept 18th, 191V

14—450

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/ —	Osborne	Luis	15	m	s	student	yes yes	British	English	Cuba	Saguaya		G. A. Morsay step father Caya - Cuba.
2		/ —	Suarez	Gumersindo	27	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Jose Garcia friend Amargura 63 - Hav.
3		/ —	Suarez	Miguel	37	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Jose Garcia friend Amargura 63 - Hav.
4		/ —	Viejo	Antonio	22	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Bayamo		Antonio Viejo Bayamo. Cuba
5		—	Becherelli	Guido	39	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana		Mrs. G. Becherelli Aguila 107 Hav
6		/ —	Ortiz Perez	Julio	17	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas		Mrs M. Ortiz Perez Contreras 36 - Matanzas
7		/ +	Silva	Julio	38	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cardenas		Mrs M. Silva Cardenas - Cuba
8		/ —	Alvarini	Miguel A.	14	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey		Manuel Alvarini, father Camaguey Cuba
9		/ —	Sanchez	Raul	21	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago		Alberto Sanchez, father Santiago Cuba
10		/ —	Gonzalez	Santos	‡36	m	m	diplomat	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Francisco Gonzalez, brother 17 y A. Havana
11		/ —	Diaz	Jose	17	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Miguel de Cardenas Camaguey 31 - Hav
12		/ —	Luvin	Faustino	44	m	m	doctor	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Ricardo Luvin, brother Bernaza 39 - Hav
13		/ —	Luvin	Consuelo C.	42	f	m	housework	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Ricardo Luvin brother in law Bernaza 39 - Hav
14		/ —	Luvin	Consuelo	13	f	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Ricardo Luvin uncle Bernaza 39 - Hav
15		/ —	Luvin	Mercedes	11 6	f	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Ricardo Luvin uncle Bernaza 39 - Hav
16		/ —	Luvin	Maria de los A.	15	f	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Ricardo Luvin, father Bernaza 39 - Hav
17		/ —	Luvin	Maria A	12	f	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Ricardo Luvin father Bernaza 39 - Hav.
18		/ —	Vazquez	Teresa	15	f	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Pedro Vazquez father Monte 272 - Hav
19		/ —	Vazquez	Candelaria	14	f	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Pedro Vazquez father Monte 272 - Hav.
20		/ —	Sanchez	Luz M.	16	f	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Manuel Sanchez father Holguin Cuba
21		/ —	Herrera	Jose M.	31	m	s	planter	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		M. Herrera father Carlos III 204 - Hav
22		/ —	Gonzalez	Felix G.	11 10	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Manuel J. Gonzalez father Aguila 113 - Hav
23		—	Grand	Pastor	24	m	s	Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guanabacoa		Luneres Grand mother Guanabacoa. Cuba
24		/ —	Berenguer	Luis	29	m	m	Professor	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanas		M. N. Berenguer Marti 47 - Manzanas
25		/ —	Berenguer	Consuelo D.	28	f	m	housework	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanas		Mrs M. Berenguer Marti 47 - Manzanas
26		/ —	Berenguer	Emma	16	f	s	none	no no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanas		Mrs M. Berenguer Marti 47 - Manzanas
27		/ —	Berenguer	Graziella	26	f	s	none	no no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanas		Mrs M. Berenguer Marti 47 - Manzanas
28		/ —	Gomez	Rogelio	24	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mrs L. Gomez Manzanares 5 - Hav
29		/ —	Jimenez	Amado	22	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua		Nicasio Jimenez father Sagua Cuba
30		/ —	Nuñez	Rene	20	m	s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Natal Pena de Cuba Hav

94

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....../

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 191-

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	step father	yes	yes 1913	NY	Holland House. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	San José
2	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1905	NY	Hotel America. Hotel Grand N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no 1914	no	Hotel America. Hotel Grand N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
4	Md.	Baltimore	no	Self	yes	yes	NY.	University of Maryland. Baltimore, Md.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	NY	Hotel America. Hotel Grand N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Florence
6	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Hotel Felix Portland Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
7	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Ferrol
8	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
9	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	NY	Hotel Belleclaire N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
10	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	NY	Mr. J. Gonzalez 53 Fort Washington Ave.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Hotel America Hotel Grand N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Sto Domingo	Sto Domingo
13	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	no no	no	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	fair	light blue		none	Cuba	Holguin
14	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	-	fair	light blue		none	Cuba	Cabaña
15	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		4	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2	fair	light brown		none	Cuba	Holguin
17	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
18	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no no	no	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
19	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no no	no	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		4	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
20	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no no	no	Simon Dumon Hotel Cecil N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
21	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	NY	Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	N.J.	Newton	no	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Newton academy N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	Dist.	Rensselaer	no	self	yes	yes 1913	San Antonio	Princeton University Hotel Raymond N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	NY	Hotel Raymond N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	dark	brown-black		none	Cuba	Santiago
25	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1912	NY	Hotel Raymond N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	NY	New York	yes	with mother	yes	no no	no	Hotel Raymond N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		2	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
27	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no no	no	Hotel Raymond N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		3	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
28	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Hotel Raymond N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Guines
29	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Mr. Lopez 360 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Laguna
30	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	4935 Locust St. Phila	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Ste Clara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Smith Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 18th, 1917

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/	—	Lopez Marie	40	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Jos Presas & Co friends Compostela 58. Hav
2	/	—	Lopez Isabel	7	m	s	none	no	no	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Jos Presas & Co friends Compostela 58 Hav
3		—	Nuelo Leopoldo	32	m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Maria Pascual friend Aguiar 46 - Hav
4	/	—	Panaceja Joaquin	20	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin N. Panaceja father Concordia 22 - Hav
5	/	—	Pelegrin Pedro	33	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Caso friend Amargura 17 - Hav
6	/	—	Pelegrino Edna	19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Caso friend Amargura 17 - Hav
7	/	—	Castroverde Gonzalo	39	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernesto Castroverde brother Crespo 7 - Hav
8	/	—	Sanchez Vicente	39	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Andres Larrubez brother Obispo 119 - Hav
9	(1)	—	Palmer Jose M.	24	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Arte friend O. Reilly 56 - Hav
10	/	—	Cowan Cristino	37	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rosalia C. Cowan wife Villegas 114 - Hav
11	/	—	Cowan Cristina	12	f	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rosalia C. Cowan mother Villegas 114 - Hav
12	/	—	Cowan P.1291470 3-5-41 Rosalina	11	f	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rosalia C. Cowan mother Villegas 114 - Hav.
13	/	—	Clavo Felix	29	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Aguia friend San Rafael 80 - Hav
14	/	—	Garcia Faustino	64	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A. D. Garcia wife Blanco 637 - Hav.
15	/	—	Perez Alfredo	38	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Edita Perez wife Lajas Cuba
16	/	—	Perez Antonio	11	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Edita Perez mother Lajas - Cuba
17	/	—	Collazo Rosendo	39	m	m	army	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Collazo brother Luna Velad. Hav
18	/	—	Bermudez Andres	24	m	s	accountant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Caibarien	Santiago Bermudez father Caibarien. Cuba
19	/	—	Caballero Gustavo	48	m	s	florist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	8th 11 Velado. Hav.
20	/	—	Ulma Maria	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jos Ulma husband Manrique 10 - Hav.
21	/	—	Acevedo Caridad	57	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jos Ulma son in law Manrique 10 - Hav.
22	/	—	Suarez Bernardo	48	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Martinez friend Salud 9 - Hav.
23	/	—	Peralta Isabel G.	28	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rosa Peralta mother Candelaria Cardenas & husband
24		—	Porro Guillermo	21	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	McCart	Olivorio Porro father Camaguey.
25	/	—	Campo Manuel	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Faustino Gonzalez friend Monte 55 - Hav
26	/	—	Brito Fay	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Brito husband 12 entre 17 y 19 - Hav
27	/	—	Brito Domingo	1	m	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Brito father 12 entre 17 y 19 - Hav
28	/	—	Cueto Jose	38	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Perez friend Reina 66 - Hav.
29	/	—	Artiga Francisco	67	m	w	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Artiga cousin Ave Rey 15 - Hav.
30	/	—	Barreras Adel	18	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Barreras father Camaguey. Cuba

(1) (1) 1 - 95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 191V

14—489

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mr T Garne 53 Washington Square N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Poitiers
2	Nel	New York	yes	mother	D	no	yes	no	Mr T Garne 53 Washington Square N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
3	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	J H Cook Inc 156 Water St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
4	Md	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	1915	Nel	University of Maryland Baltimore	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
5	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Eduardo Ortega, friend 113 W. 88th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Trinidad
6	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Eduardo Ortega, friend 113 W. 88th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
7	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Nel	Hotel Breslin. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	Nel	Hotel America. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
9	Ill	Joliet	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Nel	Mr T Palazzeo. Joliet Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
10	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Nel	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	Nel	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	Nel	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
14	N.J.	Rutherford	no	self	yes	yes	1899	Nel	Rutherford N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	N.J.	Rutherford	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Rutherford N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Lajas
16	N.J.	Rutherford	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Rutherford N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Lajas
17	Nel	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Nel	Stamford Nel	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	P. del Rio
18	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Nel	C H Bacon 054 W 171st St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
19	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Nel	Boston - Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
20	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Nel	Hotel ~~Imperial~~ Empire Mr C Kearns N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	U S	Philadelphia
21	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Nel	Hotel ~~Imperial~~ Empire Mr C Kearns N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	U S	
22	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
23	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	A Peralta Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
24	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
25	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Nel	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
26	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Nel	Mr M Santa Cruz 137 E. 51st St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S.	Lima O.
27	Nel	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	1914	Nel	Mr M Santa Cruz 376 E. 51st St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S	Akron O.
28	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Nel	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
29	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Nel	Miss M Del Valle 614 W. 157th St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S.	New Orleans
30	Nel	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the Ss Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W H Davis, Surgeon of the S. Saratoga, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19/

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 15th, 191

14—850

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				/			—		Sanchez	Bernabe	74		m	m planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez son. Camaguey
2				/			—		Sanchez	Elizabeth	44		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey.
3				/			—		Cadena	Gabriela	22		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey.
4				/			—		Sanchez	Maria	20		f	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey.
5				/			—		Sanchez	Emilio	18		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey.
6				/			—		Sanchez	Julio	11		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabi Sanchez Camaguey.
7				/			—		Sanchez	Marcelo	10		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey
8				/			—		Sanchez	Bernabé	17		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey.
9				/			—		Sanchez	Thorval	11		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey
10				/			—		Sanchez	Eduardo	10		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bernabe Sanchez Camaguey.
11				/			—		Sanchez	Jorge	18		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Eduardo Sanchez father Santiago
12				/			—		Beltran	(Eduardo)	34		m	m pharmacy	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Beltran brother Concordia 54 Hav
13				/			—		Fernandez	Felix	42		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua	Manti 19 Sagua
14				/			—		Fernandez	Mercedes	33		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua	Manti 19 Sagua.
15	Void								~~Probina~~	~~Pedro~~											Vicente C. Molins mother San Nicolas 246 - Hav
16				/			—		Molinet	Joaquin	14		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapara	Joaquin Molinet father Chapara.
17				/			—		Molinet	Ignacio	11		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapara	Joaquin Molinet father Chapara
18				/			—		Deen	Francisco	21		m	s clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Jos Deen father Cienfuegos
19				/			+		Bolivar	Matilde	14		f	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Escuela Bolivar father Calzada 86 Vedado Hav
20				/			—		Gomez	Manuel V.	15		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Alfredo Gomez Camaguey D. F. Toralbas step father
21				/			—		Manny	Alberto	15		m	s student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Tunica 13 - Hav Antonio Ibanez friend
22				/			—		Arana	Tomas	24		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Segara 9 - Santiago Antonio Ibanez friend
23				/			—		Goya	Francisco	53		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Segara 9 - Santiago Tuba Diaz wife
24				/			—		Diaz	Virgilio	52		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Monte 51 - Hav. Jorge D'Orm friend
25							—		Voronieskd	Carmen	23		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ninalle 16 - Hav Jorge D'Orm friend
26							—		Voronieskd	Alexis	3		m	s none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ninalle 16 - Hav Jorge D'Orm friend
27							—		Gonzalez	Candad	49		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ninalle 16 - Hav G. A. Morson husband
28				/			—		Morson	Carlota	55		f	m housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Sagua	Sagua - Cuba G. A. Morson step father
29				/			—		Osborne	Lulu	33		f	s none	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Sagua	Sagua Cuba G. A. Morson step father
30				/			—		Osborne	Maria	16		f	s none	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Sagua	Sagua Cuba

96

(26)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark	hazel	blue	none	Cuba	Camaguey
2	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mrs T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Camaguey
3	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
4	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Camaguey
5	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
6	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
7	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
8	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
9	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
10	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Astor. Mr T Zaldo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
11	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel Amerca. G Perez	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
12	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1904	NY	Hotel America. G Perez.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
13	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America. G Perez.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
14	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America. G Perez.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
15	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1905	NY	Pedro Institute	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
16	NY	Highstown	no	father	yes	yes 1905	NY	St Joseph Prep School Highstown N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	NY	Morris Co.	no	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Morris Co. N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
18	NY	New York	yes	self	no	yes 1913	Key West	12 Tabeau & Co. 33 State St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
19	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	Hermanos Mesa aunt 601 W. 135th St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Rosario Diaz aunt 350 W. 126th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
21	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1913	NY	New York Military academy NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	NY	Hotel America. G Perez NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Biscay
23	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	Hotel America. G Perez. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Biscay
24	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America. G Perez. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
25	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	20 Madison Sq. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Madrid
26	NY	New York	yes	with mother	yes	no	no	20 Madison Sq. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	NY	20 Madison Sq. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
28	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1914	NY	Holland House NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	San José
29	NY	New York	yes	step father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Holland House NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	San José
30	NY	New York	yes	step father	yes	yes 1914	NY	Holland House NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	San José

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Mueller Master, of the Ss Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Mueller.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Saratoga, San Luis Harbor, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

177

Saratoga

Sept. 22/1915

103 141 6 147 — 1
38 9 19 — 19 — —
10

Act + Res

U.S. Tani
109 — 38 — 147
9 — 10 — 19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 18th, 1915

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/	+	Beguiristain	Jose M.	50	1/12	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua	Luis Fernandez, friend Sagua la Grande, Cuba
2	/	—	Beguiristain	Ignacio	21	1/12	m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Luis Fernandez, friend Sagua la Grande, Cuba
3	/	—	Beguiristain	Juan	20		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Luis Fernandez, friend Sagua la Grande, Cuba
4	/	—	Beguiristain	Gustavo	18	1/12	m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Luis Fernandez, friend Sagua la Grande, Cuba
5	/	—	Villa	Dolores	50		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	M. S. Villa Hotel Sevilla Havana
6	/	—	Villa	Santos	20		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	M. S. Villa Hotel Sevilla Havana
7	/	—	Fernandez	Francisco J.	19	1/12	m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mr. F. Fernandez Cienfuegos Cuba
8	/	—	Duran	Dani	23	1/12	m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Agustin Duran father Manzanillo
9	/	—	Lomba	Enrique	22	1/12	m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Angel Lomba father Guantanamo
10	/	—	Cowley	Jesus	48		m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Cowley Havana 32 Ha.
11	/	—	Cowley	Rafael	16		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Cowley Havana 32 Ha.
12	/	—	Cowley	Raul	15		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Cowley Havana 32 Ha.
13	/	—	Agramonte	Luis	16	1/12	m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Clodomiro Agramonte father Camaguey, Cuba
14	/	—	Agramonte	Ignacio	21		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Clodomiro Agramonte Camaguey, Cuba
15	/	—	Castillo	Eugenio	17		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Clemencia Castillo mother Camaguey, Cuba
16	/	—	Valdes	Carlos	32		m	engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Hav
17	/	—	Ronda	Candaid	22		f	nurse	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Hav
18	/	—	Hernandez	Miguel	26		m	mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Alcazar Hav
19	/	—	Galvez	Adolfo	23		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Alcazar Hav
20	/	—	Pichirsen	Malcolm	31		m	banker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Hav
21	/	—	Villa	Carlos	3	M	S	None	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	M. S. Villa Hotel Sevilla Havana
22	(1)	—	Beaggi	Gloria	28		F	S.	None	yes	yes	Pto. Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Beaggi, father Havana 134, Havana
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28			97												
29															
30															

(1) (2) (0)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, contribution, procurement, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	San Sebastian
2	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	no	no		Hotel America N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
3	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	no	no		Hotel America N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
4	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	no	no		Hotel America N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
5	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	Gr.	Bl.	none	Cuba	Havana
6	N.Y. New York	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	Bl.	Br.	none	Cuba	Havana
7	N.Y. Ithaca	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	Bl	Br.	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
9	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cubara
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. Fonseca Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. Fonseca Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. Fonseca Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	no	no		Adelaida Estrada cousin 42 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
14	N.Y. New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Adelaida Estrada 42 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
15	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no		Adelaida Estrada 42 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
16	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel La Fayette N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
17	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no		Hotel La Fayette N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
18	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
19	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no		Hotel America N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark brown	dark	none	Cuba	Holguin
20	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C. Ghent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
21	N.Y. New York	yes	Mother in Law	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. Ghent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	DK	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Habana
22	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mr. D. Perez, friend 315 Fifth Ave., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	DK	Br.	Br.	None	Porto Rico	San Juan
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Sept 18, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webster	Clarence J.	40		M	M	1875	Delhi. N.Y.	Dansville, N.Y.
2	Laird	Samuel B.	66		M	M		Father Citizen U.S. citz.	318 Forest St, Ypsilanti Mich
3	Laird (Wife)	Fanny	40		F	M	1875	R.I. Nat. N.S. Fred.	Hudson. N.Y.
4	Freeman	Hortense	21		F	S	1894	Erie - Pa	322 6th St Erie - Pa
5	Freeman	Jane Mill	7		F	S	1908	Wellsville, Pa	322 6th St. Erie - Pa
6	Ludwig	Rudolf	50		M	M		Int Off 5139 52 1915 City Hall, Jersey City Sept 22 1915	520 Walnut St. West Hoboken
7	Ludwig	Anna	31		F	M	1884	Newark N.J.	520 Walnut St West Hoboken
8	Ludwig	Anna	2		F	S	1913	Newark N.J.	520 Walnut St. West Hoboken
9	Ludwig J.	Rudolf	2		M	S	1911	Newark N.J.	520 Walnut St West Hoboken
10	Alvarez	Eugene	[illegible]		M	S	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	Ypsilanti. Mich.

10 Blitz

John A. Lynn
Inspector

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the P.S. Saratoga Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1917

at

John A. Lamar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Wong	42		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
2	Chi	Ham	33		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
3	Wong	Lee Ham	22		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
4	Jong	Wong	41		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
5	Jan	Chang	47		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
6	Li	King Lee	24		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
7	Chin	Chun	35		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
8	Jon	Chin Tak	47		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
9	Cham	Li	23		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
10	Chi	Kuan	20		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
11	Koy	Lei	42		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
12	Wong	Ji Ham	27		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
13	Long	Li	39		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
14	Wing	Ham	32		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
15	Yong	Wong	42		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
16	Jai	Lee	51		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
17	Ham	Chang	26		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
18	Chung	Lee Chin	38		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
19	Jan	Chung	35		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
20	Lei	Chan Ki	22		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
21	Wae	Wong	35		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
22	Jim	Chang	25		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
23	Chon	Ji Quin	34		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
24	Wong	Way Nam	21		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
25	Ming	Tam	28		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
26	Chan	Tan	18		m s	student	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
27	Ching	Hok	45		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
28	Hoi	Sun Cho	41		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
29	Wong	Manuel Atai	41		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia
30	Ham	Kai Jam	49		m s	merchant	NO	No	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China Hong-Kong	Iaia

99

Chinese Emigrate Laws

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Son Take
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black black	none	China	Chek Kay
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black black	none	China	Lui Wue
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black black	none	China	Lui Wue
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Lui Wue
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In Transit to China via Vancouver	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Lui Wue
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black black	none	China	Chek Kay
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	yellow	black black	none	China	Lui Wue
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black black	none	China	Jan Pau
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black black	none	China	Hock Sau
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black black	none	China	Ta Jueng
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black black	none	China	Son Take
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black black	none	China	Nau Hoi
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black black	none	China	Lui Wue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga, sailing thence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Sept 18th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tai	Wong	55	m	s	merchant	y.	y.	Not admitted		Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Hav.	China	Hong Kong
2	Bermudez	Julia	59	f	s	maid	y.	y.	Cuba	African	Cuba	Manzanas	Manzanas, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
3	Toledo	Bernardo	24	m	s	photographer	y.	y.	Uruguay	Spa. amer.	Cuba	Havana	Manuel de la Cuesta, friend, Obispo 70 - Hav.	L.I.	Bayridge
4	Brail	Luis	44	m	m	merchant	y.	y.	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Luis Ulloa, friend. Prado 3 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Brail	Luisa	43	f	m	housewife	y.	y.	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Luis Ulloa, friend. Prado 3 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Velazquez	Altagracia	35	f	m	maid	y.	y.	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	C. B. Ruiz, friend. Consulado 1 - Hav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Paz.	Virtudes P.	35	f	m	Atty	y.	y.	Cuba	Cuban,	Cuba	Havana.	Eugenio Paz, husband. Juliete 3 G - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
8	Riera	Teresa	64	f	w	housewife	y.	y.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Santiago Riera, brother in law. Hav. 5	N.Y.	Rochester New York
9	Solis NAT-2187-C-1119586	Lameiro	23	m	s	Clerk	y.	y.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana.	Rafael Perez, uncle. Virtudes 1 Hav	N.Y.	New York
10	Oriol	Rafael	16	m	s	student	y.	y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Virginia Oriol, father, Amargura 3 H. - Hav	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dr. Neill. Examiner

9 Cub-Ker

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183 List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 21st, 19 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	To visit to China Hotel Raymond - Wife Emeline	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Kan Kai
2	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Santiago
3	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. Rodenzgan Bayridge L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	dark brown	brown	none		Venezuela	Caracas,
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Ameno Ave C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	11	dark brown	brown	none		France	
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Ameno Ave C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	dark brown	brown	none		France	
6	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no	Mansion House. H Henderson.	B'klyn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	dark brown	brown	none		Mexico	Mexico
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Ameno Ave C	adm. Cabin Cunard N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Cuba	Nuevitas
8	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Miguel Riera son 1986 Purdy St. Rochester, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	dark	gray	brown		Spain	Barcelona
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Ameno Ave C	N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Grayón
10	yes	father	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Carpenter & Bros 109 Water St.	N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark brown	brown	none		Cuba	Havana
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 15,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Davis, Surgeon of the P. Saratoga, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I H Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 15

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

Sept 22 1915

None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 18th, 191 ✓

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lei	Jing Nam	48		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
2										Lau	Chan	46		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
3										Li	Jap Mak	56		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4										Jo	Wing Gomm	36		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
5										Mau	Li	41		m	s	trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6										Chin	Chang	41		m	s	trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
7										Chan	Tung Yok	41		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
8										Yip	Chang	40		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
9										Lew	Chung	36		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
10										Jas	Ho	40		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
11										Ng	Nor Quon	20		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate Havana
12										Chin	Chon Lon	34		m	s		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
13										Wau	Ng	40		m	s		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
14										Ng	Mau Kam	47		m	s		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
15										Pain	Li	37		m	s	trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
16										Li	Lew Kau	35		m	s	trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
17										Li	Pak Tao	35		m	s	trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
18										Li	Gleon Lew	37		m	s	trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
19										Li	Jan Tok	31		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
20										Ilun	Chang	40		m	s	trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
21										Wong	Shi Lee	36		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
22										Chin	Li	48		m	s		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
23										Nau	Chui	41		m	s	[illegible]	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
24										Wo	Li	35		m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1-01

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

185

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1915

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
2	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
3	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
4	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
5	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
6	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
7	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
8	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
9	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
10	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
11	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
12	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
13	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
14	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
15	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
16	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
17	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
18	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
19	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
20	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
21	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
22	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
23	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
24	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
25																5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Nen
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

In transit to China via Vancouver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the Str Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915,

at .....

Thomas Cann
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5621

Sept 20-22-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 28 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5622

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 22 to SEPTEMBER 24, 1915

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	PAGES
Sept. 22	Lanchioneal	Kingston	2
	La Touraine	Bordeaux	7
	Tuscania	Glasgow	12
	Stephen	Barbados	
		Para	9
Sept. 23	Patria	Naples	
		Marseilles	
		Lisbon	36
	Acre	Rio de Janeiro	
		Barbados	9
Sept. 24	San Antonio	Turnam	1
	Laumee	Copenhagen	1
	Taormina	Genoa	
		Naples	20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5622
Sept 22-24-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Aedred Allwood, Surgeon of the W. F. C., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Aedred Allwood MB MS DTM

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. S.S. "MANCHIONEAL," 5-10 sailing from Kingston Jamaica, Sept 16th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chook Look Mee ✓	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	
2			Chook Au Sow ✓	27	M	M	"	" "					
3			Chook Sin	21	M	M	"	" "					
4			Hugh You Chong	18	M	M	"	" "					
5			Hu Sat	23	M	M	"	" "					
6			Chong Sat	23	M	M	"	" "					
7			You Chin	24	M	M	"	" "					
8			Sang Chin	21	M	M	"	" "					
9			Allan Chin	3	M	S	—	— —			Jamaica		
10			Chin Chong	61	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes			China	Canton	
11			Chin Bho	50	M	M	"	" "			China	Canton	
12			Chung Chong Charlie	12	M	S	—	— —			Jamaica		
13			Chung Chong Ivy	6	F	S	—	— —			Jamaica		
14			Woo Lyn Ah	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes			China	Canton	
15			Woo Jr Lyn Ah	4	M	S	—	— —			Jamaica		
16			Chook Look Nee	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes			China	Canton	
17			William Chook Nee	2	M	S	—	— —			Jamaica		
18			Boi Chong Ernest	3	M	S	—	— —			Jamaica		
19			Jung Lowe	20	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes			China	Canton	
20			Nee Chung	33	F	M	"	" "			China	Canton	
21			[illegible]	22	F	M	"	" "			China	Canton	
22			Ellison Ellen	17	M	M	Tailoring	Yes Yes			China	Canton	
23			Addison Jacob E	44	M	M	Clerk	Yes Yes			China	Canton	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Intransit via Cuba

✓ ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Sept 22nd*, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25	26	27		28	29																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	For tracing persons or claimants, or information as to persons and property of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Hong Kong		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar in right breast Scar in forehead.	China	Canton
2	"		"	"	"	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		5	3½	-	-	-	-	"	"
3	"		"	"	"	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		5	8	-	-	-	Two Gold Teeth in front Top.	"	"
4	"		"	"	"	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		5	5½	-	-	-	None	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		5	10¼	-	-	-	Scar in front of left Ear Scar in forehead	"	"
6	"		"	"	"	-	-	Passengers in Transit through the United States destined for Hong Kong via Vancouver by Canadian Pacific Railway		-	-	-	-	-		5	10¼	-	-	-	Scar near	"	"
7	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	6	-	-	-	Scar under	"	"
8	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	6	-	-	-	-	"	"
9	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	5	-	-	-	None	Jamaica	Kingston
10	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	5½	-	-	-	Scar back right hand	China	Canton
11	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	4½	-	-	-	Small Mole on neck	"	"
12	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	6	-	-	-	None	Jamaica	Kingston
13	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	3½	-	-	-	None	Jamaica	Kingston
14	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	1	-	-	-	Small black mole on neck	China	Canton
15	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		3	1	-	-	-	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	-	-	-	-	Scar on Neck	China	Canton
17	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		2	10½	-	-	-	None	Jamaica	Kingston
18	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	4	-	-	-	Scar on left Eyebrow	China	Canton
20	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		5	2½	-	-	-	Scar on top left wrist	China	Canton
21	"		"	"	"	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	None	China	Canton
22	Fontas, Hong Kong		Self	Himself	Yes	-	-	Entry Vancouver to Sydney		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Hong Kong	Scotland
23	Fontas, Hong Kong		Self	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Entry Vancouver to Sydney		"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RANT ALIEN.

HANT ALIEN.

H. Hamilton
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henrichsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Manchioneal" from Venezuela & ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Henrichsen
E. Hellesen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. E. Faulkner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to your final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Manchioneal" sailing from Kingston Jamaica 5-9, Sept 16th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1	Jensen	Jens Peter	21	4	m S	Sailor	yes	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Horsted	Sister Mrs Elsie Jensen Horsted Denmark
2								1	Hafstedt	Karl Georg	20	1	m S	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Mrs Hulda Lundman Stockholm Sweden
3								1	Lundman	Karl Goran	21	1	m S	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bohuslan	Left Kingston Sept 3 1915 Jamaica B.W.I.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Margaret Jacobs

2

3 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 21st*, 1915

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Denmark		No	—	—	Yes	—	—	David Conrad Friend 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dk	Scar R Forearm	Denmark	Horsens
ANT ALIEN 2	Stockholm		No	—	—	yes	—	—	Friend 11 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	a	a	Brown	Scar R Forearm	Sweden	Stockholm
ANT ALIEN 3	Rodmansdo		No	—	—	No	—	—	11 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	a	Dark	Brown	Colored Mark Right arm	Sweden	Rodmansdo
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H Hemmingsen
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henrichsen, *of the* S/S "Mandhimeal", *from* Krystiansand Norway, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Henrichsen

K. H. Eriksen, 1st Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

#1
TB S. S. Manchioneal (United Fruit Line) arrived September 22, 1915., 191, M., , from ~~~ 5

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Jensen, Jens Peter	1	1	1	LPC 11;55	Flannery							9/23	186	3S	11.20							1	1	1
21m	2	Lundman, Karl G.	1	3	1	LPC 11;55	"							9/23	183	3S	9.55							1	1	1
20m	3	Hofstedt, Karl Georg	1	2	1	LPC 11;55	"							9/23	180	3S	9.50							1	1	1
32m	4	Lowe, Shin	1	21	1	LPC. Cert. Sm boat, on account aff taken + S.D. 9/24/15	Healy							9/27	126	K.	11									
																								3	3	3

Manchioneal

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANCHIONEAL UNITED FRUIT *arrived* SEPTEMBER 22, 1915, *19*, *M.*, *from* 6

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Shin, Lowe	I Cabin	1	21		1	To hospital on arrival	S. I.	Healy	9/24	—	[illegible]		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

MANCHIONEAL SEPT 22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or head shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bolec Joseph., Surgeon of the "Lorraine", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lorraine

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at my office

M. J. M.

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 22

1915

11—1115

	12	3				15	21	36	—	13	
	18					18	49	67	1	4	

act Immigration

	U. S.	Total
1st Class	24 — 12 —	36
Steerage	49 — 18 —	67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Juin, Barcelonais

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Bordeaux, 12 September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barber	Harry	51		✓ m	m	Camper	y		English	English	England	Blackheath	Mrs E. H. Barber. Cobham House Blackheath SE. Wife.	N.Y.	New York
2	Charleux	Jean	29		✓ m	s	Engineer	y		French	French	France	Le Creusot	M. Charleux. 7 Place Schneider Le Creusot (S. & L.) France		
3	Carcassonne	Elie	24		✓ m	s	Professor	y		.	.	.	Celte	M. Carcassonne. 32. rue Gambetta. Celte.	Maryland	Baltimore
4	de Deken	Albert, Louis	58		✓ m	s	Engineer	y		Belgian	Flamish	Belgium	Louvain	de Deken. 7 rue Marie Elisée Louvain. Belgique	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Darker	Alfred, Henry	40		✓ m	s	.	y		English	English	England	London	Box 182 Pall Mall Lond England.	N.Y.	New York
6	Deloncle	Antoine, Benoît, Eric	59		✓ m	m	French	y		French	French	France	Paris	Home, 59. rue de la Tour Paris	New York, Washington, Boston	
7	Doby	Madeleine, Henriette	24		✓ f	s	Professor	y		.	.	U.S.A.	Wellesley (Mass)	Mr & Mrs Doby, 31, ave. Mousouris Paris	N.Y.	New York NON IM
8	Frauenberg	Jean Pierre	35		✓ m	s	Engineer	y		Luxemburger	Luxemburger	France	Paris	Léon Jouteux. Capitaine d'Armement à Nantes (France)	N.Y.	
9	Greenberg	Charles Leopold	24		✓ m	s	Secretary	y		English	English	England	London	Greenberg, 4 Heathfield Park Willesden Green - London N.W.		
10	Gleyzes	Albert Léon	34		✓ m	m	Artist.	y		French	French	France	Paris	Father: J. Gleyzes. 24 Avenue Gambetta, à Courbevoie. France		
11	.	Juliette Lucy	31		✓ f	m	.	y		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Hasenpatz	Jennie	26		✓ f	s	governess	y		Swiss	Hessian	.	.	Benker, 129. rue Marbeuf Clichy, Paris - France.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Hedde	Raymond	33		✓ m	m	engineer	y		French	French	.	Gonesse	Mrs. R. Hedde 9a Bertaudière l'Etoile - Loire.	N.Y.	New York
14	Milon	Suzanne	26		✓ f	s	Artist	y		.	.	.	Paris.	Hannof, 3, rue Chaptal Paris	N.Y.	New York
15	de Meens	Pierre Eugène	31		✓ m	s	Engineer	y		.	.	.	.	de Meens, 12 rue de Surin Paris	.	.
16	d'Williamson	Joseph, Marie, Donald	64		✓ m	m	without	y		.	.	.	.	Marquis d'Williamson, St Germain Laval, Calvados, France.	.	.
17	Philip	Seraphin	75		✓ m	s	clergyman	y		.	.	.	Rochelle	Evêque Nimes - Rochelle	Canada	Sorel NON IM
18	Preston	Walter	39		✓ m	m	Engineer	y		British	English	England	London	Mrs J. W. A. Preston - Frasers Kent England	N.Y.	New York
19	Rozzi	Henriette	22		✓ f	s	Artist.	y		French	Italian	France	Levallois-Perret	Mrs Rozzi Negroni 2, place de l'Eglise - Levallois - Perret.	N.Y.	"
20	Salabelle	Liliane	19		✓ f	s	Typist	y		French	French	.	Asnières	L. Salabelle. Villa de l'Horloge rue des Souvenirs - Asnières.	"	"
21	de Santa Maria	Amalia H.	61		✓ f	m	without	y		Columbian	Spanish	.	Paris	Mr. de Santa Maria 16 rue Fein Charron.	Colombia	Bogota
22	.	Elvira dau	31		✓ f	s	—	y		.	.	.	.	Mme Restrepo 4. rue de Rome.	.	Bogota
23	de la Seiglière	Thérèse	49		✓ f	s	without	y		French	French	.	Vizon	de la Seiglière at Montmerle Ain - France.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wagner	Karl	33		✓ m	s	merchant	y		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Max Wagner - Apotheker Luthevil (Bern)	Pa	Phila
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pérusse

3

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 21, 1915.

8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y	himself	$50	y	1913 New York	Mac Alpin Hotel. New York	no	no	no	no		used right hand and right forearm good of right forearm	5	7	red	dark			England	Middlesex Bromberg
2			$50	n		Schneider & Co 44 Whitehall St.						no	5	4		brown			France	Le Creusot
3	n		$50	n		Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore Hotel Bradford 11th st. N.Y. city							5	5						Nimes
4	n		$50	y	1885 Chicago 1900 New York	The Royal Bank of Canada New York City							5	6		auburn blue			Belgium	Louvain
5	y	Stone & Co 26 Cockspur St London.	$50	y	1913 N York	Mc Alpin Hotel N.Y City							5	8		dark			England	London
6	y	himself	$50	y	1905 in transit	Hotel Brevoort N.Y City							5	8		auburn grey			France	Cahors
7	y		$50	y	1914 1915 Wellesley	411 West 117th street N.Y City							5	4		brown				Paris
8	y		$100	n	n	n	Bretton Hall, Broadway & 86 St N.Y City							5	5		light			Grand Duchy Luxembourg	Ettelbruck
9	y	with Mr Delcucle	n	n	n	Hotel Brevoort N.Y City							5	10		brown grey			England	London
10	y	himself	$50	n		Lafayette Hotel N.Y City							5	5		brown			France	Paris
11	y												5	5		grey				
12	n		$50	y	1913 New York	Mrs Converse, Rosemont. Da							5	8		brown			Switzerland	Frauenfeld
13	y		$50	n	n	n	M. Collin 44 Whitehall St. N.Y.							5	4		black grey			France	Brest
14	y		$50	n	n	n	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y City							5	5		black				Caen
15	y		$50	n	n	n	Bretton Hall, Broadway & 86 st N.Y city							5	8		auburn blue				Paris
16	y		$50	n	n	n	French Consulate N. York.							5	8		grey blue				
17	n		$100	y	in transit		Brother - Marine Philip Mansfield, Ontario - Canada							5	4						Rochebruno
18	y		$50	y	1913 New York	Belmont Hotel - New York.								6		brown grey			England	Louis
19	y		$40	n	n	n	Waldorf Astoria N.Y City			y				5	1		light blue			France	Rosny s/ Bois
20	y	Self or other person Mr Delcucle	n	n	n	Brevoort Hotel N.York City			n				5	4		auburn			Japan	Yokohama
21	n	himself	$50	y	1914 New York	Hotel in New York. Transit to Columbia							5	2		grey			Columbia	Bogota
22	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2		auburn				
23	"	"	$50	y	1888 1911 Chicago	Sister Mrs Masdurand 1509 Byron St. Chicago Ill							5	2		auburn			France	Nevers
24	n		$50	n	n	n	Westinghouse, Manufacturing Electric Co Ltd Pittsburg (Pa)							6			blue			Switzerland	Hutten, Berne
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caussin Charles Master, of the "La Touraine", from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Bordeaux, 12 September, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 21 September, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	9 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colwell	Kent G.	20	✓	m	s	Paris France (American Embassy) April 25. 1895		20 Dalton Hall. Princeton University Princeton N.J.
2	Converse	Hilliard, Carla. Sonja	38	✓	f	m		naturalized by marriage Jan. 5th 1909.	Mrs John W. Converse Rosemont - Pa.
3	"	Sonja	5	✓	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 27 December 1910.		
4	Dunjea	Nanna	42	✓	f	m	Boston Mass. Aug. 11. 1873.		Care Union Trust Co.
5	"	Chester son	14	✓	m	s	New York City, Dec. 20 1900		Broadway - N.Y. city.
6	Dantziger	Abraham	46	✓	m	s	Chicago 12/8/69		50 W 77th St. N.Y city.
7	Jamison	MacNeil.	51	✓	m	m	Greensburgh - Penna March 3. 1864		Greensburgh Penna.
8	"	Hettie B.	48	✓	f	m	" Sept. 8. 1867.		"
9	Richards	Ralph W.	36	✓	m	m	Waterville. Maine May 30. 1879		16 Pleasant St. Waterville Me.
10	Turner	Lila. B.	27	✓	f	s	King Geo Co Virginia Feb. 8. 1888.		290 W. 107 St. NY city.
11	Watkins	Robert C.	51	✓	m	m	July 10-1864 Huntsville Ala.		420 Union St. Nashville Tenn.
12	" wife	Jeanne S.	27	✓	f	m	"	American by marriage.	"

Jeanne 10
12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

W C Pramell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Bordeaux, 12th September, 1915.

14—431

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Appasamy	A. Erandasen	24	✓	m	s	Student	y		Indian English	Hindu	India	Baltnesottat	Father Arunagamendalpungam A. S. Appasamy Pillai Manvanka Palamcottat S. India
2			Augsburger	Anna	22	✓	f	s	Dressmaker	y		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds	Emma Augsburger, 1, Beau Site Chaux de Fonds - Switzerland
3			Apodaca	Saturnino	23	✓	m	s	Clerk no	y		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcona	A. Apodaca. Bilbao
4			Barrault	Marie, Louis, Joseph	47	✓	m	m	French railway agent	y		French	French	France	Choisy-le-Roy	Barrault Marcel Bretigny s/ Orge (S+O) France
5			Beyeler	Jules	36	✓	m	m	Watchmaker	y		Swiss	French	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds	Mr Bequelin, rue Franche Bienne
6				Hélène wife	40	✓	f	m	housekeeper	y						
7				Maurice ch	2	✓	m	s								
8			Babighian	Pierre Grégoire	28	✓	m	s	Jeweler	y		Roumanian	Armenian	Paris	France	Babighian Grégoire 75, Hamidé Djadissi - Péra Constantinople
9			Berman	Rakha	30	✓	f	m	Corsetiere	no		Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	23, rue Vernon - Paris
10			Brenner	Michaël	30	✓	m	s	Sculptor	y			Hebrew			52, rue Thomond. Paris, France.
11			Bangerolle	Jeanne, Marguerite	27	✓	f	s	Stenographer	y		French	French	Seine	Hollidaysburg	Michel Chaffrail, rue de la République NON IM
12			Carbineaux	Marcelle	36	✓	f	m	Dressmaker	y				France	Ballancourt	Commentry Family - at Ballancourt
13			Combes	Jules	48	✓	m	m	Traveller	y					St Maudé - Paris	Seine + Oise France
14			Cointat	Zaire	45	✓	f	s	Professor	y				Ohio	Cleveland	Mrs Combes - 8, rue Allard St Maudé - Paris
15			Degen	Olga, Wilhelmine	27	✓	f	s	without	y		Swiss	French	Switzerland	Bern	Mrs A. Cointat, Surrey NON IM par St Florentin - Yonne.
16			Dumoulin	Edmond, André, Auguste	27	✓	m	m	Engineer	y		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Liège	Father - Hans Heinrich Degen Allenlungstr 6
17	1			wife Louise, Pauline	26	✓	f	m	wife	y						Dumoulin, 94 Bd de la Sauvenière Liège - Belgium
18	1		Ferrand	Gabriel, François	39	✓	m	m	Architect	y		French	French	France	Paris	J M Ferrand. 50 rue des Chalets Toulouse
19				wife Marcelle, Marie, S.	29	✓	f	m	wife	y						
20			Fischmann	Cecher	21	✓	m	s	jeweler	y		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Paris	Impasse Calort n°4.
21			Fusay	Laure	47	✓	f	s	Professor of Language	y		Swiss	French	Switzerland	Satigny	Louis Fusay, Satigny
22			Funk	Lina	26	✓	f	s	Nurse	y		Swiss	German		Winchendon	Mrs Funk, Winchendon
23			Galland	Alice	10	✓	f	s	Governess	y		French	French	USA	Fort Wayne Ind	Father, Louis Galland,
24			Joannier	Cécile	32	✓	f	m	wife	y					Dijon	Auguste Joannier, 2 rue de la Liberté Dijon (Côte d'Or) France
25			Kuchanski	Eurchink Joseph	26	✓	m	s	Tailor	y		Polish	Polish		Paris	rue du Dar aux Chevres, 5.
26			Lafenêtre	Marie	26	✓	f	s	Maid	y		French	French	USA	Fort Wayne	M. Lafenêtre à Dijon (13 P) France
27	1		Levine	Rebecca	25	✓	f	m	Dressmaker	n		Russian	Hebrew		Paris.	Bernon Jules, 80, rue de Au Paris (France)
28			Liard	Maurice Albert	27	✓	m	m	Cook	y		Swiss	French	21 " 14	New York	Father Viscrol, Villars-Mont Vaud
29	1			Hélène wife	26	✓	f	m	wife							
30			Martin	Marie M.	31	✓	f	m	housekeeper	y		Belgian	French	France	Fort Wayne	father: M. Buge à Vaux Corrèze

917-671 Eng. 5-25

7/23/43

NON IM

NON IM

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Septembes, 1915.

11

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fron (a prince or chief of any foreign kingdom, or people, or nation, or subject of any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by letter, book, or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	wife	himself	$58	no			Hartford Theol. Seminary A. J. Appasamy - Hartford Conn. Seminary - Hartford Conn. U.S.A.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord.	black		no	India	Salamcottah
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y		$50				Cousine: 815 Eastern Parkway							5	3	"	brown	blue		Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds
3	Cal	Los Angeles	y	S	$30				Uncle Aunt Brothers & Sisters W. 56 St. 445 Los Angeles Cal					to travel	aid	5	2					Spain	Bilbao
4	Virginia	Norfolk	no		$50	no			Hotel Fairfax Norfolk Virginia							5	5		grey	grey		France	Vitonne
5	Ohio	Smithville	y		$50	no			Uncle John Miesler Smithville Ohio.				no			5	6		brown	blue		Switzerland	Ste Imier
6	"	"		husb												5	3		brown				Chaux de Fonds
7	"	"		father															light blue				Constantinople
8	N.Y.	New York		Self	$500				Hotel Lorley 260 W 39 St New York.							5	8		black	black		Turkish	Ezra Constantinople
9	N.J.	Bayonne			$10				Husb & her 2 Brothers Louis & Rubin Berman Schipsch c/o Berman 133 W 22 st Bayonne N.J.					to					auburn			Russia	Revitza
10	N.Y.	N.Y. City			$50	y	1898 1904 1907 1913	New York	Father: 107 second ave New York.							5	4						Sharle
11	Pa	Hollidaysburg	no		$60	y	1914	Ill Dayton (Ohio) Hollidaysburg (Pa)	Miss Cowles - School for girls Hollidaysburg Pa.							5	2		brown			France	Montluçon
12	N.Y.	New York	y		$50	y	1903 1913	New York	Home: 222 East 51 st. New York.							5	1						Mandié
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	105 Fulton Street New York.							5	5		grey	brown			Grand Combe
14	Ohio	Cleveland	no		$50	y	1907 1915	Cleveland	Combat, Pathaway Brown School							5	1		brown	black			Surrey
15	Cal	San Francisco	no		$100	no			Sister 1345 E 81 st Cleveland (Ohio) Oregon, 1410 Sutter street San Francisco (Cal.)					to travel	aid	5	4			blue		Switzerland	Blumenstein
16	N.Y.	New York	y		$250	no			Belgium Consulate 41 st New York.		to Belgian Government					5	4		brown			Belgium	Liège
17	"	"		husb												5	3		light				
18	N.Y.	New York. Hattenburg		Self	$250	y	1906 1913	New York Hattenburg	Hornbostel 311 W 77 st. New York Misc. 52 W 15 St. New York Samuel Hendon Church, President Carnegie Institute, Washington Dc Mr Serge Gelestine, 78 Cowley Avenue, Port Chester Rohem. New York City							5	6					France	Courbevoie
19	"	"		husb												5	2						Nancy
20	N.J.	West Hoboken		Self	$50	no	no	no						OK Delegate Convention		5	3		black			Russia	Moscow
21	"	N.Y. City			$150	y	1910	New York	Home: 1011 128 St. New York City							5	7		part grey			Switzerland	Colspring
22	N.J.	Paterson	no		$50	no	no	no	Sister, Mrs Greef, 143 Graham Ave Paterson N.J.					to travel	aid	5	4		brown				Maisonnaux
23	N.Y.	New York	y		$500	y	1893 1910	New York	Sister, Hortense Remfried 234 W 35 st. New York.							5	3			blue		France	Chateau Lambert
24	"	"	"	"	$300	y	1901 1915	"	Mrs Fluckiger 154 E 73rd st. N.Y. City							5	7		auburn		telephone nail on the right hand	Switzerland	Montreux
25	Mich	Detroit	no		$50	no	no	no	Brother: Mr Kucharski Detroit St 353 Detroit (Mich.							5	5			grey	no	Russia	Vistytis
26	N.Y.	New York	y		$50	y	1903 1914	New York	Mrs E. Weill. 154 W 24 st. New York.				engagement			5	3		auburn			France	Suisse
27	N.Y.	"	"	"	$4	no	no	no	husband. Isac Rosen 249 Bowery New York City				no			5	1		light blue			Russia	Vienna
28	"	"	"	"	$50	y	1906 1914	New York	Brother, Louis Liarol 252 W 39 St. New York City							5	6		brown			Switzerland	Martherenges
29	"	"		husb			1901 1915	"								5	6		"				Villars Mendroz
30	"	"		Self	$50		1904 15		Husband: Henri Martin 147 E 54 St. New York City							5	1		"			France	Esprel sur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caussin Charles Master, of the Ile Touraine, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at ny

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Bordeaux, 12th September, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York 21 September, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	End	Leo Kenneth	20	✓	m	s	Sturgeon, Wisconsin, November 5th 1894		536 W 114 st New York City.
2	Gerardi	Alice	35	✓	f	m		Trust Vincenzo 6. Nov ch 1905 N.Y. City. Jan 20/1912 CT Can Pass	813 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY.
3	"	Alice (dau)	11	✓	f	s	N.Y. City 24 July 1904.		"
4	Jessups.	Elon H.	31	✓	m	s	N.Y City Dec. 11. 1885.		87 Groton St. Forest Hills. Long Island N.Y.
5	de Laguna	Theodore	39	✓	m	m	Oakland (Cal.) July 22, 1876.		Yarrow East, Bryn Mawr College
6	"	Grace	37	✓	f	m	East Berlin (Conn.) Sept. 29, 1878.		Bryn Mawr (Pa).
7	"	Frederica	8	✓	f	s.	Ann Rohr (Mich.) Oct. 3, 1906.		"
8	"	Wallace	5	✓	m	s.	Philadelphia (Pa) Apr. 20. 1910.		"
9	Bontal	Calist Jean	81	✓	m	m	St Louis	Naturalized Oct. 5. 1892 St Louis (Missouri)	5237 Easton Ave St Louis Mo.
10	Quint	Walter	27	✓	m	s.	Beaverett (Mass) April 14th 1881		450 Nicholas Ave. N.Y City.
11	~~Stone~~ Lockwood.	Mabel	44	✓	f	m.		Trust as Born Born in England, married A. Lockwood, American Sept. 6. 1902	Mrs Lockwood, Pearl Street, Kingston N.Y.
12	Swain	Arthur	31	✓	m	s	Jamesville N.C. Sept. 12th 1883		7 Jan Bldg, Indianapolis Ind.
13	Yaeth	Joseph A.	39	✓	m	s	St Genevieve (Missouri) Jan 11. 1876		Gould Hall. N.Y University — N.Y City
14	Wasson	Robert Gordon	17	✓	m.	s.	Great Falls (Montana) Sept. 22. 1898.		11. Milford Ave. Newark — New Jersey.
15	Way	John Edwards	60	✓	m	w	Chatham (Mass.) Dec 18. 1852.		4316 Chestnut St. Philadelphia.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pearsall

1516

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Bordeaux, 12th September, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Meyer	Joseph Herman	20	✓	m	s	Student	yf		Swiss	Teutonic	France	Nice	Joseph Meyer, Hotel St Barthelemy, Nice
2										Meriguet	Marcelle	24	✓	f	m	Without	yf		French	French	"	Sucy en Brie	Mr. Fournier, Rue Cuir, St Gratien (S & O).
3											Roberte ch	2	✓	f	s	—							
4										Odier	Jeanne Marie	27	✓	f	s	Teacher	yf		Swiss	French Int.	U. S. of	Boys Main Co	Marc Odier, Chemin du Chatelet 4, Geneve
5										Periyanayajam	Frank, James, S.	24	✓	m	s	Student	yf		Indian English	Hindu Negro	India	Madura Spoul	Soriamuthu Pajan, Care of Rev. Jesudasan, East gate - Madura - South India
6										Gotaux	Aline	49	✓	f	w	Governess	yf		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Bruxelles	Mr. de Groodt, rue de la Loi 38, Schaerbeek - Bruxelles
7										Richer	Marguerite	39	✓	f	W	House Keeper	yf		French	French	France	USA Cal. City	Mr. Vermine, 26 rue Folmer, Tarare (France).
8											Marcel ch	5	✓	m	s	—			US Born		"	"	
9											Maurice "	3	✓	m	s	—			US Born		"	"	
10										Reinfried	Heitense	48	✓	f	m	House Keeper	yf		French	French	USA Nyc City		Louis Jallard, Le Jallen, à Pargny le Duc — France
11											Alice ch.	9	✓	f	s	—			US Born		"	"	
12		1								Ryfz	Ernest	31	✓	m	s	cook	yf		Swiss	German	Canada	Edmonton	Mr J. Ryfz, Ruth Bureau, à St. Brais — Switzerland.
13	99541	2/2/12	✓							Robert	Edmond, Thomas	31	✓	m	m	Professor	yf		English	English	England	Catford (London)	Mrs Robert, 15 Bridgeman Road Catford, S.E. (England).
14										Sanchez	Romana	13	✓	f	s	Without	yf		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Departe, Bilbao	Justa Sanchez at Bilbao.
15											Maria Rosario	2	✓	f	s	—							
16	27/1116	9/1913	✓							Ugarte	Maria	32	✓	f	s	—	yf					Subyana Morillos	Julien Ugarte et Subyana Morillas
17		1								Urtasun	Jolomena	33	✓	f	m	merchant	yf					Eanfolona	Jose Ortasun, Hotel de Ligea Ernani
18	8286/9 4/8/32 3000									Wolff 317 5/10/60	Marthe	21	✓	f	s	Tobacco	yf		French	French	France	Marcq	Marguerite (Wolff, her sister, 10, rue Jeanne Fille - Marcq
19										Ynda 67	Nicolas	35	✓	m	s	farmer	yf		Spanish	Spanish	USA	Golconda	Salvador Jauta, Valverde
20										Ziffermann	Leopold	32	✓	m	s	Jewelry	yf		Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Blumenfeld, Jarage de Petits Freres 8 Paris — France
21										Zimmermann	Pierre, Paul, Rémi	11	✓	m	s	—	yf		French	French	France	St Maurice	Grand-Mother — Zimmermann St Maurice — France
22											bro Marcel, Emile, Emile	10	✓	m	s	—							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23-12078-9-25 42-505-NO GA

23-107402-10/10/41 (505)

2-895749-8/28/41-(505)

2-592391-11-21-38

Pennell

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Penn	Philadelphia	no	himself	$100	n	—		Pennsylvania University Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ord	brown	blue	no	Switzerland	Gelfingen
2	Tenn	Chattanooga	yS	—	$50	n	—		~~Father~~ Mr. Cousin Chopie House Chattanooga Tennessee.						to travaid	5	4	.	brown			France	Nevers
3			S	mother																		
NT ALIEN 4	Pa	Bryn Mawr			$50	y	1914	Bryn Mawr Pa.	Baughman, 361 Cricket Ave. Ardmore				y			5	3					Switzerland	Geneva
5	Mass	Boston	wife		$15	n	n		Harvard Lived School				no			5	11		black			India	Madura
6	Pa	Philadelphia	y	S Delagram	$50	n	—		7th Ave 14 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. governess Mrs de Zaguna at Bryn mawr Pa.				yes			5	4		brown			Belgium	Charleroi
NT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	New York.	y		$50	Yes 1907	Yes 1907		Home: Crescent St. 141. Long Island City				no			5	2		light grey			Switzerland	Lausanne
8																						
9																						
NT ALIEN 10					$500	y	1898	New York.	Husband. Georges Reinfried 234, West 35th St. New York.							5	1		brown			France	Flanchaville Meuse
11																						
NT ALIEN 12	Canada	Edmonton (Alberta)	wife		$120	y	1911	Prairie (Nebraska)	Hudson Bay Co Grutli Hotel. Greenwich Street Battery Park N.Y. City						Edmonton Can	4	11		light grey			U.S. of A.	New York
13	Mass	Wellesley	n	—	$50	n	n	n	Professor Eberdman. Wellesley College							5	5		brown	moth on the front.		Switzerland	Rüthi Rheintal St. Gallen
14	California	Los Angeles	yS	—	$30	—	—	—	2 Rue Victor Lepine to travaid Victor Sanchez 445 W 86 St. Los Angeles (Cal)							5	3		—	—		Spain	Irpaeta Bilbao
15			S	mother																		
16			S	bf father	$20	—	—	—	Espirit Dolores 411 W 56 St. to travaid							5	2		—	—		Bilbao	
17		San Francisco	yS	himself	$50	—	—	—	Los Angeles Hotel Lafayette Rooms 11. San Fran Calif							5	3		brown green			Jorgen	
18	N.Y.	New York	y	—	20	n	n	n	Mrs Berry, 928, 8th ave. N.Y. City to travaid							5	2		auburn			France	Nancy
NT ALIEN 19	Nevada	Golconda	yS	—	50	y	1914	Nevada	D. Young Cozy Cille Tonopah N° 27							5	4		brown			France	Narbonne
20	N.Y.	New York	y	by other people	50	no	n	n	Brother in law Mr Pascal 842. 7th St. New York.							5	5		grey			Roumania	Galatz
21	N.Y.	Woodside	wife	by father	$50	n	n	n	Father: Bernard Zimmermann North First Street Woodside N.Y.							5	5		brown			France	St Maurice
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caussin Charles Master, of the "La Touraine", from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Bordeaux, 12th September, 1915.

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Aucher	Marie	26	V	f	m	Without	y	y	French	French	France	Clamecy	Mother: at Clamecy, (Cotes du Nord) France
2										Altman	David	22	V	m	s	hatmaker	.	.	Russian	Hebrew	.	Paris	Makalewotki, 11 place des Vosges Paris
3										Abouchar	Heyman	22	V	m	s	student			Syrian		.	.	M. Nahas, 28, rue d'Hauteville Paris - France
4	ADMITTED							1		Bogouslowsky	Brucha 917/671	26	V	f	Wid	housemaker	.	.	Russian	Hebrew	.	.	M. Tokrassa, 2 rue des Trois frères, Paris
5	ADMITTED							1		.	Charlotte dtr	5	V	f	s		2-1018043-12/9/42						
6	ADMITTED							1		Braunstein	Jospe Bassbe	15	V	f	s	Seamstress	2-879921-7/16/41						
7										Baumann	Israel	32	V	m	m	cap maker	y	y	.	.	.	.	14 rue des Ecouffes 14.
8										.	Anna Chana	30	V	f	m	housekeep	.	.	.	.	.	.	32, rue des Granciers. Paris
9										.	Gabriel dtr	7	V	m	s		23A-2021-9-29-41						
10										.	Philippi "	3	V				.	.	.	.	.	.	
11										.	Lucien "	1	V				.	.	.	.	.	.	
12										Bernard	Pierre	52	V	m	w	miner	.	.	French	French	.	Alais	% Victor Jac, Alais Gard Etienne
13										Clauw	Marie	35	V	f	m	housekeeper	y	y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	La Panne lès Furnes	Mr. Clauw, father in law at La Panne lès Furnes, Belgium
14										~~Coubinaux~~	Marcelle	36		f	m	housemaker	.	.	French	French	France	Ballancourt	Ballancourt (Seine & Oise (France))
15										Carrancio	Salvador	27	V	m	w	laborer	y		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gijon-Sodupe	Mother, at Gijon-Sodupe (Vizcaya - Espagne)
16										Breischpourn	Scheftel Gittel	29	V	f	m	without	2-811202-11/26/40-505-		Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	20, rue Durantin, Paris
17										.	Vitel dtr	6	V	f	s		L-505-20-V-35						
18										.	Isaac "	4	V	m	s								
19										De Rosa	Antonio	25	V	m	s	laborer	y	y	Italian	Italian	So Italia	Benevento	Father - Liberato de Rosa Benevento - Italia
20										Bomrowski	Chil Chiel	39	V	m	m	cap maker	.	.	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Domba Adolphe 18, rue St Lazare Paris
21										Fridman	Hirsch.	25	V	m	s	shoemaker	n	n	Russian	Hebrew	.	.	Lambel, rue de Figuie. Paris
22	ADMITTED 9/23/15							1		Faup	Marie	50	V	f	m	without	n	n	French	French	.	Seix	Husband, at Seix (Ariège) France
23	ADMITTED							1		.	Henriette	16	V	f	s		y	y	.	.	.	.	
24								1		Greenberg	Annie	29	V	f	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	n	Russian	Hebrew	.	Paris	Poinet, 23 rue Vieille du Temple Paris
25								1		.	Rebecca	4	V	f	s				France		.	.	"
26								1		.	Clara	2	V	f	s						.	.	"
27										Jewitza	Feiga	24	V	f	m	house-keeper	.	.	.	.	.	.	Isaac Goldstein, brother 4 Impasse des Rosiers - Paris
28										"	Nissen	6	V	m	s				France		.	.	
29										Kapolioutchnik	Rébecca	29	V	f	m	dressmaker	2-667062	(505/10/25/39	y	y	Russia	.	Milliner, 4 Impasse Barrière Paris
30										.	Joséphine	7	V	f	s		.	.	France		.	.	
								8															
								63															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Egypt 2423

William Booth
Lucy

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ~~XX~~ September 22nd, 1915. 16

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																							
1	Ontario	Toronto	y	by herself	$600	No	500 1912	Entered for Toronto	Sister in law, at Toronto Ontario.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	Ord.	Auburn	Grey	no	France	Clomel
2	N.Y.	New-York	y	by his brother	$30	no	no		Mr. Altmar, his brother 330 E. 10th New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	brown	.	Russia	Jrodypol
3	.	.	y	by himself	$100	.	.	~~over~~	Mr. Abouchaar, 10 of Water St N.Y. City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	grey	.	Egypt	Eatah
4	.	.	y	.	$30	.	.	.	Mr. Potkratsa, his brother 522 E. 136 St. Bronx N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	brown	.	Russia	Zolotovoleh.
5	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	France	Paris
6	.	.	y	to mother	2	.	.	.	Mr Braunstein, her mother, 308 Cherry Street, New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	6	.	.	.	.	Russia	Ostrowo
7	Ill.	Chicago	y Yes	by brother in law	$100	.	.	brother	Mr. Bernfeto, brother in law 1149 W. Chicago ave. Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Varsow.
8	.	.	y	.	$2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	y	by passenger	$2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	France	Paris
10	.	.	y	.	$2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	y	.	$2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	y	himself	$50	y	1911	New York Washington D.C.	Brother in law, Joseph Cadel Hausta Pa. Box 161 Washington C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	Grey	.	.	.	Monselyun (Podolia)
13	Mich.	Detroit	y Yes	her husband	$30	no	no	no	Mr. S. Clamr 137 Bates St. Detroit, Michigan	Hunb Josefine	R	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	light blue	.	Belgium	Molevitz
14	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~	y Yes	by himself	$50	y	1913 1911	New York	Hsme 222 E. 58 St. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	black brown	.	France	St Pierre Maedri (Corsica)
15	Ill.	Springfield	y	.	$15	no	no	Louis	Ulpiano Garcia - Zinc Co Office Springfield - Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	brown	.	Spain	Rivas de Campos
16	N.Y.	New-York	y	.	no	.	.	.	Husband, Dreischpoon % Petkrassa 522 E. 136 St. Bronx N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	Russia	Kiew.
17	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Pa.	Pennsylvania	y	.	$20	.	.	over	Fruggio Vincenzo Penn. Station P. Box 179 New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	black	.	Italia	Benevento
20	.	.	y	.	$25	.	.	.	Mendelsohn, 34 E. 3rd St. New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	brown	.	Russia	Welow
21	Penn	Nashville	y	.	$40	.	.	over	Steinberg, 141 4th Ave Nashville Tenn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Kojevitz
NT ALIEN	Canada	Toronto Montreal	n	.	$50	y	1906 1907	Montreal	Son, at Montreal, Canada 122 John St. Toronto	left [illegible]						5	5	.	Grey	.	.	France	Seis.
VI ALIEN	.	.	.	.	.	y	.	.	.	left [illegible]						5	4	.	black black	.	.	.	.
24	Mass.	Boston	y	by husband	one	no	no		Greenberg, her husband, 38 Oriole St. Boston Mass.	no	.	.	.	.	for Liverpool 9/23/15	5	4	.	brown	.	.	Russia	Rossiffeld
25	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	France	Paris
26	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	N.Y.	New York	y	.	$25	.	.	Mendel	Jaretza, her husband 124 Manhattan St. New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	light Blue	.	.	Russia	Lochetz
28	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	France	Paris
29	.	.	y	by himself	$17	.	.	Peter	Kapolantchnik, her husband 622 E. 100 St. N.Y. City	.	.	.	.	.	write elected 2 ~~#~~	5	4	.	auburn brown	.	.	Russia	Bielostok
30	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	France	Paris.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caussin Charles Master, of the "La Touraine", from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

WC Seagall
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915 M. Sim.
at NY

W C Edwards
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 22 1915

11-21

actual 51 aliens

12 51
5 Tr
2 bl

Revised 49 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Bordeaux, 12th September, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Kapolioutchaik	Justine (will join wife)	1/12		f	s	—	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Milliner. 4 Impasse Barrière Paris.
2										Legarazu	José	25		m	s	without	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Amorebieta	Victoria Legarazu. at Amorebieta.
3										Lisler	Itzko	26		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Costaras. 176, Ave. d'Italie Paris
4										wife	Esh	21		f	m	housekeeper	no					
5										dau.	Sarah	1		f	s		no	French				
6										Minkoff	Judas	24		m	s	Tailor						
DEPORTED										Motchilinschki	Chein	33		m	m	Tailor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Mme. 22 rue du Nord. Paris
8										Opsomer	August	58		m	w	butcher		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	La Panne	Motchilinschki, 6 rue Hassart Paris.
9										Flatkewitz	Etka	23		f	m	bookkeeper	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Alphonse Sia cap. 8 rue de Nieuport La Panne (Belgium)
10										wife	Berla	4		f	s							Flatkewitz. 14, rue ch. Ecuffe Paris
11										dau.	Anna			f	s							
ADMITTED 12										Parrinau	Jean	17		m	s	Agricultural	yes	French	French	France	St Pierre le Moutier	Uncle M. Guyonnet, at St Pierre le Moutier
ADMITTED 13										wife	Juliette	15		f	s							
ADMITTED 14										dau.	Raymonde	8		f	s							
15										Schilsand	Golda Mania	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Russian	Hebrew		Paris	Schilsand, 14 rue des Rosiers d'Hyères
16										Sarkassilow	André	30		m	s		yes		Russian			Gunmer, 72 bis, rue Jean Jaurès Puteaux
17										Schwartzstein	Joseph	25		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mr Schwartzstein, his brother 3 passage de l'Asile Popincourt
18										Briquet	Florentin	33		m	m	quartermaster	yes	French	French	France	Caen	Depôt of Caen.
ADMITTED 19										Lizarreta	Antonia	24		f	m	housekeeper	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Amorebieta	Mother, Mugarida Ramon at Amorebieta.
ADMITTED 20										Lizarreta	Julian	3	11	s	—							
ADMITTED 21										Lizarreta	Dolorès	1		f	s	—						
22										Couépel	Emile	23		m	s	sailor		French	French	France	Cherbourg	Trooper Couépel Depôt militaire, Cherbourg
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21 September 22 1913

18

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New-York	y	by parents	—	no		no	Kapplowitschnek, his father 62 E 100th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	red.	auburn		no	France	Paris
2	Idaho	Boise City	sy	by mstr	no	.	.	.	Uranga Fermento Della-man Hotel. Box 378 Boise City (Id)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.		.	Spain	Amorebieta
3	Tenn.	Nashville	Br	by himself	$60	.	.	.	Steinberg, 141, 4th Ave N. Nashville Tenn.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.		.	Russia	Mlawa
4	.	.	S	Cust	.	.	.	.	Bro.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.
5	.	.	S	Father	.	.	.	.	Uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	France	Paris
6	N.Y.	New York	y	.	$30	.	.	.	Prince Joseph Bertkowsky, 617 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Med cert. Poor physical development which affect									Russia	Kamenbutz
7	.	.	y	.	$25	.	.	.	for Karmasan, 187 Union Ave. New York					Ref from Liverpool		5	5				.	.	Kolonchin
8	Mich.	Detroit	Swf	by his husb.	$30	.	.	.	Prosper Weythe 136 Baker St. Detroit - Michigan							5	4	.	.		.	Belgium	St Jacques
9	N.Y.	New York	y	her husband	no	.	.	.	Flatteurtz, her husband c/o Silber, Medicine St. 112 N.Y City							5	4	.	.		.	Russia	Ostrowo
10	.	.	y	Father	.	.	.	.	.							.	.	.	.		.	.	.
11	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.							.	.	.	.		.	France	Paris.
12	Cal.	San Francisco New Orleans	Swf	his father	$40	.	.	.	Father, Garriceau Ernest 20 of Capp St. Francisco Cal							5	5	"	.		.	.	Nevers
13	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.							5	2	.	light		.	.	Paris
14	.	.	y	.	.	.	.	.	.							—	—		brown grey		.	.	Paris.
15	Mo	St Louis	y	himself	$30	.	.	.	Schumacker, his uncle 2951, Sheridan Ave St Louis														
16	NY	New-York	y	himself	$30	.	.	.	Menolet Della 345 East 58th Street N.Y							5	6	.	auburn		"	Russia	Loudja
17	Mo	St Louis	Sy	his brother	$30	.	.	.	Nathan Schwartz Bro c/o Schumacker uncle, 2951, Sheridan Ave St Louis Mo							5						Russia	Lemberg
18	Canada	Calgary Quebec	Sm	french government	$50	.	.	.	Home: Mrs Crispert Elena Calgary, prin de Québec													France	Paris
19	Idaho	Boise City	Sy	his husband	$50	y	1914	Boise City	Husband: Uranga Fermento Della Man Hotel, Boise City Box 378													Spain	Amorebieta
20	.	.	S	father	.	.	.	.	.													U.S. of	Boise City
21	.	.	S	"	.	.	.	.	.													U.S. of	Boise City.
22	St Pierre & Miquelon		Sw	himself	No	y	1914	in Canada	Home, at St Pierre & Miquelon						out of service of french navy	5	3	.	brown		.	St Pierre & Miquelon	
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

11/30/15 Est Baptistere Zubizarreta Julen Zubizarreta Dolores Boise Idaho St Johnsbury 5/1/12 11/28/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caussin Charles Master, of the "La Lorraine", from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at .....

W McPennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH arrived SEPT. 22, 1915., 19...., ...M., ..., from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Platkewitz, Etka & 2 ch	2	9	1	2	To husband	10: Hust Lond 152 Madison St hyc	Bch	22	2	—	2	—
2	Dreischpan, Gittel & 2 ch	1	17		3	" husband	Hust Sheffld 528 136 St hyc	Bch	22	10.40	—	—	—
3	Schwartzstein, Joseph	2	17		1	Tel.	Schmukler Bro Chas. 2951 Sheridan Ave St Louis Mo	T	22	10.40	—	—	—
4	Kapolioutschnik, Rebecca & 2 ch	1	29		3	" husband	Hust Leon 625 100 St hyc	Bch	22	10.40	—	—	—
5	Jewitza, Feige & ch	1	27	1	1	" husband	Hust Mordchi 129 Monroe St hyc	L	23	9.30	1	1	1
6	Bauspel, Emile	2	22		1	" French Consul.	PCR Home 59 Lieut Meguelon Can	L	24	10.00	2	2	2
7	Greenberg Annie & 2 ch.	1	24/26		3	From Hosp. 9/27-15	RR Hust Benjamin 38 Brides St Boston Mass	L	28	4	3	6	3
8													
9													77
10											6	11	6
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	LA TOURAINE						SEPT 22						

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

B-1 S. S. La Touraine (FRENCH) arrived SEPT. 22, 1915. , 191 , M., , from (1) 2

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
25f	1	Rosen Levine, Chaie	1	27	1	LPC 9;30 II Class	Peasall							9/22	40	Lv. 305						
11m	2	Zimmermann, Pierre	2	21	2	LPC Under 16 9;30 II Class	"							9/22	173	25	10 40					
10m		Marcel																				
26f	3	Bogouslowsky, Bruche	1	4	2	LPC 10;00	Bock							9/22	36	Lv. 235						
5m		Charlotte (ch)																				
14m	4	Legaragu, Josa	2	2	1	LPC Under 16 10;15	Schwartz							9/24	140	F	12 40					
24f	5	Surrisaveta Urange, Antonia	2	15	3	Sec 11. LPC 10;15	"							9/24	140	F	12 40					
3m		Julian																				
1f		Dolores																				
25f	6	Braunstein, Juspe	1	6	1	LPC Under 16 10;15	Bock	9/22	140	grtd	9/22	130	F	9/23	121	K	11 45					
17m	7	Parrinan, Jean	2	12	3	LPC Under 16 10;30	Schwartz							9/23	Ld.	12	11 20					
15f		Juliette																				
8f		Raymonde																				
50f	8	Faup, Marie	1	23	2	LPC Cert. 12;50	Smith							9/23	9	Ld	11 10					
1f		Henriette																				
33f	9	Motchilinski, Chaim	2	7	1	Tohosp 10/1 - 11 15 am Ret 9/13 - 1 45 pm LPC. Cert. From hosp 9/23 - 325 pm	In hosp 9/22 Flannery	9/24	146	F													

L. Touraine 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the Tuscania Sailing Letter A, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Cameron Gillies, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sep. 21 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 11 Sept., 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Phail	Eugene	57		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Scotch			Wife. Laura Emma Mc Phail Blyth		Guantanamo
2	Blair	Archibald E.	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U S A		aunt Mrs John Glen		NON I
3	Haynes	Agnes	6		Nil		yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nothing	Son. Chas Haynes 1 Strick Place		Victoria
4	Fussell	John Adam	35		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	India		brother-Adam Fussell 27 Rowans Gardens		Mt Pleasant
5	Dunsmore	Jean	21		M S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U S A		Aunt Miss Harper Nanaimo. Barrhead		NON IM
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 21 1915, Sept 21, 1915

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN.																				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Full add Guadalajara Mex													
2	no	self	yes	yes			St Stevens School Colorado Springs													
3	yes		yes	yes		New York	daughter Mrs Kendrick 81 Decatur St Brooklyn													
4	yes	self	yes	no			60 Church St New York													
5	no	self	$20	yes	11 years	Mint	mother, Mrs Dunmore 127 Church St. Flushs Mint													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Luisana, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Glasgow, 11 Sept. 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sep. 21 1915 Sept. 23, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reid	Jane Henderson	59		F	Widow		Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth. N.J. County of Union. 4 Nov. 1892	c/o W. Crossley, 51 Irving St Ridgewood N.J.
2	Reid	Isabella Guthrie	35		F	S			
3	Reid	Ethel agnes	21		F	S		Police Court 28 Oct 1884. Springfield Mass	52 Westminster St Springfield. Mass
4	Murray	Peter	67		M	S		19 Nov. 1889. do	do do
5	Keith	alexander	51		M	M			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sma Smkg

52

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

G. English
Dec 21, 1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.B., McL., M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sep. 21 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, 11th Sept, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cochran	Helen	34		F	S	Stateswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Cochran Jr. 101, Broomhill Dr. Broomhill Glasgow
2										Hamilton	Marion	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Sister Agnes McDonald 102, Allison St, Govanhill, Glasgow NON IM
3										Chalmers	Emma	34		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother William Chalmers 16 Hellen St, Arbroath.
4	27/3894		4/11/15	✓						Smillie	Isabella	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister in law Annie Kendall, Maxwood Road.
5										Smillie	Isabella	34		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Aunt Galston.
6										~~Davie~~	~~Maggie~~	24		F	S	~~Housekeeper~~	Yes	Yes	Britain	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Father Mags Davie~~
7										Davidson	Isabella	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	13 Elmbank Terr, Aberdeen Mother Mrs Jane Davidson, 16, Inverforth, Edinburgh.
8										Hutcheon	Agnes	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father George Kedfather.
9										Hutcheon	Catherine	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	53 Strathmore, Perth. Grandfather
10										Huntly	Andrew	57		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son James Huntly,
11	7/2/621	3-16-15								Huntly	Catherine	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Portland	154, James Street, Glasgow NON IM
12										Forbes	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Forbes 29, Victoria St, Aberdeen.
13										~~Johnstone~~	~~Jessie~~	5		F	S								
14										~~Johnstone~~	~~Charles~~	4		M	S								
15										~~Kay~~	~~Davidina~~	28		F	S	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cupar~~	~~Mother Mrs Mary Kay, 26, Argyle St, Cupar.~~
16										Lyon	Christina	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mid Calder	Father John Duncan,
17										Lyon	Janet	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mid Calder	Post Office Buildings Grandfather Mid Calder.
18										Montiguani	Agnes	64		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Adam Watson 6, Windsor St, Edinburgh.
19										~~McKenzie~~	~~Alice~~												
20										Kushton	Isabella	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Niagara Falls	Father James Donald
21										Kushton	Muriel	10	2	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	~~Scotch~~ English	USA	Niagara Falls	Grandfather 34, Forfar.
22										Spence	Mary	52		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Daughter Mrs Mary Trevett,
23										Spence	Agnes	21		F	S	Saw of Biscuits	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	USA Born	Newark NJ	9 Lorne Place, Gilbert St, Sister Camberltown
24										Saunders	Octavia	27		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Mayfield	Mother Mrs Octavia Saunders, The Uplands, Mayfield
25										Sturrock	William	52		M	M	Nurseryman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father David Sturrock
26										Sturrock	Mary	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father in law Well St,
27										Sturrock	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Grandfather
28										Sturrock	Alexander	15		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Grandfather Monifieth
29										Sturrock	James	13		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Grandfather
30										Sturrock	Margaret	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Grandfather

✓ 12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

(25) C. English Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 21 1915, 191 25

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Moorestown	No to Philadelphia	Self	$60	No			Sister Mrs. Jessie C. Hall, 215 West Main St. Moorestown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Miss Aggie Keller, 1434, Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
3	Colo.	Fort Garland	No	Intended Husband	$5	No			Intended Husband, William Brown, Fee Rancher & Timber Co, Fort Garland Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
4	Calif.	Oakland	No to Yes	Self	$100	No			Husband Robert Amellie Lloyd & House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
5	Calif.	Oakland	No to Yes	Self	$50	No			Father 8113, 64th St, Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Intended Husband, Oliver, 191, West 142nd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No			Intended Husband, Oliver, McKenzie, 1317 W. Monroe St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	$15	No	1910 2yrs	R.I.	Husband Frank C. Hutcheon, 1069, Eddy St, Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
9	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Mother	U S A born				Father, Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	U S A	Providence
10	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	$100	No			Daughter Catherine Murdoch Home 300 East 39th St, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Husband	Yes	1913	Ore	Portland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Mass.	Dalton	No to Boston	Self	$25	No			Sister Christina Forbes, B.M.T.S. Dalton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13																							
14																							
15	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Officers Home 2810, Pacific Ave, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Ind.	Terre Haute	Yes to Self	Self	$25	No			Husband James Lyons, Roof Garden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Midcalder
17	Ind.	Terre Haute	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father, Terre Haute Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair		None	Scotland	Midcalder
18	N.Y.	Albany	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910 12yrs		Friend Miss Frances Davis 391, Clinton Ave. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	N.S. Wales Australia	Sydney
19																							
20	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	Niagara Falls		Husband John Kushton, 945, Ontario Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
21	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father	—	—			Father Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair		None	Canada	Niagara Falls
22	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 5yrs	Newark N.J.	Son Alexander Spence, 27, Rose Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Kilbarchan
23	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	—	—	Born		Brother Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	U S A	Newark N.J.
24	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	No	Self	$20	No			Principal Mrs. Mary Thomas to study College Bryn Mawr Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Light Hazel	Mole Marking	England	London
25	Fla.	Miami	No	Self	$50	No			Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanbride
26	Fla.	Miami	No	Husband	—	No			Son William Sturrock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Irvine
27	Fla.	Miami	No	Father	—	No			Brother Landscape Architect	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanark
28	Fla.	Miami	No	Father	—	No			Brother Miami	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanark
29	Fla.	Miami	No	Father	—	No			Brother Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanark
30	Fla.	Miami	No	Father	—	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DECLARE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP. 21 1918

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

A English
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.B., M.C., M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, 11th Sept., 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Stewart / Catherine	65		F W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Son William Stewart, 39 Prior Rd., Forfar
2										Stewart / Elizabeth	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father William Campbell, Dam of Ogil Reservoir
3										Stewart / William	10		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Grandfather by Kirktiemuir
4										Thom / Violet	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Robert Gregor, 61 Dunnyside Rd., Aberdeen.
5										Thom / Violet		4	F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandfather
6										Watson / Catharine	28	2-7-40	F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanlach	Uncle Peter Cruickshank, 11 Nelson St. W. Greenock
7										Laird / Annie	53		F W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardentinny	Brother Friend Mayor Lesballes Baglan Cottage Ardentinny
8										Martin / Susan	22		F S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Daniel Martin, 60 Ormeau Rd. Belfast.
9										Fleming / Thomas	25		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Waterfoot Wishaw	Father William Fleming, Waterfoot Wishaw
10										Fleming / Margaret	21		F S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Fleming 14, Constantine Hill Street, Pollokshaws, Glasgow
11										Turner / Mary	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Isabella Rodgers 5 Robertson Ave., Edinburgh
12										Turner / Francis	7	6	M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother Edinburgh
13										Myles / Frank	25		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Elizabeth Myles, 9 Westfield St.
14										Myles / Mary wife	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-in-law Edinburgh
15										McDonald / Jessie	40		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Sarah McDonald, 12 Fittes Avenue, Aberdeen.
16										Kay / Isabella	22		F S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cruff	Father James Kay, 42 Mitchell St., Cruff
17										Mathers / John	29		M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wilmington N.C.	Brother James Mathers
18										Mathers / Helena	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wilmington N.C.	Brother-in-law 2, Norwood
19	(1)									Mathers / James	3		M S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	born Wilmington	N.C.		Uncle East Newport Fife
20										Percy / Isabella	32		F S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bayonne N.J.	Father John Percy 30 Stephen St. Glasgow
21										Percy / Priscilla	30		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father
22										Stewart / Margaret	26		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rhyfud N.R.	Father Thomas Stewart, 24 Jamieson St. Irvine
23		1								McAdam / John	50		M M	Chief Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Wife Mary McAdam, 2, Cherrock St. Troon
24										Garrett / Nellie	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father John Morrison, 4, Loch Lane, St. Brynmither Kilbirnie
25										Garrett / Agnes	6		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Murdo Mackenzie, 8 Fort Henderson, Fairlock.
26										Mackenzie / Joan	25		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	to Dublin Castleknock	Father James Millar, 11 Maxwell St. Paisley
27		1								Millar / Ellen	23		F S	Embroidery Doller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Ellen Millar, 19 Seedhill Rd. Paisley
28		1								Harper / Jane Kerry	39		F S	Embroidery Forcedder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Louisa Howarth, 125 Bernard St. Glasgow E.
29										Howarth / Louisa	26		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Lamond, Cray St., Coupar Angus
30										Lamond / Williamina	26		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coupar Angus	
	(1)		1							13											

1955 23-6-30-24

6-105433-4-25-1940

ADMITTED 27
ADMITTED 28

(30) C. F. English

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 21 1915, *191*

14—431

27

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	35	No				Daughter Mrs Betsie Byrne 204, 32nd St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Forfar
2	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Husband	35	Yes	1911	3 1/4	Hartford Conn	Husband, James Stewart The Cottage	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Forfar
3	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Father	—	No				Father, Farmington, Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	fr	blue	None	Scotland	Tanadyee
4	Vt	Barre	to Boston	Husband	46	Yes	1914	5 mos	Barre Vt	Husband Peter Thom, 263, North Main St., Barre, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Vt	Barre	to Boston	Father	—	No				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	N.J.	Montclair	No	Self	25	No				Friend Mary Elsie Neish 25 Brunswick Rd. Montclair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Tramlash
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	[illegible]	No				Sister Mrs Jimmie Dewar 236, Halsey St., Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glademuir
8	N.J.	Paterson	No	Sister	15	No				Sister Catherine Morton 53 Cal[illegible] St., Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Lurgan
9	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend Lizzie Pringle, 121, State St., Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Witham
10	N.Y.	Maspeth	No	Self	$250	No				Aunt Mrs Agnes Fleming 39 Linden St., Maspeth L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 1913	Lakewood N.J.		Husband Francis Turner, 37, Bradhurst Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Banff
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	—	No				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	fr	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	50	Yes	14 yrs	Chicago		Friend Wm Buchannan 2431 Foster Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Ill	Chicago	to NY	Self	30	No				Brother Gordon ElseDonald 706, Bowen Ave., Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Leicester
16	N.Y.	Mamaroneck	No	Self	25	[illegible]				Brother-in-law Thomas [illegible] 159, Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cruff
17	N.C.	Wilmington	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	5	Wilmington N.C.	Brother-in-law Robert Hunt 414 South 2nd St Wilmington N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	N.C.	Wilmington	No	Husband		Yes	1910	5	Wilmington		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	N.C.	Wilmington	No	Father		Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Wilmington N.C.
20	N.J.	Bayonne	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	5	Bayonne N.J.	Aunt Lillie Kesson, 362, Avenue A., Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.J.	Bayonne	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	5	Bayonne N.J.	Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	R.I.	Pawtucket	to Boston	Self	25	Yes	1911	4 yrs	Pawtucket R.I.	Sister Mrs Charlotte Rankine 1st, Young St., Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Joining S.S. Crown of Granada			Prentice Service Henderson Glasgow	50	No	Sailing			Joining British Ship "Crown of Granada"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	fresh	Mixed	Blue	Slight Blue Mark on right cheek bone	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Pa.	Vandergrift	No	Husband	20	No	Travelling			Husband Thomas Parrett, 10 Grant Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
25	Pa.	Vandergrift	No	Father		Yes	Travelling			Father Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Pale	Fair	[illegible]		[illegible]	America Pennsylvania
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40	No				Friend Mrs Annie Stark 605, Amsterdam Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	4	fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Fairlochs Ross-shire
27	N.J.	Newark	No	Clark Thread Co Glasgow	50	No				Clark Thread Co, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
28	N.J.	Newark	No	Clark Thread Co Glasgow	50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	fresh	Brown	Light Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
29	Ill	Chicago	to NY	Self	25	No				Sister Miss Elizabeth Tasker 124 Willow St., Quincy Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	[illegible]	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.C.	Wilmington	No	Self	50	No				Sister Isabella Hunt, South Second St., Wilmington N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.B., M.R.C.M.O.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP. 21 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, 11th Sept, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Morren	Peter	26		M	S	Aerit Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Stevenston	Brother Patrick Morren, Killarille, Ballyaghey, Ballymote, Co Sligo, Ireland
2									Weir	Alexandra	28		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow in Furness	Father Edward Weir, 11, Lowerfield St. Walney, Barrow in Furness
3									McKay	James	19		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Elizabeth McKay 381, George St. Aberdeen.
4								1	Chalmers	Alexander	22		M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brought to Ferry	Uncle James Chalmers, Barrow Brought to Ferry
5									Graham	Jennie	27		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father William Graham, Bellong Ferry, Fauldhouse
6	ADMITTED						1		Moore	Michael	39		M	S	IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Patrick Moore 19 Gilbright ave Glasgow
7	ADMITTED						1		Moore	John	40		M	S	Gasworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother
8									Smith	David	44		M	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mother Jean Smith West Mains, Dunnichen, Forfar
9									Forsyth	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father George Forsyth,
10									Forsyth	Sophia	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	45, Lady Menzies Place, Father Edinburgh
11									Boringdon	Owen	31		M	M	Valuator	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Mother Rhoda Boringdon,
12									Boringdon	Mary	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Mother in law 42, Osborne St.,
13								✓	Boringdon	Owen	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. born	Claim Dept 1907,	Brooklyn N.Y.		Grandmother Glasgow
14								✓	Boringdon	Edward	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. born	May 1911	New York		Grandmother
15									~~Dunsmore~~	Jean	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.		Aunt Harper.
16									Young	Margaret	30		F	S	Tablemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Janie Young 10 Clarence St. Falkirk
17									Patterson	James	55		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife Janie Patterson 35, Craigie Rd., Perth
18									Hefferon	Mary	24		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bloomfield N.J.	Richard Bruer, 8, Rockdove Rds, Tollcross,
19									~~Davidson~~													
20									McNally	Margaret	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Sister Elizabeth Daly 15, Cobden St. Cork
21							1		Caesar	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Robert Caesar, 2, Gordon Ter, Shettleston Rd.
22							1		McGrone	John	15		M	S	Midshipman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Jessie McGrone Kilmarnock Scotland
23									Dalmond	Charles	27		M	S	Chartered Accountant	6-47676	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Father Rev. Dr. Charles Dalmond 24, Newcastle Terr. Edinburgh
24									Hereford	Jonathan	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Annie Thomas 2a, Holmhead St., Cathcart
25									~~Kitchen~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Caterer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father in law Archibald Kelpie,~~
26									~~Kitchen~~	~~Effie~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~191, Clarkston Rd.~~ ~~Father Cathcart~~
27									McIntosh	William	31		M	W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Newark N.J.	Father Charles McIntosh 29 North Wellington
28									Wise	William	60		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Wilhelmina Wise 3 Cornwall St. Edinburgh
29									Stewart	Peter	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kenlochleven	Father Peter Stewart
30									Hill	Sarah	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	USA	New York	Mother Mrs Sarah Driscoll 31, Pontefract Lane

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 21 1915, *191*

29

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Miss Kate Scully, 5637 Woodlawn ave., Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymote Co Sligo
2	N.J.	Morristown	No	Self	50	No			Brother in law James Crabbe C/o John Mills Box 355, Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Thornes
3	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother George Clark Walnut Hills, Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Joining St Veronica's New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark Brown		None	Scotland	Kirkhead
5	N.J.	Bloomfield	No	Self	50	Yes	1909	Phila. Pa	Friend Catherine Bennett, 59, Myrtle St, Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Yauldhouse
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	175	No			Friend Luke McGovern 447 W 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Grey	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Queens Co
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1900 1910	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Queens Co
8	Ida	Tindall	No	Self	50	Yes	1898 1913	Tindall	Brother Alfred Smith Tindall P.O. Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Forfar
9	Mass	Hopkinton to Boston	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910 1913	Boston	Aunt Angelica Gray, Calvin ave. Aunt Hopkinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Mass	Hopkinton to Boston	Self		25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1915	New York	Friend Bernard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fresh	Dark Brown		Tattoo Marks on Right Arm	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband		Yes	1905 1915	New York	Friend McNamara,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		Yes	U.S. Born		45½ West 57th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		Yes	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
15	Mich.	Flint	No	Self	50	Yes	1904	Flint Mich	Mother Mrs Dunsmore 749 Chester St Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
16	Pa.	Ambridge	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Sister Mrs Daniel Kennedy 910, Maplewood Ave, Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown		None	Scotland	Perth
17	Mass	Springfield	No	Self	50	Yes	3 yrs Boston 3 yrs Springfield 3 yrs Woodbridge N.J.	Springfield Mass	Friend James Hopkins, 9, Crystal Ave. Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark		None	Scotland	Dornoch
18	N.J.	Bloomfield	No	Self	50	Yes	1909	Bloomfield N.J.	Sister Katie 59, Myrtle Ave Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
19																							
20	N.J.	Princeton	No	Self	50	Yes	1907 1910	Princeton N.J.	Friend Harriett Coney, 78, Alexandra St Princeton.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	England	Durham
21	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	U.S. Born	Cincinnati Ohio	Father George Young 336, So Bunkerhill Ave Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair		None	U.S.A.	Butte Mont.
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	25	No			Joining British steamer S.S. Stadia None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	at Sea	Mozambique
23	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
24	N.J.	Orange	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Anthony Thomson, 6, First Place Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
25	Mass	Cambridge to Boston	Self		50	Yes	1913	New York	Office of Allan Line Steamship Co 11th Madison Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkhead
26	Mass	Cambridge to Boston	Husband		No		1907 1915	Newark N.J.	Mother in law Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	50	Yes			Brother George McIntosh 410 Washington av Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown		None	Scotland	Perth
28	Conn.	Talcottville	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law John Kidd Box 93, Talcottville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Lincoln
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No			Half Brother John A. Kinney 324 N. Cransback St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Forfar
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	50	Yes	1908	City of New York	Husband Henry Still, 4, Avenue Seawest, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair		None	England	Southport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19...;

at NEW YORK

G England
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies MB, MCh, MD.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19...

at NEW YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, 11th Sept, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wilson	John	43	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Mother Elizabeth Wilson, Watson Lect.
2									Wilson	Ellen	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	
3									Wilson	Bessie	12	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	
4									Wilson	Ellen	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	
5									Forrest	William	27	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father John Forrest, Edinburgh
6									Larsen	August	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Mathilda Larsen, Torpendalsvej 33, Copenhagen
7		1							Cole	Patrick	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Grandfather James Brown, 26 Gatnock St, Kilbirnie
8		1							Cole	James	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	
9									Ritchie	John	26	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in Law Archibald Balfour, 191 Clarkston Road Cathcart
10									Ritchie	Effie	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 21 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ohio	Steubenville	No	Self	50 Yes	1907	Steubenville Ohio	Friend James Ratigay Lincoln ave 1058	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Thotts
2	Ohio	Steubenville	No	Husband	Yes	Yrs	Steubenville Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Thotts
3	Ohio	Steubenville	No	Father	Yes			Steubenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Thotts
4	Ohio	Steubenville	No	Father	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Thotts
ALIEN 5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1910. 1915	New York	Brother David Forrest 8 Sterling ave Yonkers n.y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Cairnburgh
6	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Chicago	~~No~~ Yes	Self	~~100~~ No			friend Chyrlil Madsen 608 Wellington ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	PA	McKeesRocks to Pittsburg		Father	no	No		Father Patrick Cole 762 Ellsworth Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
8	PA	McKeesRocks to Pittsburg		Father	no	No		Father McKeesRocks Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
9	Mass	Cambridge		Self	50	Yes	1913 1914 New York	Mother Margaret Ritchie 14 Mifflen Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
10	Mass	Cambridge		Husband				Mother in Law Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 11th Sept. 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sep. 21 1915 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sayboe	Elizabeth	7	11			Manchester Eng	Husbands Papers	Husband Alexander Say 140, Sherman Ave., New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the Tuscania, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies MB, BCh, MD.

Sworn to before me this Sep. 21 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Glasgow, September 11, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Edward	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Croagh	Father Phelim Gallagher Croagh Buskineely Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Lee	Josephine	20		F S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Jane Lee Belfast Ireland	N.J.	Kearney
3	Hughes	Margaret	22		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Aunt Mary Branigan Monaghan Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Gilhooley	Mary	25		F S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisacoghill	Mother Mrs Mary Gilhooley Lisacoghill Drumkeeran	N.J.	Soho
5	McEnroyle	Mary	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacy	Aunt Mary J. Knox Aughadowey Coleraine	Ohio	Akron
6	McEnroyle	Mary	6		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacy		Ohio	Akron
7	Lavin	Bessie	18		F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisacoghill	Father Owen Lavin Lisacoghill Drumkeeran	N.J.	Jerseycity
8	McCalden	Sarah	22		F S	Office Work	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenane	Uncle Mr Sam. Porter Glenane Co. Armagh	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Taylor	Lizzie	38		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacy	Brother John Taylor Coleraine	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Hunter	Elizabeth	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs. Rose Graham 6 Kennedy Place Londonderry	Ind.	Bicknell
11	Hunter	Margaret	7		F S	None	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Ind.	Bicknell
12	Hunter	Elizabeth	5		F S	None	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Ind.	Bicknell
13	Foster	Elizabeth	41		F S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Wilmington	Brother Frank Foster Castlecary Moville	Del.	Wilmington
14	Ensley 104 6048-626-35	Jane	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Portchester	Mother Mrs. Jennie McLaughlin Pound Street Carndonagh	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Ensley	Eveline	4		F S	None	No	No	U.S.	Irish	U S A	Portchester	Gr. mother	Conn.	Waterbury
16	Ensley	Anna	4		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Gr. mother	Conn.	Waterbury
DEPORTED 17	Linton	Margaret	25		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Germantown	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Mother Mrs. Linton Moyletrakill Co. Derry	Pa.	Germantown
18	Emery	William	45		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father William Emery Drumsowna, Ederney, Co Fermanagh	NY	[illegible]
19	Hamilton	Herbert	25		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father Abraham Hamilton Annalong	NY	New York
20	Hamilton	Mary Jane	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father [illegible] Co Down	NY	[illegible]
21	Saybo	Elizabeth	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Dester	U S A	New York	Father Wm Stirling 163 Rosebery St Dundee	N.Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep. 21 1916, *19* 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother John Gallagher 715 South 15 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh Black Blue		None	Ireland Crough
2	No	Sister	10	No			Sister Mary Wightman 6 Taffin Street Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Dark Brown Grey		None	Ireland Belfast
3	Yes	Aunt	35	No			Aunt Margaret O'Connor 187 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y. Soho Hospitale	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sandy Red Blue		None	Ireland Monaghan
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 1914	Soho N.J.	Soho New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Brown		None	Ireland Drumkeen
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband John McElmoyle 275 Akron Ohio.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Grey		None	Ireland Kilrea
6	yes	Mother	—	no			Sister Mary Lavin 222 1st. Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dk dk blue		None	Ireland Ballymony
7	No	Self	50	No			Father William McCalden	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown		None	Ireland Drumkeen
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1904 1914	Pittsburg	212 Emerson Street Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair Brown Blue		None	Ireland Glenamo
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1896 1916	Philadelphia	Brother William Taylor 5140 Reno Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair Fair Hazel		None	Ireland Aghadowey
10	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Thomas Hunter 184 Lock Box Bicknell Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair Fair Blue		None	Scotland Airdrie
11	Yes	Father						No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dk Dk brown		None	Scotland Airdrie
12	Yes	Father		no				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark fair brown		None	Scotland Airdrie
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1905 1915	Wilmington	Sister Mrs. Cath A. Henderson Box 53 Ellesmere Wilmington Dela.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark Brown Brown		None	Ireland Castlecary
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1906 1914	Waterbury	Husband John Ensley 29 Field Street Father Waterbury Connecticut	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair Fair Blue		None	Ireland Carndonagh
15	No	Mother	U.S.A. born					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—			None	United States Waterbury
16	No	Mother	—	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—			None	Ireland Donegall
17	yes	Self	10	Yes	1909 1915	Germantown	Father Samuel Linton 6774 Chew Street Germantown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown		None	Ireland Moyletrakill
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1912	New York	Husband Chas Uhrig 444 West 28th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Fair Blue		None	Ireland Edenmanagh
19	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin James Gee 317 West 131st Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fair Fair Brown		None	Ireland Ahmalong
20	Yes	Husband		No			Uncle Husband Alex Sayer 140 Sherman ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue		None	Ireland Ahmalong
21	Yes	Husband	12	No	1909 1914	Pa Wilkesburg		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair Grey Grey		none	Scotland Dundee
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tuscania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sep. 21 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(7)

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the Tuscania, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.B., M.R.C.P., M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Laradian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Glasgow, September 11th, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lammy	Chittick	42		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father-in-law John McAllister Aghaconan Fintona Co. Tyrone	Ont.	Hamilton
2	Lammy	Isabella	20		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona		Ont.	Hamilton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John Cronin
Inspector

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep. 21 1916, *19* 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
T ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1896 1913	Wellington Kansas	Friend Mrs Jennie Cavanagh 255 Main Street Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
T ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P M Lean (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tuscania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P M Lean
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Sep. 21 1915 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

A Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 11th September, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sep. 21 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Henry	25		M	S	New York 5th April 1890	(Thomas J. Macilvoy Paterson, NJ	resided in Britain since 1897 New York city
2	Dingley	Edward	36		M	S		Southern District Court New York 20th June 1904	Friend Co Biddle 308 W 150th St New York city
3	Elkins	Alfred	26		M	S	New York May 26th 1889		65 St Ave Mrs Elkins 100 Beach New York city
4	Copeland	Edward Frances	54		M	S	Sterling Mass 28th Sept 1860		Winsor Lon. 160 Rfd
5	Morris	Sidney	22		M	S	Paterson NJ. 19th June 1893. (5) A. English Dresp		105 Albion Ave Paterson NJ.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Certs

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

H Cameron Gillies

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, ~~Hugh Alexander~~, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies MB, McL, MD.

Sworn to before me this Sep. 21 1918 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

British. Scandinavians Russians

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 11th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Harkin	James	24		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bowhill	Friend Frank Gallagher Meendrair Dungloe Co Donegal
2									Petrie	John	36		M		Yes	Yes	Britain				
3									Mooney	Mary	20		f S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Sister Father John Mooney Westport Ireland
4									Conway	Michael	21		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Wife Conway Westport Ireland
5									McGavin	Margaret	23		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father James McGavin 27 Millington St Motherwell
6									McGavin	Mary	21		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father
7									Waters	Margaret	36		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother Hugh Livingstone
8									Waters	Margaret	11		f S	Sch	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle 398 Glasgow Road Clydebank
9									Cronin	Michael	20		M S	Oilworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Fairbrox	Brother Martin Cronin Fairfieldloin Co Mayo
10									Linton	Walter	59		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wife Mrs Margt Linton
11									Linton	James	26		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother 70 Fordford Place
12									Linton	David	21		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother Cowdenbeath
13									Dickson	David Ritchison	26		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Mother in law Mrs Brodie 24 Gilburn Place
14									Dickson	Agnes wife	21		f M	Housekp	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Mother Shotts
15									MacNamara	Delia	25		f S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Norah MacNamara Doocga Gehill Sound
16								1	OConnor	Thomas	49		M M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	Scotland	Wishaw	Cousin Patrick OConnor
17								1	OConnor	Katie	4	11	f S	Chl	No	No	Britain	[illegible]	Scotland	Wishaw	Wigan England
18									Rayne	John	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jennie Rayne 21 Craig Road Cathcart
19								1	Malone	Martha	48		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Agnes Forbes Rosemount Port Glasgow
20									Buntin	Robert	42		M M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ	Father Robert Buntin 429 Blackscroft Rd Dundee
21									Mackenzie	Donald	31		M M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ	Mother in law Mrs Irvine 4 Bennie Place Glasgow
22									Keighley	James	29		M M	Provision Travellr	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Keighley	Wife Bennie Keighley 38/4 Skipton Road Keighley
23									Ure	Andrew	22		M S	Gradiniat	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Philadelphia	Cousin John Hamilton 64 Moore St. Glasgow
24																					
25									Johansson	Robert Soen	23		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Asarum	Father Johan Johnson Ellgriebeng Sweden
26									Johnson	John	28		M M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Wife Mrs J Johnson Agnes Miller Wilson Home Shandon
27									Christensen	Hanster Amand	20		M S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Lundbytop	Karoline Christensen gelsted Herlufmagle
28																					
29									Belevicus	Vincentas	44		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Anton Krochotsky 70 Coburg St Glasgow
30									Starpirskis	Barbara	56		f M	Housekp	No	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Holytown	friend Wilmas Pavlovnis 33 Baird Square Holytown

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 21 1915, *1915*

14—818

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Bayonne	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Charles Bogle 369 Broadway Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Murraughkeln
2										No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	10	No			Sister Catherine Cooney City Hospital Nurses Home Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Westport Mayo
4	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	10	No			Mrs Catherine Madden 9123 Lexington Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Westport
5	Iowa	Boone	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	Iowa	Sister Mrs Wm Holloway 1701 - 2nd St Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Flemington
6	Iowa	Boone	Yes	Self	25	Yes	5 Years	Iowa	Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	Light blue	none	Scotland	Newton
7	Mass	Lawrence	to	Self	50	Yes	13	Lawrence	Husband Richard Waters 36 Doyle St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Mass	Lawrence	Return	Mother	—	Yes	3½	Mass	father Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria
9	Pa.	Scranton	No	Self	50	No			Brother Patrick Cronin 128 Cedar St Dunmore Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Fairfield Mayo
10	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	No	Self	50	No			Son John Linton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Baillieston
11	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	No	Self	25	No			Brother Green & Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
12	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	No	Self	25	No			Brother Vicksburg Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Larkhall
13	Iowa	Boone	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4 Years	Boone	father William Dickson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Shotts
14	Iowa	Boone	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	No	Iowa	father in law RR 6 Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Haywood
15	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	50	No			Cousin Owen Lively 2948 East 73rd St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Doocga
16	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	11	Yes	20 Yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Son Thomas O'Connor Olivers Alley Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Slightly dark	Grey auburn	blue	Slight on	Bruise Right Cheek	Ireland Ballyhaun Mayo
17	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Father	—	No			Brother Pvt. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
18	NJ	Orange	No	Self	25	Yes	1907 7 Yrs	Detroit Mich	friend Anthony Thomson 6 West Placd Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
19	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	6	Yes	1908	Strong New York	Niece Martha Nash 45 Bowerman ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Grey	Grey	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
20	NJ	Jersey City	No	Self	25	Yes	10 Yrs	Jersey City	home Wife Mrs Benton 414 Ocean Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	fair	blue	Tatoo marks on hands		Scotland Dundee
21	NJ	Jersey City	No	Self	10	Yes	7 Yrs	Jersey City	home Wife Mrs McKenzie 625 Bramhall Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	black	hazel	Tatoo marks on Wrist.		Scotland Glasgow
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Mary Denmark Dexter St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	finger end of forefinger	off of right hand	England Keighley
23	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	Yes	3 Yrs	Phila	Mother Betsi Ure 2161 East Norman St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24																							
25	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Axel Berg Sioux Falls So Dak 705 - 3rd Ave So	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Marieberg
26	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2½ Yrs	Mass & New York	Friend Brothers Lewis Carlson 289 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Christiania
27	Wisc	Racine	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Alf Nielsen 714 Grand Ave Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Denmark	Lundbyhop
28																							
29	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother in law	50	Yes	1914	Pittsburg Pa.	Br in law Powel Jugleka 56 - 18 Dronden Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Kovno
30	Mich	Saginaw	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Stefanus Starkiewicz c/o Minco Junkerati 217 Thurber St Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Russia	Suwalski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sep. 21 1916 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

H. Cameron Gillies

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Hugh Alexander~~, Surgeon of the Tuscania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D. Aber. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 22 1915

11 3 40

Act for
46
7 cits
53 Tot

7 S.T.
ITn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Glasgow 11th September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	McLaughlin	Bridget	18	M S		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunerane	Sister Mary McLaughlin	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	McLaughlin	Neil	17	M S		Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunerane	Sister Bunerane	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 3	McLaughlin	Margaret	8	F S		Nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunerane	Sister Ireland	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 4	McLaughlin	Patrick	7	M S		Nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunerane	Sister	Mass	Boston
5	Scott	Andrew	22	M S		Linen Lapper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	Father Andrew Scott Gulnady Upperlands Co Derry	Pa	Phila
6	Boyle	James	22	M S		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annagry	Mother Anne Boyle Rosalone Annagry Co Donegal	Pa	Johnstown
7	Reilly	James	29	M S		Grocery Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arva	Father Michael Reilly Arva Colawn	Ny	Newyork
8	O'Rourke	Patrick Born 3-11-1887	20	M S		Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Father Daniel O'Rourke Lisaconigil Drumkeerin Co Leitrim	Ny	Newyork
9	McCallion	William	18	M S		Ship Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greencastle	Mother Mary McCallion Bellaclay Greencastle Co Moville	Cal	San Francisco
10	Ewing	Isabella	18	F S		Dom Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeen	Mother Margt Ewing Clogher Drumkeen Co Donegal	Pa	Germantown
11	Aiken	Margaret	38	F S		Dom Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brantry	Mother Lizzie Aiken Killyshemock Brantry Co Tyrone	Mass	Worcester
12	Ward	Maggie	38	F S		Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Joseph Lyden 46 Sheriff St Belfast	Ny	Watertown
X 13	Morrow	Minnie	17	F S		Dom None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curran	Grand Father Archibald Morrow Loberhead Curran Co Derry	Ny	Brooklyn
~~14~~ DEPORTED	~~Sweeney~~	~~Joseph~~	~~30~~	~~M S~~		~~Farm Lab.~~ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Banagher~~	~~Brother John Sweeney Glashagh Banagher Co Donegal~~	~~Ny~~	~~Boston~~ Wilmington (Pittsburg)
15	McCullough	John	24	M S		Gen. Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Uncle Hugh McCullough Beaghmore Cookstown Co Tyrone	Pa	(Pittsburg) Wilmington (Pittsburg)
16	Corey	John	22	M S		Gen. Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother Mrs Mary Ann Corey Beaghmore Cookstown Co Tyrone	Pa	
17	McDevitt	Michael	19	M S		Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fallask	Father William Boyd Fallask Co Cavan Ireland	Ny	New York
18	White	William	27	M M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father James White Annalong Co Down	Ny	Astoria
19	Wilkinson	Andrew	22	M S		Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Wilkinson 33 Ispbank St Govanhill Glasgow	Nj	Orange
20	Deechan	Edward	28	M S		Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Deechan 11 Bedford St Hamilton	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~21~~	~~Ritchie~~	~~John~~	~~26~~	~~M M~~		~~Cabinet~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father in Law Archibald Balfour 191 Clarkston Road~~	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~
~~22~~	~~Ritchie~~	~~Effie~~	~~25~~	~~F M~~		~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father Cathcart~~	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~
23	Robertson	Walter T.B.	40	M M		Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Ruth Robertson 340 Holmlea Road Pairsley	Mass	Quincey
24	Thomson	Helen	41	F M		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Quincey Mass	Sister Mrs Wm Sanstran 3 Urquhard St Aberdeen	Mass	Quincey
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Healy Insp exp 15.

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep. 22 1915, *19* 41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Parent	4	No			Parents 10 Main St Mother Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Buneraue
2	Yes	Parent	2	No			Parents Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Buneraue
3	Yes	Parent	—	No			Parents Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Buneraue
4	Yes	Parents	—	No			Parents Father Pat McLaughlin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Buneraue
5	Yes	brother in law	35	No			brother in law Samuel Hart 121 Bethlehem Pike Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Culnady
6	Yes	cousin	35	No			friend James Heeny 536 Monroe Ave. Johnstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Fenegal
7	Yes	Self	245	Yes	1911	Newyork	Sister Mrs Nelly Kell 339 West 58. St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Aros
8	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Kate Cunnea 330 E 66 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Lisacahill
9	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Mary McCallion 260 Katoma St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	muddybrown		blue	None	Ireland	Glengowney
10	Yes	Sister	15	No	245		Sister Mrs Lizzie McGuckin 1014 Dwal St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Clogher
11	Yes	Cousin	30	No			Cousin Beth Kinneane 4 Fuelsbury Place Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Bohard
12	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1913	Watertown	Brother Peter Ward 601 Mill St Watertown N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother William Morrow 116 Hull St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Iberhead
14	No	Self	25	No			Brother Thomas Sweeney Cross 22 St Ave C Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
15	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Rosan Carey 353 Margretta Ave, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Corkstown
16	No	Self	45	No			Sister Rosan Carey 353 Margretta Ave Wilmerding Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Cork town Co Donegal
17	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Teresa V Jane McDevitt 309 East 93 St Newyorkcity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Vallask
18	No	Self	25	No			Sister Elizabeth Jones 237 Jamaica Ave Astoria N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Annieloug
19	No	Self	25	No	1913	1914 Boston	Friend Anthony Thomson 1 First Place Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Houston
20	No	Self	35	No			Aunt Jane Kirklen 1431 North 19th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Lanark
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 1914	Newyork	Mother Margaret Ritchie 17 Griffen Place Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead
22	No	Husband						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	30	No			Friend Fred M Thomson 27 Faben St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Self	7	Yes	1909 1915	to Quincy Mass	Husband Fredrick M Thomson 27 Faben St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean Master, of the S.S. Tuscania, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep. 21 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

5692

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tuscania sailing from 2-5 Glasgow Sept., 12th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Mc Ardle	James	27		M	S.	Coal passer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother Mary Mc Ardle Shelagh, County Louth Ireland
									Postal Money order for $4.00 sent to Ireland													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of N.Y.C. N.Y., Sept 27 1915

14—213

NO.	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or
1	1	Ny	N.Y.C.	—	member Frow # 25	no	—	—	—	Cousin Chas Lehman 157 E 57th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Specially Examined O.K. by Dr Ebersoll good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Tattoo marks on right forearm Ja. M true love	County Louth	Ire
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TUSCANIA ANCHOR arrived SEPT. 22, 1915, 19, M., from 44

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Morrow, Minnie	3	14		1	To Brother.	Bro Wm 116 Hull St Bklyn	Sch	22	2	-	1	-
2												-	
3												1	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

?? 1 -

SCUNIA SEP 22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

TB-1 S. S. Tuscania (Anchor Line) arrived September 22, 1915., 191, M., from Open 45

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1	Harper, Jane Cherry	2	28	1	CL 9;30 II Class	English	9/22	189	Ed				Landed 9/25 - 3 P.M.											1	
33f	2	Millar, Mary Ellen	2	27	1	CL 9;30 II Class	"	9/24	100	K.				Landed 9/25 - 3 P.M.										3	4	3
2m	3	Cole, Patrick	4	7	2	Under 16 9;30 II Cab.	Connor							9/24	61	Lon. 2.50								4	6	4
9m		James																								
18f	4	McLaughlin, Bridget	5	1	4	LPC Under 16 10;00	Healy							9/24	14	Ld 9.30								8	8	8
17m		Neil																								
8f		Margaret																								
7m		Patrick																								
49f	5	O'Connor, Thos.	2	15	2	LPC Cer 10;30	Smith	Discharged U. S. City						9/24	16	Ld 10.00								4	4	4
4f		Katie																								
39m	6	Moore, Michael	3	6	7	Ret from Hosp 9/21 11 am LPC II Cab. In hosp in arrival. John made S. I. 9:30	Connor							9/28	46	Grtd 10.35								2	7	7
40m		John																								
25f	7	Linton, Margaret	6	17	1	Dcsd 9/5/15 Ret 10/1 - 7.20 pm Tohsp 9/21/15 LPC 9;30 In hos. 11;30 - 9/22/15.	Connor	10/1	163	Lon 10	11	66	Lon					1st	12/10	Cameronia				10	11	11
24m	8	Mc Cullough, John	3	15	1	In hosp 9/22 LPC-Cert. From 9/23 - 3.15 PM	Flaherty	9/24	47	Ld 9/25 1924								12th	12/15	Tuscania				36	36	36
																								39		
																								12	12	12

Tuscania 9/22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos C Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos C Bell,

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of Sep, 1905
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3655

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephen 1-7 sailing from Manaos 5-Brazil, September 5-a, 1913-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Baird	Alfred James	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Brazil	Manaos	(Mother) Carlotta Baird Praça Ionrerio Aranha N° 5 Manaos
2		Baird	Alice Maria	32	F	S	Lady	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Brazil	Manaos	— do — do —
3		Souza	Fernando A	17	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Manaos	(Father) Alberto A. Souza Rua Theodoreto Souto 7 Manaos
4		Alban	Manoel Ruiz	29	M	S	Medical Student	Yes Ye	Peru	Spanish American	Brazil	Porto Velho	(Father) Jose Manoel Ruiz Camp 43 Madeira Mamore Railroad Brazil
5		Pissorno	Eleonora Aida R	46	F	Md	Lady	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Manaos	(Fiancé) Henrique Perdigão Caixa Postal 21 Manaos
6		Pissorno	Adelaide	20	F	S	daughter	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Manaos	— do — do —
7													— do — — do —
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3-229504 + 4/20/913

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1915

11—1115

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN																							
NT ALIEN 1	Brazil	Manaos	Yes	Self	$100.00	No			Tourist on a visit and returning to Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Manaos
2	Brazil	Manaos	Yes	Self	$100.00	No			Tourist $50.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Brazil	Manaos
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Parents	$50.00	No			travelling with brother in care of Edgerton Gading & Co 17 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Self	$600.00	Yes	1910 1911	Phila	going to Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	black	brown	none	Peru	Iquito
5	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$100.00	No			(Son.) Pedro Paulo Pizzarro 127 Newbury Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	grey	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
6	Mass	Boston	No	Self	—	No			travelling with mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	small pox mark	Brazil	Manaos
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Stephen, from Manas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 / 21 day of Dec, 19[illegible];

at Boca Grande

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos C Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos C Bell

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1915

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephen sailing from Pará Brazil 5/12, September 9th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Goldstein	Isaac	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Brazil	Pará	(Friend) Bernardo Retacho
2										Goldstein	Bertha	30	7	M	wife		Yes	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Brazil	Pará	Rua Lauro Sodre 278 Pará
ADMITTED 3										Abiheder	Joseph George	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Arabic	Syrian	Brazil	Pará	- do - - do -
ADMITTED 4										Abiheder	Elias George	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Arabic	Syrian	Brazil	Pará	(Friend) Antonio Ignacio Filho Rua Dono Thomas Nº 12. Pará
5																							(Friend) Antonio Ignacio Filho Rua Dono Thomas Nº 12 Pará
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1915

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$1500	No			Uncle & Cousin Consul of Argentine Republic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
2	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	-	No			travelling with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	Penn	Uniontown	Yes	Self	$20	No			cousin Thomas Salim 5 Arch Street Uniontown Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Lebanon
4	Penn	Uniontown	Yes	Self	$20	No			(cousin) Thomas Salim 5 Arch Street Uniontown Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Lebanon
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Stephen, from Pará, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2/21 day of Dec, 19 07

at Para

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4658

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. Stephen sailing from Manaos Brazil, Sept 5th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colwes	Charles E	31	M	S		Aug 21st 1884 Buckhannon W. Virginia (1) C. E. English Dec		Buckhannon W. Virginia
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. Stephen sailing from Para Brazil, Sept. 9th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berky	Darius W	34	1m	M	S	Nov 5th 1881. Clayton Pennsylvania		Department of Terestial Magnetism Carnegie Institution Washington D.C.
2	Knox	Edward M	31	1m	M	S	Oct 18th 1884 Three Rivers Mich (2) C English		46-48 Barclay Street New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoo C Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hoo C Bell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sep, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3 27 30 3 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3618

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STEPHEN sailing from BARBADOS. 5-9, September 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Pile	Henry	64	7	m	m	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian		Barbados	Cousin. Hon. G. L. Pile, Bunkley. St. George. Barbados
2							1			Pile	Emily	60	7	m	w	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian		Barbados	— do — — do —
3										Boyce	John H	57		m	ms	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian		Barbados	(Daughter) Mrs. W. Clarke, Fernhurst St. Michael, Barbados
ADMITTED 4							1			Wilson	Clara	48	7	m	ms	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Sister) Mrs. Martha Wilson, Mason Hall St. St. Michael, Barbados
5										Sue	Alice	41	7	f	Wd	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laundress 2-4475 2-11-36	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Sister) Miss Levaughan Rollston, Mrs. Applehall, St. Philip. Barbados
6										Herbert	Daisy	21	4	m	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Christina Cummins, St. Simons Village, St. Andrew. Barbados
7										Hope	Mabel	29	7	m	s	IN HOSPITAL Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Edward Bishop, Westbury Rd. St. Michael. Barbados
8										Moore	Miriam	28	7	8	s	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Newyork	Newyork	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Moore, Government Hill, St. Michael, Barbados
9										Smith	Beatrice	35	7	m	s	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs Samuel Farrell, Workmans Village, St. George, Barbados
10										Fields	Julia	52	7	m	m	IN HOSPITAL Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian		Barbados	(Husband) Mr. & Ethelford Fields, St. James - Barbados
11										Hoyte	Amanda	49	4	8	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Sister) Miss Lavinia Lescelles, Bank Hall Rd. St. Michael. Barbados
12										Rodgers	Emmeline	38	7	5	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Martha Rodgers, 4 Swan st. St. Michael. Barbados
13							1			Bateman	Maria	52	4	m	w	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	British		Barbados	(Son) Mr. G. W. Bateman, Belleville - Barbados
14										Daniels	Constance	Wife 24	7	5	42	Domestic Servant 2-4986	21/11/36 Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Rosa Daniels, Joes River, St. Joseph - Barbados
15							1			Richardson	John H	56	4	m	m	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British		Barbados	(Friend) Mr. James Crawford, Belleville - Barbados
16							1			Richardson	Miquelina	26	4	m		Lady	Yes	Yes	British	British		Barbados	(Friend) Mr. James Crawford, Belleville - Barbados
17							1			Richardson	James	9		m	s	School Boy	Yes	Yes	British	British		Barbados	(Friend) Mr. James Crawford. Belleville. - Barbados
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

26

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4618

List # 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *September 21st*, 1915

11—1115

53

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Jamaica	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mrs. Farquarharson, Kingston, Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Grey	Brn	None	Barbados	St Peter
NT ALIEN 2	Jamaica	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mrs. Farquarharson, Kingston, Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Hair	Brn	None	Barbados	St Lucy
3	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes			(Brother in law) Mr. W J Griffith, 138 Berkley Place, Brooklyn, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Gray	Brn	None	Barbados	St George
4	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter		No		(Daughter) Mrs. Lilian Fadding, 260 Tompkins Ave, - Brooklyn, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
5	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	19 14 Newyork	(Brother) Mr. Clifford Kelston, 219 W. 40 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
6	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	19 15/15	(Brother) Mr Garnett Vaughan, 549 Riverside Drive, - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Andrew
7	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No		(Husband) Mr. Norman Hope, 688 Hudson St. - Brooklyn, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No			blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
T ALIEN 8	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$21.00	Yes	19 12/15 Newyork	(Friend) Mrs Lilian Shuford, 212 W. 64 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No			blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
T ALIEN 9	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	19 06/15 Newyork	(Husband) Mr. Cooper E Smith, 118 W. 134 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
10	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$21.00	No		(Daughter) Miss Daphne Searle, 4 W. 94 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brn	Blue	None	Barbados	St James
11	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 07/14 Brooklyn	(Friend) Mrs Constance Brissett, 662 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James
12	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 3/14 Newyork	(Sister) Mrs. I King, 823 S. 166 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
T ALIEN 13	Canada	London	No	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Mrs Elsie Jordon, London, Ont. Canada -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	White	Iron	Grey	None	Confirm	Randy
T ALIEN 14	Ny.	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 07/15 Newyork	(Sister) Mrs A. J Garnes, 120 W. 139 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
15	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 12/12 Newyork	90 St George Hotel, Brooklyn, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Grey	Brn	None	England	York Minster
16	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 12/12 Newyork	90 St George Hotel, Brooklyn, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Blk	Blk	None	Flan	Loretto
17	Ny.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 12/12	90 St George Hotel, Brooklyn, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	White	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davies (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Stephen, from Barbados, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1915;

at Barbados

C J Englin

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List 1

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos C Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos C Bell.

Sworn to before me, this 21st day of Sep, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STEPHEN sailing from BARBADOS. 5-9, September 11th, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Weeks Geraldine	26	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Ruth Weeks, Nr. Carenage, Christ Church - Barbados -
2							White Julia	29	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Servant	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Constiana White, Nr. Maycroft, St Philip - Barbados -
3							Hoyte Mildred	26	4	M		IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Phillipa Blackett, Richmond Gap, St. Michael. - Barbados -
4							Owen Samuel	29		M S		IN HOSPITAL Teacher	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Demerara	Kingston	(Parents) Mr+Mrs W.S. Owen, Kingston, Demerara. - B W I
5							Bennett George	27		M S		IN HOSPITAL Carpenter	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Demerara	East Coast	(Father) Mr. William Bennett, East Coast, Demerara. - B W I -
ADMITTED 6						1	James Seymour	11		M S		IN HOSPITAL School boy	2-943477 T2-16-41 Yes	Yes	British	African Black	W	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs Princess Sealy, Grosvenor Road, St. Michael. - Barbados -
7							Roach James	19		M S		IN HOSPITAL Porter	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Emily L Pinder, Martins Bay, St John. - Barbados -
8							Carrington Eunice	22	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Father) Mr. Robert Carrington, Sheron, St Thomas. - Barbados -
9							Gittens Clarice	23	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr+Mrs John Gittens, Melvins Hill, St John. - Barbados
10							Senhouse Dodridge	19		M S		IN HOSPITAL Printer	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Rosetta Senhouse, Deans Village, St Michael. - Barbados
11							Lashley Lottie	24	4	M		IN HOSPITAL Housewife	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Father) Mr. Samuel Johnson, Britton Hill, St Michael. - Barbados
12						1	Lashley Lovingstone	1	2	M S		IN HOSPITAL Infant	DISCHARGED No	No	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandfather) Mr. Samuel Johnson, Britton Hill, St Michael. - Barbados
ADMITTED 13						1	Hollinsworth Doris Viola	10	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Schoolgirl	2-[illegible]-12-2-3/9/40 Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. Margaret Lewis, Deans Village, St Michael. - Barbados -
14							Harris William	18		M S		IN HOSPITAL Cooper	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr + Mrs Joseph Harris, Vaux Hall, Christ Church. - Barbados -
15							Clarke Augusta	22	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Servant	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs Henrietta Knight, Vaux Hall, Christ Church. - Barbados -
16							Simmons William	14		M S		IN HOSPITAL Gardner	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandfather) Mr John Simmons, Upper Ballymore Rock, St Michael. - Barbados
17							Simmons Adlese	17	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Servant	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandfather) Mr John Simmons, Upper Ballymore Rock, St Michael, Barbados
18							Hickson Constance	27	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	2-104[illegible]305-9/22/43 Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Caroline Drayton, Lodge Road, Christ Church. - Barbados -
ADMITTED 19						1	Hicks Irene	27	4	S		IN HOSPITAL Servant	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Hicks, Durant Village, St James. - Barbados -
ADMITTED 20						1	Lavine Ernest	8		M S		IN HOSPITAL School boy	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs Louisa Alleyne, Garden, St James. - Barbados -
21						1	Lavine Nellie	4	5	S		IN HOSPITAL Schoolgirl	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs Louisa Alleyne, Garden, St James. - Barbados -
ADMITTED 22						1	Forbes Daniel	20		M S	4/16/36	Carpenter	2-427493 Reach 8/12/38 Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Albertina Forbes, Richfield, St Thomas. - Barbados
23						1	Rascom Eustace	17		M S		Pastry Maker	2-[illegible]484-2/2/38-305-~~NO CA.~~ (C.O. 205-9/6/38) Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs. Rose McClean, School Rd., Barrington Village. - Barbados -
24							Jones Lydia	29	4	M		IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	3-142816-3/4/40 Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr+Mrs Edward T Ifgrim, Nr. Kingsland, Christ Church. - Barbados -
25							Jones Victor	5		M S		Child	No	No	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandparents) Mr+Mrs Edward T Ifgrim, Nr. Kingsland, Christ Church. - Barbados -
26							Jones Ashburne	3		M S		Child	No	No	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandparents) Mr+Mrs E T Ifgrim, Nr. Kingsland, Ch. Ch. - Barbados -
27							Rowe Joseph	19		M S		IN HOSPITAL Printer	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Friends) Mr+Mrs Chas. Rowe, Rock Hall, St Thomas. - Barbados -
28							Farrell Catherine	24	4	M		Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr+Mrs William Wilcott, Nr. Tegnell, Christ Church. - Barbados -
ADMITTED 29						1	Scantlebury Daisy	14	7	S		IN HOSPITAL Schoolgirl	2-535902-4/27/38 Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs. Elizabeth Harding, Chapel Hall, St Lucy. - Barbados -
30							East Russell	19		M S		IN HOSPITAL Carpenter	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs Cecelia East, Nr Stevenage, St Philip - Barbados -

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED DISCHARGED

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21*, 1915

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	yes	Cousin	~~None~~ No				(Cousin) Mrs Archie Gillers 60 W. 140th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
2	My	Atlantic City	Yes	Self	20 No				(Aunt) Miss Mabel White, Atlantic City, Newjersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
3	My	Brooklyn	yes	Self	27 No				(Husband) Mr Ormond Hoyte, Co 107 ~~Wyckoff~~ St. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
4	My	Newyork	yes	Self	13 No				(Cousin) Mrs. A. A Green 106 W, 137 St, - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	Kingston
5	My	Newyork	yes	Self	125 No				(Brother) Mr. John Williams 210 W. 62 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	East Coast
6	My	Newyork	yes	Self	none No				(Mother) Mrs Christina Nurse, 230 W. 62 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	My	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	12 No				(Sister) Mrs Ethen Jordan, 43 Lafayette ave, - Brooklyn - NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
8	My	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	25 No				(Sister) Miss Mary Adamson 23 W, 133 St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
9	My	Newyork	yes	Self	2 Yes				(Friend) Miss Editha Nash, 16 W. 134 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
10	My	Newyork	yes	Self	25 No				(Aunt) Mrs Margaret Hollinsworth, 105 Pine St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. John
11	My	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	none Yes	14 11/15	Brooklyn		(Husband) Mr. Joseph Lashley 530 Bathe St, Brooklyn. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Peter
12	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	none Yes	Born	there		(Father) Mr. Joseph Lashley 530 Bathe St. Brooklyn, my	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Newyork	Brooklyn
13	My	Newyork	yes	Self	none No				(Mother) Mrs. Margaret Hollinsworth 105 Pine St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
14	My	Newyork	yes	Sister	~~None~~ No				(Sister) Miss Gussie Prescott, 43 W, 132 St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
15	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	none No				(Parents) Mr+Mrs Charles Clarke, 154 Bond St, Brooklyn. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
16	My	Newyork	yes	Mother	5 No				(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Semmons 225 W. 30 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
17	My	Newyork	yes	Mother	5 No				(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Semmons 225 W. 30 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
18	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	none No				(Cousin) Miss Agnes Sullivan 119 ~~Wyckoff~~ St, Brooklyn. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ther	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
19	My	New York	yes	Sister	none No				(Sister) Mrs. Donald Clarke, 168 W, 135 St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James
20	My	Newyork	yes	Self	none No				(Parents) Mr+Mrs Samuel Lawrence 65 W, 130 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ther	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
21	My	Newyork	yes	Self	none No				(Parents) Mr+Mrs Samuel Lawrence 65 W. 130 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ther	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
22	My	Newyork	yes	Cousin	100 No				(Cousin) Mrs. Stride, Tallynore 130 W. 130 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ther	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
23	My	Brooklyn	yes	Self	200 Yes				(Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Bascom 413 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	10 No				(Husband) Mr. Conrad Jones. 2408 N. Alder St., Philadelphia - Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Mother	none No				(Father) Mr. Conrad Jones 2408 N. Alder St. - Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Mother	none No				(Father) Mr. Conrad Jones 2408 N. Alder St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
27	My	Newyork	yes	Brother	10 No				(Brother) Mr. Sapford Rowe, 2142 - 5 ave, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
28	My	Brooklyn	yes	Self	5 No				(Husband) Mr. Alonzo Farrell, 153 - 3 d Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
29	My	Newyork	yes	Self	100 No				(Mother) Mrs Rose Scantlebury 144 W, 131 St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
30	My	Newyork	yes	Cousin	5 No				(Cousin) Mr. Jonas Slate 140 E, 92 St, - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davies (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s Stephen, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos C Bell, Surgeon of the S S Stephen, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos C Bell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STEPHEN sailing from BARBADOS., September 14th., 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED							1		Yearwood	Rosie	29	7	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	W.I.	Barbados	(Father) Mr. Joseph Yearwood, Mr. Russia, St. Thomas, Barbados -
ADMITTED							1		Ben	Oscar	3	mos	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandfather) Mr. Joseph Thompson, Spooner Hill, St. Michael, Barbados -
ADMITTED							1		Ben	Rose	6	4	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandfather) Mr. Joseph Thompson, Spooner Hill, St. Michael, Barbados -
4									Larrier	Astrathia	17	7	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Dorothy Lewis, Kirton, St. Philip, - Barbados -
ADMITTED 5							1		Chandler	Wilhelmina	24	7	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. W. A. Chandler, Garden, St. James. - Barbados -
ADMITTED 6							1		Chandler	Olivia Alexander (Haynes)	5	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. W. A. Chandler, Garden, St. James. - Barbados -
ADMITTED 7							1		Chandler		1	6	M	S	Child	No	No	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. W. A. Chandler, Garden, St. James. - Barbados -
8									Thomas	Louisa	28	7	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Father) Mr. Francis Cox, Applewhaites, St. Thomas. - Barbados -
9							1		Carter	Cleopatra	20	7	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Lavinia Carter, Maxwells, Christ Church. - Barbados -
10									Welch E/Reg. 29588	Evans	20	mos	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandparents) Mr. & Mrs. Francis Forde, Stoney Village - Barbados -
ADMITTED 11							1		Thompson	Albert	34	mos	M	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Louisa Lyder, Ballingdon, St. John. - Barbados -
DEPORTED 12							1		Headley	Albert	21	mos	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Groom	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Louisa Headley, Ventnor, St. John. - Barbados -
13									Gittens 220250	Daisy	21	4	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Gittens, St. Elizabeth Village, St. Joseph. - Barbados -
DEPORTED 14									Godding	Adelaide	26	7	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Sister) Mrs. Delavina Moseley, Wilson Hill, St. John. - Barbados -
15									Thompson	George	20	mos	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Emanuel Thompson, New Hall, St. Michael. - Barbados -
16							1		Johnson	Leotta	23	7	F	M	IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Anna King, Cleveland, St. Thomas. - Barbados -
17							1		Johnson	Gwendolyn	6	4	F	S	Child	No	No	British	African Black		Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. Anna King, Cleveland, St. Thomas. - Barbados -
18							1		Boyce	Ida	21	7	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Parent) Mr. & Mrs. James E. Boyce, Boscobel, St. Peter, - Barbados -
19									Austin	Dessy	19	7	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Christina Austin Station Hill, St. Michael, - Barbados -
20									Moseley	Hilda	17	7	F	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Aunt) Miss Josephine Nurse, St. Patricks, Christ Church. - Barbados -
21									Johnson	Alma	17	7	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Francis E. Johnson, Lambat, St. Lucy. - Barbados -
22							1		Woodroffe	Rosalie	27	7	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Martha Woodroffe, Martindales Rd., St. Michael, Barbados -
23									Daniels 22-45-4/793	George	19	mos	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Emily Daniel, Mr. Four Roads, St. Philip. - Barbados -
24									Medford	Horace	20	mos	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Edith Medford, St. Davids, Christ Church. - Barbados -
25									Stoute	Mc Ivor	19	mos	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Edlica Stoute, St. Davids, Christ Church. - Barbados -
DEPORTED 26							1		Wilkes	William	42	mos	M	M	IN HOSPITAL Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	St. Vincent	Stubbs	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. J. Wilkes, Stubbs, St. Vincent. - B.W.I. -
27									Holder	Caroline	20	4	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Symptoms	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Sister) Miss Dolly Holder, Ash Hall, St. Thomas. - Barbados -
ADMITTED 28							1		Gibbons	Alexander	21	mos	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Blacksmith	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Father) Mr. Henry Gibbons, Sweetbottom, St. George. - Barbados -
29									Burrowes	Cuthbert	20	mos	M	S	Domestic Servant	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Uncle) Mr. Ernest Prescott, Thorn on Row Bridge, St. George. - Barbados -
30									Young	Ursula	19	4	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs. Louisa Garner, Horse Hill, St. Joseph. - Barbados -

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21st*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	27 00	No	-	(Cousin) Mrs. Helen Ben, 1034 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
2	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	none	No	-	(Parents) Mr+ Mrs Samuel Ben, 1034 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Para
3	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	none	No	-	(Parents) Mr+ Mrs. Samuel Benn, 1034 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn, My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	blue	Red	Black	None	Brazil	Para
4	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	none	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Clarence Farrier, 161-37th ave, Brooklyn, My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
5	My.	Newyork	Yes	Self	8 00	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Alexander Chandler, 244 W. 64 St, - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St James
6	My.	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	none	No	-	(Parents) Mr+ Mrs. A. Chandler, 244 W. 64 St, - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
7	My.	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	none	No	-	(Parents) Mr+ Mrs. A Chandler, 244 W. 64 St, - Newyork,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
8	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	50 00	No	-	(Aunt) Miss Rebecca Webb 239 W. 63 St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
9	My.	Newyork	Yes	Self	40 00	No	-	(Cousin) Miss Mildred Kinlon, 317 W, 99 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
10	My.	Newyork	Yes	Self	50 00	No	-	(Aunt) Mrs Gladys Ruby, 42 W. 134 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
11	My.	Newyork	Yes	Wife	none	No	-	(Wife) Mrs. M Thompson 137 W, 138 St. - Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
12	My.	Newyork	Yes	Self	200 00	No	-	(Friend) Mr. Gerald Wilson 27-29 West, 133 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
13	My.	Newyork	Yes	Self	300 00	No	-	(Cousin) Mrs Rosa Codrington, 19 W. 133 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
14	My.	Newyork	Yes	Self	3 00	No	-	(Cousin) Mrs. Arcada Nurse, 344 W, 59 St. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
15	My.	Newyork	Yes	Self	15 00	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Clayton Thompson 210 W., 62 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
16	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	none	No	-	(Husband) Mr James B. Johnson, 614 Warren st, Brooklyn, My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
17	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	none	No	-	(Father) Mr James B Johnson, 614 Warren St. Brooklyn My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
18	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50 00	No	-	(Friend) Mr Jame Gamble, 2365 W, 14 St, Cleveland - Ohio -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
19	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	none	No	-	(Sister) Miss Beatrice Austin, 574 Battie St. Brooklyn, My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
20	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	none	No	-	(Mother) Mrs. Lydia Moseley, 131½ Warren pl, Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christchurch
21	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	75 00	No	-	(Sister) Miss Iris Johnson, 1683 Bergen st. Brooklyn, My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
22	My.	Newyork	Yes	Sister	26 00	No	-	(Sister) Mrs. Marion Highlan, 520 W, 114 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
23	My.	Newyork	Yes	Brother	25 00	No	-	(Brother) Mr. David Rollins, 146 W, 124 St. - Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
24	My.	Newyork	Yes	Brother	10 00	No	-	(Brother) Mr. Leonard Medford, 129 W, 138 St. - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christchurch
25	My.	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	100 00	No	-	(Aunt) Miss Estella Harewood, 610 So. 5th Ave, Mount Vernon, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christchurch
26	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	10 00	No	-	(Cousin) Mr Fitz Malcolm, 154 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blue	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent	Stubbs
27	My.	Newyork	Yes	Sister	10 00	No	-	(Sister) Miss Estelle Holder, 240 W, 64 St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
28	My.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	none	No	-	(Cousin) Mr. Norman Blenry 537 Dean St, Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
29	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	Self	8 00	No	-	(Parents) Mr+ Mrs. James Burrowes, 615 Royal Ave, Atlantic City, New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blue	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
30	My.	New York	Yes	Aunt	none	No	-	(Aunt) Miss Beatrice Trotman, 54 W, 99 St, - Newyork -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s Stephen, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1915,
at New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos C Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. C Bell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STEPHEN sailing from BARBADOS, September 14th, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Haynes	John Ernest	39	4	m	m carpenter	yes	yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Cousin) Miss Louisa Ward, Howells Cross Road, St Michael, Barbados
2										Larrier	Milton	21		m	S joiner	yes	yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Louisa Watkinson Kirton St Philip Barbados
3										Arthur	Florence	24		f	S domestic servant	yes	yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Father) Mr. Joseph Arthur, Jacksons, St Michael, Barbados
4										Lynch	Joseph	19		m	S cooper	yes	yes	British	African Black		Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Henry Lynch Lodge Road, St Michael, Barbados
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21st*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	(Brother) Mr. Joshua Haynes, Bay 37th & Cropsey Ave, Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
2	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No			(Uncle) Mr. James Bushell, 12 E. 131st St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philips
3	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$14	No			(Cousin) Miss Marion Sobers, 56 Schneerer St. Brooklyn, My	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	Brother	$25	No			(Brother) Mr. Maitland Lynch, 28 Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christchurch
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davies (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Stephen, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1915,
at New York
C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos C. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos C Bell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep, 1915

at New York

A. English

Commissioner of Immigration Officer.

213

SS "Stephen"

and Sept 22/1915

Actual 65 Aliens

23 51
1 61

Revised 64 Aliens

Sept—24 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 213

List 11

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephen sailing from Manaos 5-17 Brazil, September 5th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		da Cruz	Antonio Duarte	25		M S	Commercial Agent	Yes Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	(Friend) Angelo da Silva Tavares
2													Rua dos Andrades N° 1. Manaos
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dancer Stephen

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	(Friend) Carlos Jose Miguens Jr. Astlett 46 W. 17 Pearl Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Villarinho do Bairro
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Vessel 722

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davies (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Stephen, from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1915

at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STEPHEN BOOTH arrived SEPTEMBER 22, 1915, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 62

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hoyte, Amanda	I Cabin	5	11		1	Ret'd 9/23 2:30 Pm To hospital on arrival	d/d Mrs. Caroline Richards 45 Lexington Ave Bklyn						
2	Hope, Mabel	do	5	7		1	Ret'd 9/23 2:30 Pm " hospital on arrival	Aunt Norman 684 Atlantic Ave Bklyn						
3	Fields, Julia	do	5	10		1	Ret'd 9/23 2:30 Pm " hospital on arrival	daughter Daphne Fearles 4 W 99th St NYC						
4	Sue, Alice	do	5	5		1	Ret'd 9/23 2:30 Pm " hospital on arrival	Bro Whitfield Polston 219 W 140th St NYC						
	FROM HOSPITAL SEPT. 23, 1915 at 2:30													
5	Moseley, Hilda		2	20		1	" mother	Broth Lydia in 431½ Waverly Ave Bklyn						
6	Thomas, Louisa		2	8		1	" aunt	Husb Wm Cedric Collymore 239 W 63 St NYC						
7	Weeks, Geraldine		1	1		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Josephine Pitters 60 W 140 St NYC						
8	Einkson, Constance Hinkson		1	16		1	" cousin	Cous Agnes Sullivan 119 Wyckoff St Bklyn						
9	Hoyte, Mildred		1	3		1	" husband	Husb Ormond 107 Wyckoff St Bklyn						
10	Arthur, Florence		3	3		1	" cousin	Cous Norman Lobo 86 Schenectady Ave Bklyn						
11	Simmons, Adlesse		1	17		1	" brother #25 in hospital mother	Moth Elizabeth 225 W 130 St NYC		23	4			
12	Gittens, Daisy		2	12		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs Ethelrick Codrington 191 W 133 St NYC						
13	Larrier, Astrutha		2	4		1	" brother	Bro Clarence 61-3 Ave Bklyn						
14	Farrell, Catherine		1	28		1	" husband	Husb Alonzo 38-3 Ave Bklyn						
15	Medford, Horace		2	24		1	" brother	Bro Leonard in 249 W 138 St NYC						
16	Young, Ursula		2	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Beatrice Fortune 54 W 99 St NYC						
17	Johnson, Alma		2	21		1	" sister	Sis Iris 683 Bergen St Bklyn						
18	Holder, Caroline		2	27		1	" sister	Sis Edith 335 W 50 St NYC		24	10	1		1
19	Austin, Dessy		2	19		1	" sister	Sis Beatrice 574 Dean St Bklyn						
20	Harris, William		1	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Augusta Prescott 43 W 132 St NYC						
21	Clark, Augusta		1	15		1	" parents	Dad Christopher 14 Bond Ave Bklyn						
22	Carrington, Eunice		1	6		1	" sister	d/d Edith Parker 23 W 133 St NYC						
23	Lashley, Lottie & ch		1	11	2		" husband	Husb Joseph 550 Dean St Bklyn						
24	Gittings, Clarice		1	3		1	" friend	Bro Charles 6 W 134 St NYC						
25	Simmons Wm			16			Disc on							
26	Boyce, Ida		2	18			From Hosp 9/24-15 3:00 p.m.	d/d Mrs. Ida Eaves 2363 W 4 St Cleveland O	Bro					
27	Woodroffe, Rosalia		2	22			From Hosp 9/24-15 3:00 p.m.	Sis Mrs Hermenegilda Allan 25 W 35 St NYC						
28	Catlin Cleopatra		2	9			From Hosp 9/24/15 3:00 p.m.	Cous Mrs. Mildred Linton 4 W 99 St NYC						
29	Johnson Leotta + ch.		2	17	1	1	" " 9/25/15 2:40 p.m.	Friend Home 6'4, Fenton St Bklyn						
30														

STEPHEN SEPT 22

Stephen 4/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

TB-1 S. S. Stephan (Both Line) arrived Sept. 22, 1915. , 191 . M., . from (3)

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	AbiNeder, Jos. Geo.	2	3	2	LPC 11;30 I Cab.	English							9/22	34	Inv	2.10							5	1	5
23m		AbiNeder, Elias Geo.																						—	2	✓
1f	2	Wilson Clara	5	1/2 4		cabin Hosp on arrival LPC. From hosp. 9/23/15 - 2.30 P.M.	English							9/23	149	Ldg	5.00									✓
2m	3	Forbes, Daniel	1	22	1	In hosp on arrival LPC From hosp. 9/23/15 2.30	Brophy							9/23	157	Rod	4.20									
4m	4	Thompson, Albert	2	11	1	In hosp. Sept. 22/15 LPC From hosp 9/23/15 - 2.40	Flannery							9/24	20	Sd	10.10									
1m	5	Gibbons, Alexander	2	28	1	In hosp 9/22 LPC - From hosp 9/23 - 3.00 PM	"							9/23	152	Ldg	4.40									
2m	6	Wilkes, William	2	24	1	In hosp 9/22 LPC - From hosp 9/23 - 3.00 PM	"	4/1	14	63	10/15	34	Sd							CO 37	✓ 10/4	Stephen		1	1	1
7m	7	Lavrie, Ernest	1	20/21	2	In hosp. 9/22 LPC - Und 16. From hosp. 9/23 - 4.35 PM	"							9/24	17	NS.	10.45								2	2
7f		" Nellie																								
2f	8	Hicks, Irene	1	19	1	In hosp 9/22 LPC-Sec 11 From hosp 9/23 - 4.55 PM	"							9/24	17	NS.	10.45								1	1
27f	9	Yearwood, Rosie	2	1/3	3	In hosp 9/22 LPC-Und 16. Sec 11. From hosp 9/23 4.10 PM.	"							9/24	30	NS.	11.30								3	3
8m		Ben, Oscar																								
5f		" Rose																								
10f	10	Hollingsworth, ~~Dosie~~ Dora	1	13	1	In hosp 9/22 LPC-Und 16. From hosp. 9/23 - 4.15	Maceke							9/24	51	Dr.	2.25								1	1
14f	11	Santlebury, Daisy	1	29	1	In hosp. 9/22 LPC Und 16. From hosp. 9/23 - 4.25	Flaney							9/24	34	NS.	11.40								1	1
24f	12	Chandler, Wilhelmina	2	5/7	3	In hosp't 9/22 LPC - Sec. 11. Und 16. From " 9/23 - 4.10	"							9/24	23	Dr	11.55								3	3
5f		" Olive																								
1m		" ~~Alexander~~ Hayemer																								
21m	13	Headley, Albert	2	12	1	In hosp 9/22 LPC - From hosp 9/23 - 4.10	"							9/24	34	Grc					14 ✓ 9/4	Stephen		1	1	1
26f	14	Goddard, Adelaide	2	14	1	Cert 4/20 - 12.30 PM In hosp on arrival LPC - Cert. Aff. Taken 9/24	Bock	9/24	186	gold											✓			1	2	1
11m	15	James, Seymour	1	6	1	In hosp't. on arrival 8.00 AM " Und 16. From hosp't. 9/24/15	Smith							9/24	27	Dr	12 noon									
																								40	36	40

Stephen 9/22

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles, 4 Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22d September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trube	Robert L.	46		m		Joliet Ill.		May 25th
2	Bell	J. A. S.	70		m		Philadelphia		Aug. 24 1845
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2) G. Emery Trube

Mr. Trube Hastings on Hudson NY
2028 N. Broad St. Philadelphia

26

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4312

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles, 4 Sept, 191, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Sept, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rockwell	Robert Sclarke	23		m	s	Cincinnati Ohio	3. 18 1892	4519 Ashland Av. Norwood Ohio
2	Carter	Anne G	29		f	s	North Carolina		Women's Hospital New York city
3	Kleinberger	Henriette	50		f	m	Philadelphia Pen.	1859	521 W. 111th st. New York
4	"	Mabel	31		f	m	Louisville Ky.	1883	"
5	Hoyle	Edward F.	55		m	m	New York	1860	Exeter Exchange Bldg. Boston Mass.
6	"	Elizabeth	50		f	s	Norfolk	1865	Hotel Ostend Atlantic City
7	Bottenchan	Charles	48		m	m	Penn	Richmond City July 25th 1906	1048 Lexington Av. N.Y. City
8	"	Jessie	38		f	m		"	"
9	Rue	Emile Bertha	25		f	s	Norwalk	1889	450 W. 34th st. New York
10	Pendergast	Mary Agnes	29		f	s	Colo Spring	May 26. 1886	"
11	Hinds	Robert Watson	34		m	s	Cedar Falls Iowa	1881	25 Gaines st Quebec Mass
12	Carmody	William F.	45		m	m	Milwaukee	June 2 1867	5049 Hutchinson st. Chicago
13	Spelman	John Dillon	26		m	m	Cincinnati	Feb. 15 1889	1828 Freeman Av. Cincinnati
14	Holmes	Samuel V.V.	53		m	m	Brooklyn	May 23 1862	140 north st. Buffalo
15	Smith	Robert Lo.	28		m	s	Lulill Ill.	June 22 1887	4854 Blackstone Av. Chicago
16	Smith	Bernard E.	24		m	s	New York City		Has no address
17	Morey	Elmer Lake	45		m	m	Colombo Ceylon	18 May 1870	75 [illegible] Boston Mass
18	"	Marie Colette	29		f	m	Buckspart Maine	Oct. 13 1876	
19	"	Arthur William Lemon	1	4	m	s	Colombo Ceylon	3rd May 1911	
20	Fauntleroy	Archibald M	38	10	m	s	Staunton Virginia	1876 Nov 28	1734 O st. Washington DC
21	Wilson	Edwin Carlton	22		m	s	Celotta Ala.	Feb. 7. 1893	Detroit Michigan
22	Bennett	Edwin [illegible]	24		m	s	New York	1888	New Canaan Conn.
23	Leevitz	Adolf D. J. C.	51		m	m		Southern District of New York 20 Sept 1904	Has no address
24	"	Amelie	42	10	f	m		"	"
25	"	Suzanne	14		f	s		"	"
26	"	George	13	6	m	s	1-A-3404-2-3-41 (505) no c/a	"	"
27	"	Germaine	12	4	f	s		"	"
28	Latour	Evelyn Overton	19		f	m	Wakefield Reading	June 21st	25 W. 15th st. New York
29	"	John	10		m	s	New York	Dec. 28th	"
30	"	Evelyn Estelle	4		f	s	Boston	March 17th	"

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Bob Barone

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

Marseille

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles, 4 September, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mueller	Marie Anne	29		f s	professor	yes	yes	France	french	Algeria	Medjez Amar	mrs Muller. Medjez Amar	Algeria	
2	De Champs	Jean Camille	43		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	France	Romanèche	mrs. De Champs Romanèche	France	
3	Fitzgerald	Alice mary	30		f s	nurse	yes	yes	England	British	nfld	New York	mr. W. J. Fitzgerald St John's	newfoundland	nfld. New York
4	Rutten	Georges	40		m s	priest	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Paris	France	Belgium Legation in Paris	nfld	New York
5	Van de Putte	Marie	64		f m	none	yes	yes	"	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	jean van de Putte Lieberg à Grand	Belgium	
6	"	Carmen	28		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 September, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
	1	yes	herself	yes	yes	3 yrs	Switzerland	1216 Rs — Nobody. Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	grey	none	France	Amiens
NT ALIEN	2	yes	herself	yes	yes	2 yrs	Canada	University of Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	black	brown	none	F	Lyons
T ALIEN	3	yes	herself	yes	yes	2 yrs	Nyc	Irish Hospital 450 W 34th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brunette	brown	brown	none	Known	Runfmmelons
	4	yes	himself	yes	no	yes	no	Belgian Bureau 118 maritime bldg New York for husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Termonde
T ALIEN	5	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913	New York	Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	green	none	Belgium	St Servais
T ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dechelles MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Dechelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, September the 5th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 22d September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huntington	Frances H.	67		f	m	Rochester New York August 2, 1848		Rochester New York.
2	Huntington	Mary Frances	28		f	m	Geneva New York Sept. 1887		" "
3	Stuart	James C.	44		m	m	Fredericksburg Va U.S.A.		Richmond Virginia
4	Stuart	Liliam Mrs	30		f	m	Lacyne Kans		" "
5	Stuart	Meriwether L.	10		f	s	St. Louis Mo		" "
6	Stuart	John A.	9		m	s	Independence Mo		" "
7	Stuart	Mary E.	6		f	s	Erlangen Ky		" "
8	Stuart	Virginia	4		f	s	Rome		" "
9	Heiskell	William P.	ad		m	s	Wheeling West Virginia		Wheeling West Va.
10	Hartzagen	Anna Norton	ad		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio 1860		Cincinnati Ohio
11	Smith	Kirby F.	52		m	m	Baltimore Maryland 1862		Baltimore Md. Johns Hopkins Univ.
12	Smith	Charlotte	18		f	m	" "		" " "
13	Smith	Rosmond	13		f	s	" "		" " "
14	Couper	Richard Hamilton			m	m	Montclair New Jersey		7 Seymour Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Couper	Mildred	ad		f	m	Norfolk Va Virginia		" "
16	Couper	Clive	2		m	s	" "		" "
17	Couper	Rosalind	11		f	s	" "		" "
18	Couper	William	ad		m	m	" "		" "
19	Couper	William Head	ad		f	m	" "		" "
20	Ames	Thomas	ad		m	m			
21	Dee	Dorothy	21		f	s	Chicago Illinois 1894		
23	Smith	L. William	27		m	s	United States America		16 Grov. St. Cohoes [illegible]
23	Coleman	Chapman	ad		m	s	Louisville Kentucky		[illegible]
24	Coleman	Charles	ad		m	s	Buffalo NY " 1840		" "
25	Anderson	Mary	ad		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio	United States America 1859	[illegible]
26	Anderson	Sophie	ad		f	s	Portland Maine " 1860		1630 Rhode Island Ave
27	Balbi Fiorante		45		m	m			Philadelphia Pa
28	Martin	Ricardo	36		m	s	Hopkinsville Ky 1878		New Orleans La
29	Mc Nair	Cornelia P.	ad		f	s	St. Louis Mo		St. Louis Mo
30	Timm	L. J. Clarkson	ad		m	m	" "		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, September the 8th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 22d September, 1915

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ape	St. George	[illegible]		m		Hud Marriage St George Chicago Ill 4 Aug 913		Chicago Ill.
2	Scarretta	Vincent Albert	[illegible]		s		Brooklyn New York		Coney Island N.Y.
3	~~Haudt~~	~~Adeline~~	~~22~~	~~f~~					
4	Wetter	Ottilie	46	W			Armen Holland 28 aug 868		Grand Av. Jersey City
5	~~Huttbrunn~~	~~Mary~~	~~23~~						
6	~~Alma~~	~~5~~							
7	Braun	Suzan	28	f	s		Philadelphia.		629 Real Estate Trust Company. Phila
8	Sister M.	Ursula	40	f	s		Cork. Ireland.	1869	V. Nuovo Florence. Italy
9	Keller	Rice Inez	27	f	m		United Kenosha. Wis. States	America	New York. National Park Bank
10	Mr Allen	Mrs J.	50	m	s		Gloversville "	New York	Montreal Canada
11	daughter, St. George,	Anna Maria	5	f	s			Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

10

1

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

70

11—1115

Naples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, September the 8th day of, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Candela	Nicola	49		m M	Physician	yes		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Terracina	His Brother Terracina	Ontario New York	
wife	Mrs Candela	Antonetta	50		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Izakson	Henry	30		m S	Merchant	Yes		Egypt	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo			
4	Duc Marino	Eorlonia	54		m M	President	Yes		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roma	His Brother Duc Torlonia Roma	New York	
5	Mrs "	" Elsie	26		F M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Miss "	" Olimpia	6		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	
7	Master "	" Alessandro	4		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	
8	Miss "	" Cristiana	2		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	
9	Cavicchi	Maria	33		F S	Nurse	Yes		Italy	"	"	"	Her Mother Giulia Roma	"	
10	Genet	Anna Ethel	25		F S	Nurse	Yes		English	English	"	"	none	"	
11	Rev Giuseppetti	Cesare	26		M S	Missionary	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	to Italy	Italy	Rome	—	—
12	" Cupoletti	Mario	26		M S	Missionary	yes	yes	Italy	to Italy	Italy	Rome	—	—	—
13	~~Ben Ghezzi Oreste~~														
14	Mrs Duchesse del Monte	M Julia			F W	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	to Italy	Naples	—	Mich Detroit	
15	Rev Alessi	Oreste	59		m S	Priest	Yes		Italy	to Italian	Italy	Piacenza	none	Conn New Haven	
16	Wilfrid	Marie	46		F S	religious Sister	—		Great Britain	Irish	Italy	Florence	none	Penn Phila	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlatti Venice

15

36

IMMIGRANT ALIEN ITEM NO.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23 September, 1915*

71

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or on account of, any corporation, society, or association, or Government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		himself	Yes	Yes 1902	New York	His Brother Domenico 25-25 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Ferrandina
	2		"	Yes	Yes 1906		same as above	yes	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	"			"	"
	3		"	Yes	"		Three of his Brothers Umstead town	no	no	no	no good	no				Fair	"			Egypte	Cairo
T ALIEN	4		"	Yes	Yes		His Going Back in United States as Tourist	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	"	"			Italy	Rome
	5		"	Yes	"		same as above	no	no	no	"	no		5	7	"	"			U. S. A	New York
	6		"	Yes	"		" "	no	no	no	"	no				"	"			Italy	Rome
	7		"	Yes	"		" "	no	no	no	"	no				"	"			"	"
	8		"	Yes	"		" "	no	no	no	"	no				"	"			"	"
	9						Nurse of Mr & Mrs Duc Carolina	no	no	no	"	no		5	4	"	"			Italy	S. Agata
T ALIEN	10	no	her master	Yes	Yes several times		Negress of Mrs Mrs Duc Carolina	no	no	no	"	no		5	3	"	"			England	Virginia
	11		himself	Yes			goes in america for his ministel	no						5						Fabrians	
	12		himself				goes in America for his ministel	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"			Campi	Lampinthino
	13																				
	14	no	himself	yes	yes December 1906	Detroit	mother James Point Michigan	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Light	Light	Hazel		Michigan	Detroit
	15	no	"	Yes	Yes several times	N.Y.	Is going in New haven for	no	no	"	no			5		Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Piacenza
	16	no	herself	Yes	Yes 1907	N.J.	His friend A. Brauer 629 Real Estate Trust Co. Phila. for Mission	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	Fair	grey	-	-	England	Cort.
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelles MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sutter.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

C F Engelbrecht
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Lisbon, September 13th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKinnon	Jack Cornelius	32		M	M	January 1st 1883; Woodville	Texas	Woodville, Tennessee
2	McKinnon (W)	Eva	29		F	M	June 30th 1886; Heber Springs		— " —
3	Cleveland	Le Noir	25		M	M	July 24th 1890 Ste Antonio Texas		Ste Antonio Texas
4	Cleveland dau	Eula May	1	7	F	S.	May 11th 1914 Belgian Congo		— " —
5	Littenham	Dorothy	24		F	S.	June 15th 1891 Redhope N.Y.		340 West 86 Street New York City
6	Dearing	Fred Morris	36		M	S	Nov. 19th 1879 Columbia, Missouri		State Depart. Washington
7	Guimarães	Henry G.	45		M.	M.	July 15th 1870 Born. New York		Born Ithaca New York
8	Guimarães wife	Katherine	32		F	M	May 21st 1883 Born New York		Born Ithaca New York
9	Guimarães dau	Henrietta	9		F	S	February 7th 1906 Born New York		Born Ithaca New York
10	Guimarães son	Richmond	8		M	S	August 5 1907 Born New York		Born Ithaca New York
11	Lavandeyra	Arthur Albert	32		M	M	Jan. 14th 1883 New York		has no address.
12	Lavandeyra wife	Mrs Arthur Matter	28		F	M	October 20th 1887 Paris		has no address.
13	Elderlin	G. W.	35		M	S.	October 5th 1879 Illinois		Princeton University Princeton N.Y.
14	David	Marine	24		M	S		Whiteleys Bough Maryland	Cleveland - Ohio
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 16 Vaudeth Fowler

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Bernie, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Fenlon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8 Patria 73

8

and Sept 23 1915

Lisbon

Sept 24 1915

Act

82	10		92	29	121	1	11	Ed (1)
8			8	43	51	3	1	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	39	82 — 121
	43	8 — 51

Rev

	39	82 — 121
	42	8 — 50

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Lisbonne, 13-9, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amado	Alberto	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his father Jose P. Amado Carcavellos - Lisbon	Mass	Boston
2	Amado	Guilhermina C.	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	her mother Palmyra C. P. Botte Carcavellos - Lisbon	USA	Boston
3	Montero	Carlos Belard	21		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his father Francisco Montero Lisbon	New	New York
4	Lacerda	Ernesto V.	23		m	s		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his father Alberto J. Lacerda	Penn	Philadelphia
5	Duarte	Jorge L.	29		m	s	journalist	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Elisa Gomes Costa Rua Artur Palmella 37	Mass	Boston
6	Almeida	Maria augusta	53		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Ida Custodio Cabeca R. Camara Pestana 35	USA	Boston
7	Almeida	Asemia O.	14		f			yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Ida Custodio Cabeca R. Camara Pestana 35	USA	Boston
8	Siberia	Rachel O.	45		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Ida Custodio Cabeca R. Camara Pestana 35	USA	Boston
9	Costa	Elisa Pereira	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Maria aug. Duarte Almeida Rua Artur Palmella 37	USA	Boston
10	Silva	Alice Pereira	24		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Ida Custodio Cabeca R. Camara Pestana 35	USA	Boston
11	Silva H.	Helda Pereira	21		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Lisbon	Id. Custodio Cabeca R. Camara Pestana	USA	Boston
12	Costa	Maria Pereira	18		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Lisbon	Ida Custodio Cabeca Rua Camara Pestana 35	USA	Boston
13	Costa	Alberto Pereira	15		m	s		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Ida Custodio Cabeca Rua Camara Pestana 35	USA	Boston
14	Leal	Elisa Ferreira	44		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Ignacio Ferreira Leal Passos de Ferreira	USA	Boston
15	Abreu	Julio Candido M.	13		m	s		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his mother Judith E. C. Abreu Rua Conde Delgada 18-2° Lisbon	USA	Fall River
16	Black	Jean Boisse	28		m	s	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Portugal	Lisbon	has got no relatives or relations	USA	Boston
17	Hafner	Mary Darlington	21		f	m	housework	17-10955 - 12/27/39 yes	yes	Lucca	Italian	Portugal	Lisbon	J. Correa Passage de la Paz	Mass	New York
18	Hafner	Rodolf	39		m	m	merchant	17-10956 - 12/27/39 yes	yes	Lucca	Italian	Portugal	Lisbon	J. Correa Passage de la Paz	Barcelona	New York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sep 23, 22 September, 1914

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good mental and bodily condition (as to sanity and freedom from mental defect, disease, or institutional care and treatment) of the kind described in section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1907?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$100	No			has got no relatives or Portuguese relatives		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes	by himself	50	no			has got no relatives or relations		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	black	black	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	yes	by himself	$30	no			has got no relatives or relations		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mature	black	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	yes	by himself	$100	yes	Jun 1913	Philadelphia	bro friend J. J. Macedo Comerado Portuguez		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5	yes	by himself	$500	yes	Apr 1914	Boston	Portuguese friend in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pico
6	yes	by himself	1000	yes	1911	Boston	Comerade Portuguese in Boston his brother enters Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
7	yes	by himself	200	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
8	yes	by himself	1000	no			Cousine Portuguese in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pacos de Ferreira
9	yes	by himself	1000	no			Cousine Portuguese in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pacos de Ferreira
10	yes	by himself	500	no			cousine Portuguese in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mature	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Pernambuco
11	yes	by himself	300	yes			Cousine Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mature	brown	blue	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
12	yes	by himself	100	no			Cousine Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mature	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
13	yes	his mother	100	no			Cousine Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mature	blue	gray	none	Portugal	Carnaxide Linda Pastora
14	yes	by himself	50	no			Cousine Portugal in Boston		no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
15	yes	by himself	15	no			his father Ant. Adelino Alves — Boston —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	black	black	none	Portugal	Oliveira Hospitais
16	yes	by himself	100	no			has got no relatives or relations her sister Mrs Allen — New York — 114 West St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mature	brown	gray	none	Franca	Coulos
17	yes	by himself	50	yes	Nov 1913	New York	his sister Mrs Allen 114 West Street 114		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mature	brown	brown	none	Suissa	Liverpool
18	yes	by himself	50	yes	May 1913	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mature	brown	brown	none	Suissa	St. Gallen
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sep 23, 22 September, 1915. 74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant, or lunatic, idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$100	No			has got no relatives or [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes	by himself	50	no			has got no relatives or relations		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	black	black	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	yes	by himself	$30	no			has got no relatives or relations		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mature	black	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	yes	by himself	$100	yes	Jan 1912	Philadelphia	has friend J. J. Macedo Comerado Portuguez		yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5	yes	by himself	$500	yes	1911	Boston	Portuguese Consul in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Porto
6	yes	by himself	1000	yes	1911	Boston	Comerado Portuguese in Boston his brother enters Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
7	yes	by himself	200	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
8	yes	by himself	1000	no			Consul Portuguese in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
9	yes	by himself	1000	no			Consul Portuguese in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
10	yes	by himself	500	no			Consul Portuguese in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mature	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Pernambuco
11	yes	by himself	200	yes			Consul Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mature	brown	blue	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
12	yes	by himself	100	no			Consul Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mature	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
13	yes	his mother	100	yes			Consul Portugal in Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mature	blue	gray	none	Portugal	Carvoeiro Linda Pastora
14	yes	by himself	50	no			Consul Portugal in Boston		no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Passos de Ferreira
15	yes	by himself	[illegible]	no			his father Sta adelino abreu — Boston —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	black	black	none	Portugal	Oliveira Hospital
16	yes	by himself	100	yes			has got no relatives or relations		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mature	brown	gray	none	France	Coulon
17	yes	by himself	50	yes		New York	her sister Mrs allen — New York — 114 West 4th		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mature	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Liverpool
18	yes	by himself	50	yes	May 1915	N York	her sister Mrs allen 114 West Street 114		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mature	brown	brown	none	Lucca	St. Gallen
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelles (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIE, from LISBONNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dechelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September 8th day of, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
2 1	Mangiapane Varro	Giuseppa	33	F		M	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Cefalu	husband Mariano Alemanno	Mass	Adams
2	Mangiapane	Anna	2	F				no	no							
3	Son	Lorenzo	9	M				no	no							
3 4	Alessandro	Teresa	18	F		S	Civil	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	husband Antonio Clemente	Mass	Adams
DEPORTED 5	Casile	Nicola	15	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cammarano, Scafati	his father Vincenzo Repa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 6	Capobianco	Carolina	28	F		M	Civil	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Montesanto 12 Napoli		
6 7	Borrelli	Silvia	32	F		M	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Franciville	husband Guglielmo Pirilleli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Son Del Guglielmo	Achille	11	M				no	no					Pirilleli		
† 9	Sapeo	Francesco	42	M		S	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	brother Nicola	N.Y.	New York
9 10	Lombardo	Carmela	66	F		M	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	152 Hollon 42 Bari	N.Y.	New York
10 11	Scippacerca	Silvia	21	F		S	Civil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	husband Antonio Fiorentino	N.Y.	Elizabeth
12	sister	Guglielmina	18	F		S		yes	yes	Italy	Piedmont Italian	Italy	Piedmont	Sabbato Fortuna Enrico	N.Y.	Gloversville
11 13	Scognamiglio	Nannarella	27	F		M	Housework	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Paterson	husband Antonio Adelaide	N.Y.	Paterson
12 14	Cembaro	Gioacchino	12	M		S	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceclizzi	Borrelli Resina Simonetta Rosa	N.Y.	New York
13 15	Marchesi	Renato	33	M		M	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Ceclizzi wife Elvira Marchesi	N.Y.	New York
14 16	Coppedra	Angiolina	23	F		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefort	Via Vesuviano 6 Nicola Coppola	Mass	Adams
15	Forte	Vittoria	37	F		M								Montefort		
16	Daughter	Cecilia	3	F												
16 19	Ricci	Vincenzo	20	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Girard Ohio	wife Adele Marra	Ohio	Girard
17 20	Favata	Marianna	23	F		M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mazzara	husband Salvatore Antonino	N.Y.	New York
18 21	Catania	Teresa	20	F		S	Civil	yes	yes					Fonte Mazzara		
19 22	Mercante	Vitaliano	21	M		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mazzara	brother Antonio Mazzara	N.Y.	New York
21 23	Quaglielli	Amalia	26	F		S	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	his father Luigi Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York
22 24	Bruschi	Giuseppe	45	M						Italy	Italian	Italy	Grisolia	Sicilia	Ill.	Chicago
23 25	Virlicca	Giuseppe	21	M		S	Painter	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 24 26	Belfi	Margherita	17	F		S	Servant	no	no	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	brother Gaetano Alvito	N.Y.	New York
25 27	Squillante	Andrea	20	M		M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	his grandfather N.N. Capri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28										U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	his son Francesco Scafati	R.I.	Providence
29																
30																

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23 September, 1914*

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; or a subject of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	here	Sept 6 1907	Adams Mass	husband Domenico						10 25 15				Italy	Scapti
2	no	—		1914 Hall	Campagna											
3	no	—			Adams Mass											
4	no	here	1 Sept 1914		husband Rosina							5 5	fair	Brown	Chestnut	
5	—	hindeck	2 Sept 1914		Adams Street 5							6 —	Brown	Brown	Scar	Naples
6	—	—	—		Adams Mass							6 —	fair	Blond	Scar, right temple	Naples
7	no	here	30 Aug 1914	Brooklyn	husband Carmine							5 4	fair	Brown	Mustache	Civitella
8	no	—			54 Hopkins, Box 83 Brandreth							4 11				Del Trammont
ALIEN 9	—	hindeck	6 Sept 1907	U. S.	husband Gaetano							5 4	fair			Bari
10	no	here	20 Aug 1888	Italy	472 Edgecombe Ave							5 5	Grey			Dattari
11	no	here	1 Sept 1914	U. S.	husband Gennaro							5	fair	Brown	dark	Naples
12	no	—			18 Lexington Ave							5				
13	no	hindeck	4 Nov 1874	Italy	husband Vincenzo							5 5				Nedina
14	—	hindeck	2 Sept 1914	—	147 Beck St. Bronx							5 7	Brown	Brown	Chin	Berlizzi
15	—	hindeck	2 Sept 1914	U. S.	Antonio Carlo							5	fair	Brown	Grey Scar, left hand	Bound
16	no	helpless	2 Sept 1914	—	Delman Street 207							5 4			Chin Hole in Cheek	Monteforte
17					McDaca Carlonis											
18					passage for Carlo											
ALIEN 19	no	hindeck	4 Sept 1914	1900	husband Daughter							5 6	fair	Brown	Moustache	S. Pietro Infine
20	—	helpless	2 Sept 1914	—	Ricci = Ernesto Enrico							4 5	fair	Brown	Moustache Spot White Left eye	Cerreto
21	—	helpless	2 Sept 1914	—	her Brother Salvatore							5 5	fair	Brown	Moustache and Hole in right cheek	Cattara
ALIEN 22	—	hindeck	4 Sept 1914	1905	Catarino 258 Kelly St. Bronx							5 5	fair	Brown	Moustache	Catanzaro
23	no	helpless	2 Sept 1914	—	husband Rosa Palumbo							5 5	fair	Brown	Moustache	Gaeta
24					173 E. 116th St. N.Y.											
25	—	hindeck	2 Sept 1914	1901	Emilio Mazzone St. George							5 6	Brown	Brown	Moustache	Ururi
26	no	helpless	2 Sept 1914	—	286 Hoyt St. N.Y.							5 —	fair	Blond	Dark	Capra-
27	no	hindeck	2 Sept 1914	1911	Rocco Augusto Bella							5 1	fair	White	Moustache	Pesche-
28					Herring St. Bronx											
29					Pasquale Germanino											
30					Spuntone 128 Rockaway St. Brooklyn											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelles MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED [illegible] THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

A. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September the 8th day of, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Georges	David Abbhenizo	30		M	M	Missionary	Yes		Arabic	Syrian	Arabic & Language		his friend Sheik Aboud	N. Y.	Norfolk
2	Conti	Giulia	26		F	M	Housework	Yes		Italian	Italy	Italia	Roma	his brother Ridolfo Casianelli via Lungotevere Mellini 4	Pa.	Hellsville
3	Casianelli	Ermida	7		F	—	—	No	No	U.S. Born	U.S.	Born	U.S.			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 6ct
1/2

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 September, 1914 78

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Single	Self	—	—	—	—	533 Madison Av.							5	6	Medium	Black			
							Friend Louis Ulrich New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Married	50	yes	1914	Helleville		Lock Box 24. Helleville Penna							5	6	Brown	Black		Penna.	Helleville.
							Brother Sullivan Columbia County Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	—	USA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dechelles MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dechelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA EMPLOYED THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

79

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September Thu 8th day of, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22	Bruschi	Giuseppe	45		M M	Potter	y	n	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs Violanta Monal Germany	Canada	Montreal

Scarlet fever

12

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *22 September*, 1915

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	S		$22	Y 1906	Father	Italy	Michele Ricci 69 Osborn St. Hoboken N.J.	N	N	N	N	Good	Good	5	6	fair	Dk Blue	none	Italy Sarsano
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Rechelles MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Rechelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Naples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26 1	Anziel	Isac	31		M M	commission	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	his mother Rivka Salonicco	N.J.	Brunswick
2	wife	Mathilde	25		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
27 3	Baroub	Sol	27		F M	housewife	yes		"	Hebrew	"	"	her father Salomone	"	New York
4	dau	Lilli	6		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	Salonicco	"	"
28 5	Demetrios	Chaidinos	42		M M	laborer	yes		"	[illegible]	"	Nibitra	his wife Stefaniko Nibitra	Ohio	Lorain
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 September, 1945

82

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	ye	himself	25	no			his brother in law Isac Sahana 14 Hexam St. New Brunswick ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	—	Greece	Salonica	
2	"	"	—	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"	
3	4	herself	25	no			her husband Simon Barouh 1073 Dorchester St West Montreal Province Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"	
4	"	—	5	1937				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	"	
5	"	himself	48	yes	1909	Lorain O.	his friend Dimitri Brucian R. Car 28 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Albiba	Albiba	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the U.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 19

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

83

11—102

Marseille

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles, 5, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grossenbacher	Paul	28		m s	hotel clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss french	France	Paris	Grossenbacher 5 rue d'Aregnolesse	Paris	ny	new York city
2	Winkler	Leonie	34		f s	governess	yes	yes	do.	do.	Switzerland	Fribourg	mr. Josp. grocer	Fribourg Switzerland	ny	do.
3	Beltrutti	Teresa	23		f s	maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Monaco	Monte Carlo	Beltrutti Giuseppe		nj	Atlantic City
4	Muller	Lina	19		f s	-	yes	yes	Switzerland	swiss french	Switzerland	Lausanne	Joseph Muller	Montreux Switzerland	ny	Cape Vincent
5	Lanssat	Catherine	64		f w	-	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bessèges	nobody		ohio	Berkeley
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in this country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 23*, 19*15*

84

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read (whether he has been in the habit of reading) or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Berne
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	bro sister Mrs Charlton, hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	chestnut	none	-5°-	Fribourg
3	no	Mr Pleyl	yes	no	no	no	wife Mrs L. S. Pleyl 1st cl. passengers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Montalto
4	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	bro brother Maurice Muller Rye New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Uri
5	no	herself	yes	yes	1 year	Barberton O.	miss Marguerite Hegi 212 Moore St. Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	chestnut	none	France	Besançon
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelles MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dechelles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 13 day of September, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples 8th September, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 22d September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 85
1	Mc	William Payne	30	4			Wheeling West Virginia 1st October 1882		Wheeling West Virginia 620 S. Desplains Street Chicago Ill.
2		Maricoce, Francesca	34	4			use	Chicago. Ill. 1902	
3	daughter	" Agnina	9	4			use	" " "	
4	Son	" Simone	8	4			use	" " "	
5		" Giovanni	3	4			Chicago 18 July 1912		
6	daughter	" Maria	2	4			Chicago 24 December 1913		
7	~~Conte~~	~~" Silvio~~	~~Elev~~	~~9~~	~~M~~		~~Hellsville Penna 23 July 1887~~	See ~~Sheet~~ 2	~~Look for 2nd Collection~~
8	~~daughter~~	~~" Ermida~~	~~Elev~~	~~9~~	~~F~~		~~" " " 1909~~	"	~~C.P.~~
9		Cipolla, Gennaro	38	4	M		use	15 October 1902 Lawrence Mass.	Providence R.I.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

G. English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. E. English
Sept 23, 1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Basso

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

Lisbamie

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Lisbon Sept 13 — 9 —, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hombow	Cyril Frederick	39	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	English	English	Portugal		his brother Oscar Thomsbow British Legation	USA	New-York
2	Souza 37/15505 6/8/33	Antonio Joaquim	33	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Lisbon-British Legation at Lisbon antonio Jose Sauto	USA	New-York
3	Pereira	Catharina R. C.	35	f	s	Dom	yes	yes	Portugal	white	Portugal	Lisbon	av. Liberdade 28. Lisboa her relative J. M. Pereira	USA	New-Bedford
4													R. S. Martha 35-40	USA	New-Bedford
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(3) C. E. English

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *22* *September* 1915

87

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50	yes	/	—	Has Brother in Relative [illegible] or relation [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8,5	mature	brown	blue	None	England	Barn
2	yes	by himself	100	no	—	—	friend Emma Gomes 304 Water Street New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mature	brown	brown	None	Portugal	Faial
3	yes	by himself	50	no			her son Francisco Pereira 386 Rose New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mature	white	brown	None	Portugal	Porto Alegre
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dichello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from LISBON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 101

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comine Baron, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED UNDER THE FLAG OF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Comine Baron

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lista nº 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Patria" sailing from [illegible] de Prainha, Terceira, Azores, Setembro dia 16 de 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Godinho	Francisco Mendes	16	M	S	Fabril	Y	Y	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Ponta Delgada	Sua Mãe: Dª Maria Godinho Ponta Delgada S. Miguel Acores
2									Cabral	Jayme Rodrigues	22	M	S	Caixeiro	Y	Y	Portugal	Portugal	Canadá	Cal	Sua Mãe: Dª Maria Cabral Ponta Delgada S. Miguel Acores
3																					NON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(2) C. English

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23 September, 1914*

11—4837

89

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, persons or classes, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Cal	Tulare	yes	himself	$10	yes	6 Cal		Uncle Isabel Jose Mendes Santa Rosa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	chest	chest		Portugal	Terceira
IT ALIEN	2	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	$21	yes	18 Cal		his friend Luiz Blum Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	fair	chest	chest		Portugal	Terceira
	3									3y.														
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Deibella MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from Argea, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Deibella
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

C. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—4078

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosmo Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 19 4

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

9

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Fayal Azores Islands, September, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident or Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	~~50~~																			
2	502/7131-5-4-13/16		Soares						Rosalina Fonseca		24		✓ F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Ribeiras	Mother-in-law, Isabel Josepha Soares
3			Soares						Manuel Silva		3		✓ M S				Portuguese		"	Ribeiras	Ribeiras, Pico, Azores Grand-Mother, Isabel Josepha Soares
4																					Ribeiras, Pico, Azores
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23-47217 5/27/16

23-70958-7-19-39-505-100 5/a

(2) A Englert

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *22* September, 191*5*

11—4637

91

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Colton	S. Bernd	25	Her husband	$30	No.	Her husband Jose L. Cardena											
2	Cal.	Colton	S. Bernard	25	His father	0	No.	Colton San Bernardino Co Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	No one	Mexico	Mexico
3								Her father Jose Lucero Cardena Colton San Bernardino Co Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	No one	Mexico	Mexico
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Deichelle MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from Fayal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Deichelle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. Berglund
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bassue, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Dr. M. Bassue

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September the 8th day of, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1		×	Cucinelli Maria	27		F	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Ercolano	husband Cucinelli Pietro Ercolano
2		×	daughter Federella Pasqualina	8		F	S						
3		×	" Assunta	7		F	S						
4		×	" Angela	5		F	S						
2 5		×	Canestrari Benedetta	40		F	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Faleria	husband Dante Orori Faleria
6		×	daughter Orori Alvina	19		F	S		yes yes				
7		×	son " Emilio	6		M	S		no no				
8		×	" " Alfio	3		M	S		no no				
3 9		×	La Gatta Maria	23		F	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Bussi	husband Luigi Bussi
10		×	son Giangirolo Giuseppe	5		M	S		no no				
4 11		×	Di Giannicenko Adelina	39		F	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Bussi	husband Gennaro Bussi
12		×	son Di Francesantonio Carmine	10		M	S		yes yes				
13		×	daughter " Irene	7		F	S		yes yes				
14		×	" " Gillante	6		F	S		no no				
15		×	son " Liberio	3		M	S		— —				
5 16		×	Di Poto Nicola	48		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	U. S. A.	Italian	Ohio Kenton	brother Cascallonia Tobinghouse NON
17		×	wife " Anna	42		F	M		yes yes				
18		×	daughter Di Poto Erminia	13		F	S		yes yes				
6 19		×	Restuccio Carmela	33		F	M	Laborer	2-1015615-505-11/12/42	Italy	Sicilian	Italy Procida	husband Restuccio Marianton Procida
20		×	daughter " Stagliola Margherita	13		F	S		2-888543 yes yes 1/15/41				
21		×	" " Antonietta	11		F	S		2-6[illegible] yes yes 2/9/39				
22		×	" " Mariarosaria	7		F	S		51[illegible] yes yes				
23		×	" " Concetta	6		F	S		no no				
24		×	" " Giuseppina	2		F	S		2-464939 no 8/20/36				
7 25		×	Sulitano Anna	41		F	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Sicilian	Italy Sizzo	husband Condino Giuseppe Guerino di Sizzo
26		×	son Catona Antonio	16		M	S		22-54450 3-5-36 yes yes				
27		×	daughter " Annunziata	14		F	S		22-104560-(505)-2-3-41 yes yes		no c/a		
ADMITTED 8 28		× 1	Del Duca Candida	22		F	S	Housemaid	2-754610 7/8/40				
ADMITTED 29		× 1	brother " Natale	11		M	S		2-726161-5/8/40			Italy Sicilia	brother Padrino Sicilia
ADMITTED 30		× 1	Del Duca Teodorica	18		F	S		2-871467-3-3-41 yes yes				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 23rd, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago		self	$50	No		her husband Sabatino Indanza, 632 636 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Straight pass		Italy	Avigliano
2	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
5	Ohio	Steubenville	"	Self	$50	no		her husband Amedeo Dinoia 120 North Sixth Street Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	Fair	Brown	Straight	—	"	Calabria
6	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
9	Pa.	Volant	Father-in-law	$20	no			her husband Giagio Pasquinelli Box 46 Volant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Fair	Dark	—	"	Russia
10	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
11	Pa.	Wampum	Husband	$50	no			her husband Angelo D. Francesco Lock Box 473 Wampum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Brown	Grey	—	"	Russia
12	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	Self	$50	No	1911 1914	Brooklyn	her daughter Carmela Notte and husband Salvatore Mascolo 1 Atlantic St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Straight	—	"	Potenza
17	—	—	Friend	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	1	1	1	—	"	"
18	"	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	Self	$50	no		her husband Pasquale Castagliola Columbia Street 201 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Scar forehead and left cheek	"	Foggia
20	"	"	—	Friend	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
25	Calif.	Fresno	Husband	$50	no			her brother-in-law Antonio Felippe, 1111 Van Ness Ave San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Fair	Grey	—	"	Russia
26	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	1	Brown	1	—	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	1	1	1	—	"	"
28	N.Y.	Yonkers	Husband	$50	no			her father-in-law Paolino Terracciano 1 St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Straight	Scar forehead	"	Caserta
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—							"	"
30	N.Y.	Yonkers	Husband	$50	no			her father-in-law Paolino Terracciano 1 St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Straight	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dichelles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dichelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers'

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September the 8th Day of, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SUBMITTED 701				X			1			Del Buca	Orlando	16		M	S	Shoemaker's Apprentice			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrasecca	Wife Mary Padiny Pietrasecca
SUBMITTED 8.I.				X						Buccini	Angela	64		F	M	None	no	no			Italy	Nicastro	Step Daughter Concetta Mattiaccio, Nicastro
123				X						Di Vincenzo	Celesta	34		F	M		no	no			Italy	S Martino	Mother Formy Cervinara S Martino
4				X						San Di Fabio	Adelino	5		M			no	no					
5				X						daughter	Anna	3		F			no	no					
~~136~~ 6				X						Rondinelli	Velia	24		F	S		yes	yes			Italy	Forlì	Sister Stepfather Dionisio Torre Cervinara
~~14~~ 7				X						Iacino	Carolina	28		F	M	Spinner	no	no			Italy	Ariano	Father Cousin Grazia Caputo Ariano
X 8				X						San Basile	Pasquale	9		M		—	no	no					
X 9				X						"	Francesco	8		M		—	no	no					
X 10				X						daughter	Maria	6		F		—	no	no					
15 11				X						Coppola	Gennaro	33		M	M	Barber	yes	yes			Italy	Procida	Wife Mary Schiano Procida
~~16~~ 12										De Dominicis	Rice	23		F	S	Laborer							
17 13				X						Guzzo	Antonio	33		M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	St. Victor	Wife Isabella Capuano Monteforte Irpino
SUBMITTED 18 14				X			1			Sola	Vincenza	39		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no			~~Italy~~ U.S.A.	Sora	Her cousin Columba Merola a Sora
19 15				X						Talmitelli	Gennaro	47		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	Wife Maddalena Rinato Amalfi
20 16				X						Carratello	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Sermoneta	Brother Giuseppe Sermoneta
21 17				X						Galano	Vincenzo	40		M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Diana Agosto Lauredano
18				X						son	Giovanni	13		M	S		no	no					
SUBMITTED 19				X			1			Di Gennaro	Giuseppina	38		F	M	Housewife	no	no			Italy	Afragola	Husband Gaetano Graziano Afragola Napoli
SUBMITTED 20				X			1			daughter	Carmela	10		F	S	—	yes	no					
SUBMITTED 21				X			1			son	Luigi	6		M		—	no	no					
SUBMITTED 22				X			1			"	Giuseppe	2		M									
SUBMITTED 23				X			1			NAT. 2271-C-3897873 pupil	Giulio	15		M	S	—	no	no					
SUBMITTED 24				X			1			Credentino	Marianna	8		F		—	no	no			Italy	Afragola	Father grandfather Credentino Afragola Ward
24 25				X						Marotta	Rocco	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Montrose Pa.	Father Vincenzo Marotta Lanzi Limatola
26 26				X						Vecchiarello	Anzhantonia	26		M	S		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Caserta	Wife Filippa Domenico Quandinezia
~~27~~ 27										Capriano	Vincenza	34		F	M								
~~28~~ 28										con Vicino	Giuseppantonio	7		M									
~~29~~ 29										daughter	Domenica	3		F									
30																							

19 D Healy Insp

7 | 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23, 22d September, 191[illegible]* 95

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.	Yonkers	N.Y.	himself	$30	yes		his father Pavino 159 Hawley Street Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	Scars on face	Italy	Casali
2	U.S.	Dunmore	Pa.	her husband	$16	yes		her husband Pietro Catalano Coaney St. 534 Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	Paralytic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusano
3	Ohio	Bellaire	O.	husband	$30	yes		her husband Louis Di Fabio, 209-26th St Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	"	"	Fontiviano
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Jersey City	N.J.	himself	$50	yes		her aunt Edward Carroll 4 Hopkins Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light	"	"	Oguiti
7	U.S.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	$30	yes	1894 Brooklyn	her husband Giuseppe Basile 460 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Brown	Dk.	Scar on neck	"	Castelbuono
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	U.S.	New York	N.Y.	himself	$25	yes		his Brother Francesco Amsterdam No 302 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark	"	"	Prata Sannita
12															5		Brown	Black	Dark			Pratella
13	U.S.	Victor	N.Y.	himself	$30	yes	1913	his friend Antonio Filippa Box 505 Victor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar forehead	"	Miglionico
14	R.I.	Centerville	R.I.	brother	$30	no	1913	bro Francesco de Gratis Centerville Box 65 Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	Good	Paralytic	5	5	Fair	Gray	Dark	"	"	Sora
15	Conn.	New Haven	Conn.	himself	$25	yes	1913	his cousin Salvatore Amendola 202 Nicholas Ave New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brown	Dark	Scar left hand	"	Velisarotto
16	U.S.	New York	N.Y.	himself	$25	yes	1904 1907 1913	his cousin Salvatore Soriano 427-12th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brown	Dk.	"	"	Cerami
17	U.S.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	himself	$30	yes	1907 1913	his brother Giovanni Silvestri 1111 W. 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Light	"	"	Sacco
18																						
19	U.S.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	$25	yes		her husband Giovanni Cappelletto 2 Gelston Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light	Scar on forehead	"	Spezzano
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannalonga
24	U.S.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	$25	yes		her father Giovanni Cardinale 919 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	"	"	Spezzano
25	Penn.	Norristown	Penn.	himself	$25	yes	1913 Norristown Penn.	his aunt Maria Grotte Stoke Street 11 Norristown Penn.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	Scar forehead	"	Limatola
26	U.S.	Amsterdam	N.Y.	himself	$30	yes	1913 Amsterdam N.Y.	his aunt Maria Giovanni Tuschimas 105-101 St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	Scar forehead	"	Gioia dei Marsi
27															5	5	Fair	Brown	Black			Capistrello
28																						U.S.A. Pennsylvania
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Dechells MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Dechells
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Fabria sailing from Naples September the 8th Day of, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	/ X /		Bellopasso Geronima	41	F M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Valentino Torio	husband Filomeno Hartonese San Valentino Torio
ADMITTED 2	/ X /		daugh Longo Filomeno	11	S	—	no no	/	/	/	/	
ADMITTED 3	/ X /		Son " Luigi	7	M	—	no no	/	/	/	/	
ADMITTED 4	/ X /		Daugh " Rosa	5	S	—	no no	/	/	/	/	
ADMITTED 5	/ X /		Son " Valentino	3	M	—	no no	/	/	/	/	
6			Oravato Francesco	54	M	Laborer		/	/			
7	/ X		Torino Pasqualina	40	F M	Housewife	no	/	/	Italy	Sassano	brother Cristino Francesco Sassano
8	/ X		daugh Iannello Luigia	18	F S	/	yes yes	/	/	/	/	
9	/ X		" " Angelina	16	F S	/	yes yes	/	/	/	/	
10	/ X		Son " Leopoldo	10	M S	/	yes yes	Claims Mother		/	/	
11	/ X		daugh " Maria	8	F S	/	yes yes	/	/	/	/	
12	/ X		" " Giovanna	3	F S	/	no no	/	/	/	/	
13	/ X		Evaglio Antonia	28	F M	Housewife	3 yrs yes	/	/	Italy	Sassano	husband Pietro Pietro Sassano
14	/ X		Orsini Giuseppe	48	M M	Campaburono	no	/	/	U. S. A.	Norfolk Va	wife Carolina Conte Sassano NON I
15	/ X		Ferretta Antonia	29	F M	"	no	/	/	U. S. A.	Norfolk Va	husband Giuseppe Negrino Piano d'Caiazzo
16	/ X /		son Castriviani Giuseppe	6	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no no	Claims U.S. Born		/	/	
17	/ X		" " Angelo	4	M	/	no no	Claims U. S. Born		/	/	
18	/ X		" " Luigi	2	M	/	no no	Claims U. S. Born		/	/	
19	/ X		daughter " Margherita	3/12		/	no no	/	/	Italy	/	
20	/ X		Castriviani Virginia	26	F M	Housewife	no no	21/7/37	/	Italy	Piano d'Caiazzo	husband Castriviani Angelo Piano d'Caiazzo
21	/ X		Ferretta Beatrice	20	F S	[illegible]	no no	/	/	Italy	Piano d'Caiazzo	brother Giuseppe Negrino Piano d'Caiazzo
22			Tiazza Maria	27	F M	Housewife		/	/			
23			Sanfilello Antonio	6	M	/		/	/			
24			Paumino Paolo	59	M	Laborer		/	/			
25	/ X /		Angelino Teresa	21	F S	Seamstress	no	/	/	Italy	Cardito	sister Maria Angelino Cardito
26	/ X		Bavaro Pasquale	41	M M	Laborer	no	/	/	U. S. A.	New York	wife Caterina Lasorsa Giovinazzo
27								/	/			
28								/	/			
29								/	/			
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22nd September, 191[illegible] 97

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tichellis MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tichellis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNITED FRUIT CO., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September 8th 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
41 1				X						Pinto	Maria	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amalfi	Husband Pietro Pinto Amalfi
2				X						Son Pinto	Andrea	15		M	S		yes	yes					
3				X						Daughter	Raffaela	13		F	S		yes	yes					
4				X						Son	Pietro	10		M	S		yes	yes					
5				X						Daughter	Rafaela	8		F	S		1-382707-10/10/41						
6				X						"	Teresa	6		F	S		none						
42 7				X						Cassese	Antonio	46		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples	Amalfi	Wife Cristina Cassese Amalfi
43 8				X						Del Corvo	Francesco	32		M	M	Baker	no	yes	"	"	" Naples	Atrani	Wife Palmira Navarra Atrani
44 9				X						Longobardi	Domenico	32		M	M	Lumberman	no	no	"	"	U. S. A. Norfolk, Va.	Father Pasquale Longobardi Amalfi	NON
45 10				X						Moccia	Filomena	37		F	M		no	no	"	"	Italy Castellabate	Husband Francesco Moccia Castellabate	
11				X						Son Vena	Vincenzo	11		M	S		no	no				Cilento Salerno	
12				X						"	Giovanni	7		M	S		1-407454-8-29-42						
13				X						"	Ciro	5		M	S		2-923208-10/10/41						
44 14										Lavalle	Maria	24		F	S	Domestic	no	no					
ADMITTED 46 15				X		/				Lanza	Paolo	28		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Gaeta	Wife Maria Galasso Gaeta	
ADMITTED 16				X		/				wife Lanza	Giovanna	17		F	M	Housework	yes	yes					
ADMITTED 47 17				X		/				Alagna	Michele	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Cianciana	Sicily	Wife Isabella Alagna Cianciana
50 18				X						Mainolfo	Isabella	27		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A. Jersey City	Father Francesco Mainolfo Terranova	
19				X						daughter Piunti	Nicolina	2		F	S		none						
ADMITTED 52 20				X		/				Zimbardo	Carmela	29		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Avigliano	Husband Pellegrino Zimbardo Avigliano	
ADMITTED 21				X		/				son Della Luna	Alfonso	8		M	S		136771 none						
58 22				X						Siciliano	Nicolino	26		M	M	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Potenza	Wife Teresina Siciliano Potenza	
53 23				X						Gorgoncino	Carmela	28		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father Vincenzo Brigano Pizzo d'Ischia	
54 24				X						Di Meglio	Marianna	46		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Forio d'Ischia	Husband Antonio Di Meglio Forio d'Ischia	
25				X						son Patalano	Agostino	14		M	S		1-251467-2/9/37						
26				X						daughter "	Giovanna	8		F	S		none						
27				X						son "	Giuseppe	10		M	S		none						
28				X						daughter "	Carmela	3		F	S		none						
DEPORTED 29				X		/				Andreuccio	Donato	48		M	M	Farmer	no	no					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
30																							

(7) 6 51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

28

Surname and date of this Circular letter of 4/20/35. No. 55879/7187

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *"3, 2d & 4th September, 191[illegible]*

99

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford						Wife Mrs Rosa Raffaele Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Sound	Poor	5	6	fair	Brown	dark		Italy	Amalfi
2								18 Hamilton Street New Haven Conn														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	N.Y.	New York		him self	40	No		Husband Michele Bitsky 24 East 32nd St N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark		Italy	Viola
8	N.Y.	New York		him self	40	No	1904	Husband Michele Bitsky 24 East 32nd St N.Y.							5	6	fair					
9	N.Y.	New York		him self	40	No	1911 1898	Husband Cristino Pardo 143 Sullivan St N.Y.							5	5	fair	Grey				Del Carmen Hernandez
10	Conn	Stamford		him self	22	No	1915	Husband Carmine Antonio Terra 6 Pulaski Alley Stamford Conn							5	3	Brown					Castelvecchio
11																						
12																						
13																						
14															5		fair	Grey	Light			Cattolica
15	N.Y.	Utica		wife's friends	25	No		Husband Raffaele Lauria 30 Rossell Ave Utica N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark	Scar under right eye		Lauria Cosenza
16																						
17	Pa.	Phila.		wife & Sons	20	no		Husband Mario and Nic. Sarti 2285 S. 8th St							5	5	Dark	White	Chestnut		Italy	Montesano
18	N.Y.	Jersey City		wife & children	25	No	1911 1913	Husband Raffaele Lauria 28 Henderson Street Jersey City N.J.							5		fair	Brown	dark			Cosenza
19																						
20	Mass	Westfield		husband	20	no		husband Angelo Della Donna 324 Elm Street Westfield Mass							5	6	fair	Brown	dark			Abruzzo
21																						
22	N.Y.	Depew Park		husband	40	no		husband Pasquale Pesce 250 Baldwin Ave Depew Park N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Grey	Dark	Moles on face		Positano
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn		husband	45	no	1910 1911	Husband Antonio Tortorici 88 Degrots St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Black	Dark			Cefalu
24	R.I.	Providence		husband	26	No	1908 1911	Husband Antonio Patalano Ledge Street 95 Providence R.I.							5	3	fair	Black	Black			Positano
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn		husband	24	No	1907 1911	Brooklyn Husband Antonio Donato 2281 St 86 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark			Cerchi
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Deihelks MASTER of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Deihelks
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY [illegible] TUCKER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September 2nd day of, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
56 1										Raffaeli	Berardino	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			
— 2										dau.	Tonti Idda	2	9	F	S								
57 3										~~Gallo~~	Lodovico	44		M	M	Cook			U. S. A.				
58 4				X						Stragapede	Pasquale	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			
59 5				X						Angelicchio	Antonio	36		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			
60 6				X						Absalone	Anna	22		F	S	Tailoress			Italy	Italian			
61 7				X						De Filippo	Maria	17		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			
62 8				X						La Iacona	Nunziata	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			
9				X						Son	Gerabella Vito	6		M	S		no	no					
63 10				X						Garofalo	Orazio	27		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			
11				X						Dau.	Graziosi Filomena	6		F	—		no	no					
12				X						Son	Carlo	3		M	—		no	no					
13				X							Angelo	2		M	—		no	no					
64 14				X						Comando	Stefano	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	U. S. A.	Italian			
65 15				X						Mannino	Stefano	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			
~~66~~ 16										~~Nardi~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~			
~~67~~ 17										~~Bufalo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~			
~~68~~ 18										~~Greco~~	~~Antonino~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~			
~~69~~ 19										~~Lisa~~	~~Carlo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~			
70 20				X						D'Alessio	Vincenzo	55		M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			
ADMITTED 21				X						sister	Marchesina	53		F	M		yes	yes					
ADMITTED 22				X						niece	Settimoli Carolina	9		F	S		yes	yes					
ADMITTED 23				X							Pasquale	3		M	S		no	no					
71 24				X						Giordano	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Mechanic	no	no	U. S. A.	Italian			
72 25				X						Melone	Francesco	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	U. S. A.	Italian			
73 26				X						De Marino	Maria Cres	27		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian			
27				X						daughter	Simone Annunziata	7		F	S		yes	yes					
28				X							Maria	7		F	S		yes	yes					
29				X						Son	Angelo	3		M	S		no	no					
74 30				X						Nicolajo	Giuseppina	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			

1743886- 7/20/43
8A-10211 - 3/24/43

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23d & 24th September*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no one in God no 5 5 Ryan Spot Chyn											Italy Agnello
2								" " " " " "											" "
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dechelles MASTER of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dechelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 19 4,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September 8th 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22nd September 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Militello	Nicola	~~43~~ 46		M	USC		Probate Court Ctty State of Ohio County of Hamilton & Judge	521 W. 5 Street Cincinnati Ohio
2	Laudato	Pasquale	~~40~~ 44		M	USC		U.S. Court & the State of Vermont City of Rutland 15 Aug 1910	36 Cottage Street Hampton Conn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A English Insp

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Lurita

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples Sept. 7th 8th day of, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Jerusalem Ac. 1-7-40	Kaiser Goldschmidt	25		M	2-678716-7-17-39 Clerk yes yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Mr. Mendel Goldschmidt his father Jerusalem
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30		54										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 September, 191 5

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	M. Rosa Goldschmidt	No	No	No		Husband Mr. Rosa Goldschmidt 135 E. 113th New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Jerusalem
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelle (MASTER), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

II—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September the 8th Day of, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. /	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen. /	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	/ X /		Bisciardi	Alvino	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Luigi Bisciardi Potenza
ADMITTED 2	/ X /		pupil Bisciardi	Dina	5		F	—	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
76 3	/ X		Bernini	Elvira	41		F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Parenti Giovanni Bernini Castelmauro Prov. Campobasso
4	/ X	Son	Bisogni	Arcenio	9		M	—	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5	/ X		Bisogni	Varese	5		M	—	none	6-67913-505. 3/8/15		"	"	"	"	Luigi Lucania
77 6	/ X		Chiaravalli	Regina	21		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy Mercato Sardonia Chiaravalli Mercato Como
7	/ X		daughter Balzani	Giuseppina	10		F	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Mercato Como
78 8	/ X		Federicci	Nazzarena	45		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy Mondaino her daughter Domenico Venturini Mondaino
9	/ X		daughter Venturini	Rosalia	9		F	S	2-3419391	none		"	"	"	"	
79 10	/ X		Catarinacci	Vittorio	43		M	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy Bracciano her sister Carlodia Catarinacci Bracciano
ADMITTED 11	/ X /		daughter Rodolfi	Filomena	12		F	S	6-58362 9/24/13	none		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 12	/ X /			Rodanna	9		F	S	—	none		"	"	"	"	
80 13	/ X		Neri	Antonino	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy Catania his brother in law Sebastiano Cagnon, Via Galileo 240 Catania
14	/ X		wife Nazzaro	Rosa	43		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
15	/ X		Son Neri	Pietro	11		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
16	/ X		daughter	Maria Giovanna	7		F	S	1-240365 9/8/38	none		"	"	"	"	
17	/ X			Vincenza	3		F	S	1-4104946-9-29-42-404	none		"	"	"	"	
18	/ X			Marianna	10		F	S		none		"	"	"	"	
81 19	/ X		Salvadino	Maria	27		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
82 20	/ X		Vacirca	Gioacchino	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Norfolk Va. brother Antonio Vacirca, via Collina 37
83 21	/ X		Gargiulo	Francesco	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Norfolk Va. brother in law Salvatore Gargiulo 44 Via Stella 22 Napoli
84 22	/ X	wife	Ferrini	Rosa	37		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
85 23	/ X		Proto	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Waiter	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Minori	his sister Concetta Proto Minori Salerno
24	/ X		wife Proto	Caroline	29		F	M		no		"	"	"	"	
25	/ X		son Proto	Daniello	14		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	
26	/ X			Alfonso	10		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 27	/ X /		Proto	Mariantonia	61		F	W	Housework	no		"	"	U. S. A. Astoria Long Island		her son Alfonso Proto Minori Salerno
ADMITTED 28	/ X /		niece	Padilla Maria	9		F	—	none	no		"	"	"	"	
87 29	/ X		Saccavino	Mariannina	23		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Italy Pomodi Sorrento		her parents Pasquale Fiscino di Sorrento Indirizzo parenti Carlotto Maria di Sorrento
88 30	/ X		Slazzo	Valentino	23		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.		

55

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *22 September*, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Sutersville	Eng	myself	$4	1907 Sutersville Pa		husband sister Caffari Box 204 Sutersville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Dark		Italy	Conigliano
2																				
3	Pa	Sutersville	Eng	myself	$4	1907 Sutersville Pa		husband Enrico Bisceglia Box 279 Sutersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Castelmezzano
4																				
5																				
6	Mich	Hancock	Eng	myself	$4	1907 Mich		husband Giovanni Salvani Box 81 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Pisticci
7																				
8	N.J.	Clifford	Eng	myself	$4	1907 N.J.		husband Augusto Cantarini Hamburg Eagle St & Henderson Ave Cliffside N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Light		Italy	Urbania
9																				
10	Ohio	Norwalk	Eng	myself	$40	no		husband Sabatino Rudofi Box 47 Norwalk Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Dark	Scar on left eye	Italy	Casacco
11																				
12																				
13	Mass	Boston	Eng	himself	$200	yes 1907	Lawrence Mass 1907	brother Pietro Nardi 194 Elm Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Dark		Italy	Calitri
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	N.Y.	New York	—	myself	$30	no		brother Leonardo Calandino 441 E 118 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Rebero
20	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$30	no	N.Y. 1914	brother Antonino Longo 441 E 118 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar on right hand	Italy	Pisticci
21	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$40	no	N.Y. 1914	brother Luigi 55 Sullivan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	Light	Dark		Italy	[illegible]
22																				
23	Conn	New Haven	Ukraine	husband	$30	no		wife Domenica Cantarella 326 Chapel Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Dark		Italy	Pisticci
24																				
25															5	2	Fair	Brown				
26																				
27	Conn	New Haven	Ukraine	husband	$30	no	New Haven 1914 Conn	brother Giuseppe Parello 2 Brown Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar on face	Italy	Pisticci
28																				
29	N.J.	Jersey City	Austria	himself	$40	no		brother Felice 490 West 130 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Pisticci
30	N.J.	New York	—	himself	$30	yes 1907	N.J. 1914	brother Pietro 20 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Pisticci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Déchelle MASTER of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Déchelle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED [illegible] THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 E
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence or) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
89 1	— ×	Gianakis	Trocikon	22		M	M	labor	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Russia		his wife Elena Russia NON
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 September, 191[illegible]

108

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	himself	50 Yes	1911/13	Can.		his friend Nanni Pando 194 King St. Toronto O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	-	Greece	Kurlia
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Deehulls (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Deehulls
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

A. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, municipio or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corrine Borone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED ... THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

C. Borone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deep

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September the 8th day of, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	/ ×		Vanderberghe Michel	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	Helene Vanderberghe Wife
2													
3			Irene A Smith, Clerk										
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—38

List 9

110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 September, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Aberdeen	—	Mother	Non	—	—	Sister Tessy Vanderberg Water Blo. 358 Lawrence - Mass.	—	—	—	—	Good	Good	—	—	—	—	—	Belgium	Rem
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Dichella MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P Dichella
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

G. Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Naples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples September Thos 8th Fayf, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
90 1			–		×					Kepenidis	Anastas	17		M	S	Workman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	brisforma Stergios
91 2			–		×					Gidre	Evanias	25		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	brisforma Pireo
92 3			–		×					Kantzelis	Panayotis	22		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	brisforma Eparasinn Pireo
93 4			–		×					Papadis	Stylianos	18		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	brisforma Nicolaos Pireo
94 5			–		×		1			COENCA	HANEN	42		M	M	Grocer		2-399345		Active	Athens	In Hospital DISCHARGED 1/26/37 Constantino
																		4/10/37	6/27/36	(5/6/36)		
X 6			–		×					wife	Dandan	30		F	M	Housewife						brisforma Alexandria
X 7			–		×					Son	Joseph	4		M	S	–		–	–	–	–	brisforma Solomon Salonique
X 8			–		×					Daughter	Esther	2		F	S	–		–	–	–	–	
X 9			–		×						Sara	8		F	S	–		–	–	–	–	
95 10			/		×					Pappa	Christos	48		M	M	Shoemaker		2-399546	Greek	Active	Salonique	brisforma Hanna
																		6/27/36				Jerusalemm
96 11			/		×					Mikail	Danielidis	23		M	S	Workman		"	"	"	Stromnico	brisforma Daniel Stromnico
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22d September*, 191*5*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Lancaster	—	himself	$25	—	—	—	John Spiers York St Draytal					Good	—	5	5	Brown	Brown	Dk	—	Greece	Athens
2	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$25	—	—	—	48 Seventh Orchard Duchess Co. Wm Spiers Peter Angeren 86 Second Ave N.Y.					"	"	5	6	L	L	L	—	"	Argyrokastron
3	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$25	—	—	—	Wm Spiers Peter Angeren 86 2d Ave N.Y.					"	"	5	5	L	L	L	—	"	Eskoli
4	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$25	—	—	—	Wm Constantine Padumy 86 Amsley Lodan Ave N.Y.					"	"	5	5	L	L	L	—	"	San Stefano
5	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$40	—	—	—	Inspiers Bros Depot 48 Delaney St New York					"	"	5	6	L	L	L	—	"	Stromiga
6	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃					"	"	5	5	L	L	L	—	"	〃
7	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	〃
8	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	〃
9	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	〃
10	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$25	—	—	—	Wm Spiers 48 Delaney St New York					"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Chest	—	"	Selenitza
11	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$25	—	—	—	Admiral Apostoli Wm Constantine R. Evacuation 143 W. 117th St					"	"	5	5	Fair	Black		—	"	Stromica
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Dechelle MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Dechelle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amedeo Bevone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 19 14

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from LISBON, 13th September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neves	Miguel	46		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	His wife, Maria Jesus Castella Lisbôa-Travessa Cima Quarteis #4	Mass	N. Bedford
2	Souza	Joaquim	31		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mont.ro Velho	His wife, Adelaide Esteireira Montemor-o-Velho	Mass	F. River
3	Cardoso	Manuel	32		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	His sister, Anna de Jesus Lisbôa-Rua S. Franc.co Paula 171	Mass	N. Bedford
4	Lopes	Gertrudes Maria	29		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	Her sister-in-law, Anna de Jesus Lisbôa-Rua S. Franc.co Paulfa 171	Mass	N. Bedford
5	Cardoso	Carlos	4		M.				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa		Mass	N. Bedford
6	Affonso	Francisco	42		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	Nobody	Mass	N. Bedford
7	Marques	Maria Conceição	25		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	Her father, José Joaquim Casemma Arbanil	Mass	N. Bedford
8	Maceira	Manuel	49		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sardoal	His wife, Marinda Gaspar Sardoal	Calif.	S. Francisco
9	Louzeiro	Brizida Silva	37		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fig.a Foz	Her father, Francisco Marinheiro Figueira da Foz	Mass	N. Bedford
10	Ysmenia	Maria	8		F.				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fig.a Foz		Mass	N. Bedford
11	Branco	Casimiro	18		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santarem	His father, Manuel Antonio Santarem	Mass	N. Bedford
12	Bennasar	Lorenzo Bennasar	44		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbôa	His father, Andres Bennasar Baleares-Spain	Cuba	Havana
13	Paulo	Antonio Joaquim	19		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alcanena	His father, José Joaquim Lisbôa-Rua S. Caetano 42	Mass	N. Bedford
14	Gomes	Constantino	50		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	His wife, Melindra Silva Arouca	Calif.	S. Francisco
15	Henriques	Adriano	32		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fondella	His wife, Maria Pereira Jesus Fondella	Mass	N. Bedford
16	Santos	Jeronymo	40		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	His wife, Luiza Silva Gaia	Calif.	S. Francisco
17	Clemente	João Henriques	20		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fondella	His father, José Henriques Clemente Fondella	Mass	N. Bedford
18	Oliveira	Gaspar	24		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	His wife, Laura Rosa Pereira Valença	N. Y.	N. York
19	Silva	José Joaquim	24		M. M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	His wife, Erminda Conceição Chaves	Mass	N. Bedford
20	Caixeiro	José Lopes	32		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	His mother, Maria Lopes Caixeiro Montalegre	Mass	N. Bedford
21	Gonçalves	Sebastião	16		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	His father, Manuel Gonçalves Montalegre	Mass	N. Bedford
22	Coelho	Antonio	18		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	His mother, Anna Coelho Montalegre	Mass	N. Bedford
23	Gonçalves	Maria	30		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	Her mother, Anna Fernandes Montalegre	Mass	N. Bedford
24	Fernandes	Zeferino	26		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	His uncle, Zeferino Fernandes Garcia Montalegre	Mass	N. Bedford
25	Santos	Bento Gonçalves	21		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	His mother, Thereza Gomes Montalegre	Mass	N. Bedford
26	Fernandes	Albino	19		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	His father, Domingos Fernandes Montalegre	Mass	N. Bedford
27	Oliveira	Josefina	17		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Her mother, Maria Esposta Chaves	Mass	N. Bedford
28	Heleno	Antonio Ribeiro	23		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	His father, Francisco Ribeiro Heleno Celorico da Beira	Calif.	Sacramento
29	Vouzella	Abel Martins	23		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	His father, Antonio M. Vouzella Celorico da Beira	Calif.	S. Francisco
30	Vouzella	Antonio	23		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	His father, Miguel Martins Celorico da Beira	Calif.	S. Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22M September, 194 — 114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement of any corporation or employer, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	Himself	20	no	-	-	His friend, Antonio L. Baptista 9 Mitchell Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Clear Grey	Brown	None	Portugal	S. Comba Dão
2	yes	Himself	23	no	-	-	His brother in law, José Bernardes 139 Bay Street - N. River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Natural	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Mont.o Velho
3	yes	Himself	39	no	-	-	His brother, Joaquim Cardoso 29 Katharine Street - N. Bed.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Leia
4	yes	Husband	29	no	-	-	She goes together with her husband. Manuel Cardoso	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Arrayollos
5							She goes together with his father, Manuel Cardoso											None	Portugal	Arrayollos
6	yes	Himself	15	no	-	-	His friend, Augusto R. Fernandes 293 Coggeshall Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Coimbra
7	yes	Husband	15	no	-	-	She goes together with her husband. Ezequiel de Affonso	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Arganil
8	yes	Himself	15	no	-	-	His friend, J. São Pereira 69 Contra Costa - Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Clear	Brown Blue	None	Portugal	Sardoal
9	yes	Husband	15	no	-	-	Her husband, Ilefonso L. Palotte 207 River Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Fig.a da Foz
10							She goes together with her mother, Beatriz Silva Louzeiro											None	Portugal	Fig.a da Foz
11	yes	Himself	15	no	-	-	His friend, José Lopes Baptista 202 Crab Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Santarem
12	yes	Himself	25	yes	10	Havana	His friend, Lauriente de Ermão, Calle de S. Ignacio e Amargura - Havana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	Brown Blue	None	Spain	Felanitche
13	yes	Himself	15	no	-	-	His friend, José Lopes Baptista 202 Crab Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Alcanena
14	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His friend, Augusto Cunha Box 236 - Antiochia - C. Costa - Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Arouca
15	yes	Himself	18	no	-	-	His friend, Joaquim Augusto 146 Belleville Ave. - N. Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Fondella
16	yes	Himself	20	no	-	-	His friend, Augusto Cunha Box 236 - Antiochia - C. Costa - Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Gaia
17	yes	Himself	100	no	-	-	His cousin, José Fernandes 146 - Belleville Ave. - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Natural	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Fondella
18	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His friend, Egziano Aug.o Pereira 513 Canal Street - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Ponte Lima
19	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Brother in law, Ant.o José A. Moura 233 Coggeshall Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown Blue	None	Portugal	Chaves
20	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His friend, Joaquim Correia 200 Belleville Ave. - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Montalegre
21	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His friend, Joaquim Galeia 200 Belleville Ave. - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Montalegre
22	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His sister, Luiza Coelho 9 Mitchell Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Montalegre
23	yes	Herself	25	no	-	-	Her female friend, Luzia Fernandes 145 Belleville Ave. - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Montalegre
24	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His friend, José da Fonte 7 Bucerff Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Montalegre
25	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His brother, Manuel J. Gonçalves 138 Belleville Ave. - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown Grizzle	None	Portugal	Montalegre
26	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	His sister, Luiza Coelho 9 Mitchell Street - N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Montalegre
27	yes	Uncle	15	no	-	-	Her uncle, Manuel Oliveira 205 Hathaway Street - N. Bed.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Chaves
28	yes	Himself	150	no	-	-	His brother in law, Joaquim Gomes Box 155 - Rio Sacramento - Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
29	yes	Himself	50	no	-	-	His brother, Eduardo Martins Valxela Box 520 - Concordia - C. Costa - Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
30	yes	Himself	50	no	-	-	His brother, José Miguel Martins Box 520 Concordia - C. Costa - Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Deehulls (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S. PATRIA, from LISBON, PT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Deehulls
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Marone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

C. Marone

Sworn to before me this 23d day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from LISBON, 13th September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baptista	Albano	22		M. M.	Farm Labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	His father, Rafael Baptista Celorico da Beira	R. I.	Bristol
2	Santos	Alfredo	12		M. S.		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	~Nobody~	Mass	Lowell
3	Augusta	Alexandrina	18		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	Her mother, Clementina Augusta Celorico da Beira	Mass	Ludlow
4	Jesus	Praxedes Bagus	24		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	Her mother, Barbara de Jesus Celorico da Beira	Mass	Ludlow
5	Clara	Benjamim Pires	25		M. S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	His brother, Arthur Pires Celorico da Beira	Mass	N. Dighton
6	Encarnação	Maria	30		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	~Nobody~	Mass	N. Dighton
7	Rodrigues	Fernando	35		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	His father, Manuel R. Moleiro Celorico da Beira	Mass	Pittsfield
8	Sousa	Francisco	32		M. M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Maria da Conceição Gouveia	Mass	N. Bedford
9	Jesus	Benedita	19		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	Her mother, Maria do Carmo Gouveia	Mass	N. Bedford
10	Ayres	Paulo	43		M. M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	His wife, Maria Luiza Ayres Obidos	Mass	N. Bedford
11	Estanislau	Faustino	28		M. M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	His wife, Belmira Conceição Obidos	Mass	Ludlow
12	Duarte	Antonio	22		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His mother, Mariana Rita Cruz Lisboa. Rua dos Quarteis 38	Mass	Brockton
13	Aniceto	Luiz	22		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santarem	His mother, Gertrudes Maria Santarem	Mass	N. Bedford
14	Cortez	Abilio Henriques	17		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His father, Antonio Henriques Cortez Lisboa. Rua Santa Marinha 52	Penn.	Palmerton
15	Walter	Francisco	30		M. M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His wife, Maria Felecisade Lisboa. Travessa do Arcuque 5	Mass	Ludlow
16	Walter	José	25		M. M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His wife, Emilia de Jesus Lisboa. Travessa do Arcuque 5	Mass	Ludlow
17	Gregorio	Francisco	29		M. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His wife, Adelaide Lucia Lisboa. Rua Santa Marinha 52	Mass	Chicopee
18	José	Aureliano	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His father, José Joaquim Silva Lisboa. Rua S. Julião 131	N. Y.	N. York
19	Filippe	Caetano	28		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His father, Antonio Filippe Caldas da Rainha	Penn.	Palmerton
20	Duarte	Manuel	28		M. M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His wife, Maria da Luz Lisboa. Rua S. Franc° Paula 44	Mass	Ludlow
21	Jesus	Antonia Maria	59		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	~Nobody~	Mass	N. Bedford
22	Cruz	Antonio	24		M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Maria Conceição Gouveia	Calif.	S. Francisco
28	Monteiro	Francisco Nobre	37		M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Rosa Mendes Gouveia	Mass	N. Bedford
24	Sousa	Bernardo	29		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	~Nobody~	Mass	N. Bedford
25	Cunha	Antonio	22		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His mother, Josepha Emilia Gouveia	Mass	N. Bedford
26	Pedras	Maria Marcelina	29		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	~Nobody~	Mass	N. Bedford
27	Silva	João	2		Ch.									Mass	N. Bedford
28	Silva	Hermogenes	7		M.									Mass	N. Bedford
29	Paulo	Maria Luiz	18		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	Her father, José Maria Paulo Celorico da Beira	Mass	N. Bedford
30	Ribeiro	Maria Rosa	18		F. S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	Her father, Albino Ribeiro Celorico da Beira	Mass	N. Bedford

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *23 & 24 September*, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself	$24	No	-	-	His friend, Agostinho Lourenço, 18 Thames Leabes, Bristol R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nature Fair	Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
2		Himself	15	No	-	-	His father, Antonio Anselmo, Box 950, Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
3		Herself	15	No	-	-	Her female cousin, Thereza Gomes, 22 Franklin Street, Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
4		Herself	15	No	-	-	Her female cousin, Thereza Gomes, 22 Franklin Street, Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
5		Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Bernardino Pires Santos, Box 7, North Dighton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
6		Herself	15	No	-	-	Her husband, Bernardino Pires Santos, Box 7, North Dighton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
7		Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Antonio Alvaro, 30 Dalton Ave, Pittsfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Nature Fair	Blue	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
8		Himself	15	yes	5	N. Bedf.	His friend, Victorino Cardoso, Box 123, Belleville Ave, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
9		Herself	15	No	-	-	Her cousin, Victorino Cardoso, Box 123, Belleville Ave, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Nature Fair	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
10		Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Manuel Marques, 66 Independent Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
11		Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Julio Capucho, Box 1654, Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
12		Himself	15	No	-	-	His uncle, Antonio Luiz, 118 Walnuth Street, Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Leiria
13		Himself	15	No	-	-	His father, Joaquim Aniceto, 207 River Street, N. Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Santarem
14		Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Antonio Pereira, Box 270, Palmerton, Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Bombarral
15		Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Julio Capucho, Box 1654, Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
16		Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Julio Capucho, Box 1654, Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
17		Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Augusto Antonio, 22 Cabot Street, Chicopee, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature	Black	None	Portugal	Obidos
18		Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Antonio Santos, 325 Spring Street, N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
19		Himself	26	No	-	-	His friend, Arthur Guiterio, Box 134, Palmerton, Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
20		Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Julio Capucho, Box 1654, Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
21		Daughter	16	No	-	-	Her daughter, Elelia de G. Correia, 26 Hall Street, N. Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Nature	White	None	Portugal	Evora
22		Himself	15	No	-	-	His brother-in-law, Manuel Lopes, Box 218, Rodeo, C. Costa, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
23		Himself	15	No	-	-	His sister, Maria Sousa, 207 River Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature	Black	None	Portugal	Gouveia
24		Himself	15	yes	1	N. Bedf.	His sister, Lucinda Santos, Box 314, N. Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
25		Himself	15	No	-	-	His sister, Emma Gomes, 589 Water Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
26		Herself	15	yes	5	N. Bedf.	She goes together with her mother, Maria Marcellina Pedras, 304 Water Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Fayal
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	She goes together with her mother, Maria Marcellina Pedras, Her brother-in-law, Joaquim Ribeiro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		Herself	15	No	-	-	219 Coggeshall Street, N. Bedford, Her brother, Joaquim Ribeiro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature	Brown	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira
30		Herself	15	No	-	-	219 Coggeshall Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Nature	Black	None	Portugal	Celorico Beira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from LISBONNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dechelle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

117

Dr. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 4

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from LISBON, 13th Septembre, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Conceição	Albino Marnes	27		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alcanena	His wife, Suzana Lourenço Alcanena	Mass	N. Bedford
X 2	Neves	Joaquina Rosario	26		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Her father, Manuel Maria Neves Obidos	Maine	Augusta
~~3~~	~~Figueiredo~~	~~Joaquim Souza~~	~~28~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Caldas~~	~~His wife, Carolinda Oliveira Caldas~~	~~Mass~~	~~N. Bedford~~
X 4	Carreira	João	27		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Torres Novas	His wife, Vicencia Ferreira Torres Novas	Mass	N. Bedford
X 5	Santos	Jeronymo Ferreira	24		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His mother, Engracia Santos Gouveia	Mass	N. Bedford
X 6	Sanches	José Pedro	28		M. S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His mother, Thereza Jesus Lisboa, Rua S. João da Praça 19	Mass	N. Bedford
X 7	Paulo	Manuel	31		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	~Nobody~	Mass	N. Bedford
X 8	Reis	José	44		M. W.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lourinhã	~Nobody~	Mass	N. Bedford
X 9	Almeida	Manuel Augusto	33		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	~Nobody~	Mass	Ludlow
X 10	Conceição	Maria	35		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	~Nobody~	Mass	Ludlow
X 11	Lopes	Francisco Abrantes	36		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ceia	His wife, Emilia F. Assumpção Ceia	N.Y.	N. York
X 12	Felix	Filisfoe Ignez	25		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santarem	His father, Joaquim Ignez Junior Santarem	R. I.	Providence
~~13~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Augusto Marques~~	~~26~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Arganil~~	~~His mother, Anna Marques Arganil~~	~~Penn~~	~~Palmerton~~
X 14	Benta	Maria	17		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	Her mother, Gertrudes Dionisia Obidos	Maine	Augusta
X 15	Malachias	Albino	24		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	His father, João Malachias Obidos	Mass	Plymouth
X 16	Leonor	Amelia	24		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	Her father, Daniel Rodrigues Obidos	Mass	Plymouth
X 17	Rosaria	Amelia	26		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	Her father, Joaquim Correia Caldas da Rainha	Maine	Augusta
X 18	Dimas	Antonio José	22		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	His wife, Maria Gloria Leonor Caldas da Rainha	Penn	Palmerton
X 19	Santos	José	18		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	His father, José Santos Caldas da Rainha	Penn	Palmerton
X 20	Arsenio	Julio	18		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	His father, José Arsenio Gomes Caldas da Rainha	Penn	Palmerton
X 21	Serranho	Joaquim	18		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	His father, José Serranho Caldas da Rainha	N.Y.	N. York
X 22	Horta	Francisco Cyrillo	22		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	His father, Cyrillo José Horta Caldas da Rainha	N.Y.	N. York
X 23	Vila Verde	José	18		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	His father, José Vila Verde Caldas da Rainha	Penn	Palmerton
X 24	Roberto	Joaquim	34		M. M.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	His wife, Conceição Jesus Obidos	Mass	N. Bedford
X 25	Souza	Manuel	33		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His father, Firmino Souza Gouveia	Mass	N. Bedford
X 26	Cunha	Candido Augusto	36		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	His wife, Anna Joaquina Araujo Valença	Mass	Boston
X 27	Diniz	José	21		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	His wife, Maria Mattos Coimbra	Calif.	S. Francisco
X 28	Oliveira	Antonio	29		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	His mother, Joaquina Moreira Gaia	Mass	Bridgewater
X 29	Macedo	Antonia Silva	44		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Her mother-in-law, Rosa Caetana Braga	Mass	N. Bedford
X 30	Silva	Miguel	24		M. S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lourinhã	His mother, Maria de Jesus Lourinhã	Mass	Plymouth

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 ~~99~~ September, 194 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	15	yes	23 mos	N. Bed.	His cousin, Manuel Ferreira Gato 438 Water Street, N. Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Alcauena
2	yes	Herself	15	No	-	-	Her brother, José Maria Neves 56 Franklin Street, Augusta Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
3	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, João Lopes 207 Rivet Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Pattam
4	yes	Himself	50	yes	1	N. Bed.	His friend, Manuel Francisco Gomes 207 Rivet Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Torres Novas
5	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His brother, Manuel Ferreira 233 Coggeshall Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
6	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His female cousin, Alberstina Branco 9 Mitchelle Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Lisboa
7	yes	Himself	15	yes	3	N. Bed.	His friend, Manuel Ferreira Gallo 138 Water Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Porto Moz
8	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Francisco Domingos 207 Rivet Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Lourinhã
9	yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	His friend, José Nunes Gaspar Box 1597 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Guarda
10	yes	Husband	15	No	-	-	She goes together with her husband. Manuel Augusto Almeida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature Brown	Blue	None	Portugal	Guarda
11	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His brother, Serafim Abrantes Lopes First National Bank, Derry Penna N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Leiria
12	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His female cousin, Emilia Conceição 11 Wellington Street, Auburn, Provid	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Santarem
13	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Antonio Pessoa Box 270 ~~Palmerton Penn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Arganil
14	yes	Herself	15	No	-	-	Her brother, Manuel Bento 12 Block 56, Augusta Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
15	yes	Himself	30	No	-	-	His brother, José Macahias 207 Standish Ave, Plymouth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Nature Black	Black	None	Portugal	Obidos
16	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	She goes together with her husband. Albino Malaquias	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
17	yes	Herself	15	No	-	-	Her husband, José Gomes 65 Adolle Street, Augusta Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
18	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His cousin, Luiz Cabrar Box 464 Palmerston Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
19	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Francisco Chiripo Box 134 Palmerton Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
20	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, José Arsenio 13 Perre Dose, Palmerton Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
21	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His uncle, José Lucas 73 Rivet Street, N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
22	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Salgado e Araujo 511 Greenwich Street, N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
23	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Antonio Lazião Box 464 Palmerton Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
24	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Marianno Silva Palmert Street, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
25	yes	Himself	30	No	-	-	His friend, Antonio de Cardoso 123 Belleville Ave, N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
26	yes	Himself	17	yes	2	Boston	His friend, Antonio Francisco 395 North Street, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Valença
27	yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	His brother-in-law, Ignacio Santos Richmond-Contra Costa, Calif-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Coimbra
28	yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	His brother-in-law, José Ribeiro 2 High Street, Springgvater Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Gaia
29	yes	Herself	18	No	-	-	Her husband, Serafim Pir. Caetano Belleville Ave, N. Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Braga
30	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	His friend, Miguel Maria Forest Ave 10 Court, Plymouth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Lourinhã

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Deebelly MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from LISBONNE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Deebelly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 05,
at NEW-YORK

G. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from LISBON, 13th September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reis	Duarte	26		M. S.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lourinhã	His father. José Reis Lourinhã	Mass	Plymouth
2	Baptista	João	23		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sardoal	His mother. Lourença Dias Sardoal	Calif.	S. Francisco
3	Azevedo	Augusto Ferreira	21		M. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His father. Antonio F. Azevedo Gouveia	Mass	Brockton
4	Santos	Arnaldo Ferreira	23		M. S.	Mason	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P. Castello	His father. José Ferreira Santos Pedralva do Castello	Mass	F. River
5	Coutinho	Francisco Bernardo	33		M. M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His wife. Adelaide de Jesus Guarda	R. I.	Providence
6	Gil	Antonio	28		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His wife. Esperança Maria Guarda	Ct.	Massena
7	Pereira	Manuel	31		M. M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V. Vez	His wife. Joaquina Pereira Arcos Val Vez	Mass	Boston
8	Viegas	Antonio	23		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Braz Alp.	His father. Antonio Viegas S. Braz de Alportel	Mass	Plymouth
9	Portella	João Viegas	28		M. M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Braz Alp.	His wife. Izabel Clara S. Braz de Alportel	Mass	Plymouth
10	Santos	João	27		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Nellas	His father. João dos Santos Nellas	Mass	N. Bedford
11	Tavares	Casimiro	24		M. S.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	M. Cambra	His mother. Rosa Tavares Casiveira de Cambra	Mass	N. Bedford
12	Chita	Joaquim Gomes	26		M. M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Rainha	His father. Antonio Gomes Chita Caldas da Rainha	Maine	Augusta
13	Lucas	Caetano	26		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	His father. Antonio Lucas Olejido	Mass	Milford
14	Henriques	Alexandrina	22		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	Her father. Joaquim Henriques Obidos	Mass	Milford
15	Louro	João Costa	25		M. M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	His wife. Margarida de Jesus Aveiro	Calif.	Sacramento
16	Carrucho	João	22		M. S.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ychavo	His mother. Joanna Baptista Ychavo	N. Y.	N. York
17	Pronto	Manuel Nunes	22		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	His wife. Maria Jesus Azevedo Aveiro	Calif.	S. Francisco
18	Vieira	Manuel Marques	24		M. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	His mother. Maria R. Conceicas Aveiro	Calif.	S. Francisco
19	Novo	Antonio Dias	48		M. M.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His wife. Maria Rosa Carga Lisboa - Rua Bata Oliveira N 4	N. Y.	N. York
20	Silva	Manuel	34		M. M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His wife. Maria Anjo Guarda	R. I.	Providence
21	da Silva	José Martins	31		m. s	Farm labor	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Peniche	His wife Mª Josephina Oliveira Martins - Peniche	Mass	New Bedford
22	Martins	Maria Conceição	6		f. s	—	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Peniche	Her mother Mª Josephina Oliveira Martins - Peniche	Mass	New Bedford
23	Carvalho	José	32		m. s	Farm labor	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	His wife Luisa Carvalho Obidos	Mass	New Bedford
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *9th September*, 19*14*

120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His friend, Miguel Maria Foust Ave 10 Court. Plymouth	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Lourinhã
2	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His cousin. Joaõ Pereira Conegrdia - Costa. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Sardoal
3	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His brother. Cesar Ferreira Azevedo 45 Walnut Street. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
4	yes	Himself	$2	no	-	-	His cousin, Antonio Marques 234 Alden Street : F. Riberejas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Castello
5	yes	Himself	$5	yes	1912	Boston	His aunt, Maria Rodrigues 381 South Main Street. Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Guarda
6	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His brother, Mathews Gil Box 36. Massena N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Guarda
7	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His brother in law, Manuel P. Corga 194 Cambridge Street. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Arcos V. Vez
8	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His friend, Manuel Guerreiro 240 Standish Ave. Plymouth	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	S. Braz Alportel
9	yes	Himself	$4	no	-	-	His friend Manuel Guerreiro 240 Standish Ave. Plymouth	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Fair	Blue	None	Portugal	S. Braz Alportel
10	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His friend. Joaquim Lopes Baptista 202 Crapo Street. N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Nellas
11	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His friend Joaquim Lopes Baptista 202 Crapo Street. N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Macieira Cambra
12	yes	Himself	$2	no	1912	-	His brother. Joaquim Gomes Benita 65 Main Street. Augusta Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
13	yes	Himself	$0	yes	1913	Milford	His friend. Joao Fonseca 14 Prospect Heights. Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
14	yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	She goes together with her husband. Caetano Lucas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
15	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His friend, Manuel Dinis Rua K. Sacramento - California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Black	Black	None	Portugal	Aveiro
16	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His friend. Joaquim Antonio Paz 120 Hamilton Ave : Et Stock	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
17	yes	Himself	$5	no	-	-	His friend. Joaquim Figueira 77 Jackson Street California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
18	yes	Himself	$5	no	1910	-	His friend. Joaquim Figueira 77 Jackson Street. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
19	yes	Himself	$5	yes	1914	N. York	His friend. Joao Salgado 541 Greenwich Street. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Arcos V. Vez
20	yes	Himself	$5	yes	1913	Providence	His friend's cousin, Maria Rodrigues 381 South Main Street. Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Guarda
21	yes	Himself	$5	no	—	—	His father in law Jose Marques 66 Independent Street New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Benicha
22	yes	His father	-	yes	—	—	She goes together with her father Jose Martins da Silva	no	no	no	no	good	No	-	-	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Benicha
23	yes	Himself	$8	no	-	-	His friend Jose Marques 66 Independent Street New Bedford	No	No	No	No	1905	No	5	4	Nature Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Obidos
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dellelle, MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Carmine Basso

Sworn to before me this 23d day of September, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Ponta Delgada, Terceira, Azores, September the 16th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X V1	Pereira	Maria Luiza	19		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pereira	Her mother: Fortunata Pereira, S. Pedro, Terceira	Mass	Fairhaven
X 2	Silva	José Pereira	20		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His father: Manuel Pereira Silva, S. Matthews, Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
3	Rocha	José Caetano	16		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His father: José Caetano Rocha, Cabeça de Vaca, Terceira	Cal	
X V4	Medeiros	Francisco Caetano	24		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His uncle: José Pereira Luiz, Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
X V5	Medeiros	Fra. Rosa Estevão Jr.	9		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
X V6	Medeiros	Julia	8		F. S.	—	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
X V7	Medeiros	Maria	4		F. S.	—	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
X V8	Medeiros	Francisco	2		M. S.	—	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
9	Medeiros	Manoel	6		M. S.	—	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
X V10	Braz	Fra. Martins Caldeira	25		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
X V11	Braz	Francisca A. Pereira	21		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Agualva, Terceira	Mass	Taunton
X V12	Gaetano	Manuel Rodrigues	25		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His uncle: Manuel Gaetano, S. Matthews, Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
X V13	Silva	Rosa Augusta	23		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His uncle: Fra. P. Gaetano, S. Matthews, Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
X V14	Silva	Maria	7		F. S.	—	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	S. Matthews, Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
X V15	Silva	José	5		M. S.	—	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	S. Matthews, Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
X V16	Carvalho	Francisco Caetano	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His father: Francisco C. Carvalho, Praia, Terceira	Mass	Pittston
X V17	Aguiar	Manuel Martins	30		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His wife: Ilda Maria Aguiar, Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
X V18	Teixeira	Maria Rosa	17		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His father: José Teixeira, Agualva, Terceira	R.I.	Bristol
X V19	Mello	Jorge Rodrigues	20		M. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His uncle: Manuel Rodrigues, Agualva, Terceira	R.I.	Bristol
X V20	Pereira	João Vicente	21		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Praia, Terceira	Cal	Watsonville
X V21	Pires	Antonio Correa	28		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His uncle: Fra. Correa, S. Bento, Terceira	Cal	Oakland
X V22	Pires	Mariana Emilia	20		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	S. Bento, Terceira	Cal	Oakland
X V23	Pires	Antonio Caetano	8		M. S.	—	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	S. Bento, Terceira	Cal	Oakland
X V24	Oliveira	Luiz Pereira	19		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His father: Manuel Oliveira, Praia, Terceira	Cal	Irvington
X V25	Pereira	Maria Flora	20		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	S. Bento, Terceira	Cal	Haywards
X V26	Pires	Ignacio Correa	24		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	His uncle: Manuel Correa, S. Bento, Terceira	Mass	Lynn
X V27	Coelho	Emygdio Mello	21		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Angra	His father: Manuel Mello, Praia, Terceira	Mass	Lynn
X V28	ADMITTED Costa	José Costa	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Angra	His wife: Maria Costa, Angra, Terceira	R.I.	Fall River
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *22d, of September 23rd, 19 4*

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$18	no	no		Her husband: Luis Santos Pinto 283 Pratt ave but N. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5'	2	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
2	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Cousin: Manuel Flores Silva 131 Second St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	3	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
3	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Cousin: Manuel Flores Silva 131 Second St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
4	Yes	himself	$18	Yes	Taunton	Mass	his cousin: Frank Costa Gallegos Court No 9 Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
5	Yes	her husband	$18	Yes	Taunton	Mass	Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
6	Yes	herself	$18	no	no	no	Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	fair	light brown	light brown		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
7	Yes	her father	$18	no	no	no	Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
8	Yes	his father	$18	no	no	no	Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
9	Yes	his father	$18	no	no	no	Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
10	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Luis Ignacio Azevedo 1 of 3 Mott Place New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
11	Yes	her husband	$18	Yes	Taunton	Mass	New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
12	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his brother in law: J. P. Silva 1131 Second Street Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	S. Miguel Ponta Delgada
13	Yes	herself	$18	no	no	no	her husband: Francisco Soares Silva 1131 Second Street Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	fair	dark	blue		Portugal	S. Miguel Ponta Delgada
14	Yes	her father	-	no	no	no	Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	dark	blue		Portugal	S. Miguel Ponta Delgada
15	Yes	his father	-	no	no	no	Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	dark	blue		Portugal	S. Miguel Ponta Delgada
16	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Maria Gomes Leighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
17	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Joe C. Gaspar Vice Pres Golden Gate Nat Bank Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
18	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Manuel Lawrence 23 Lynde St Hampton Ave Bristol R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
19	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Manuel Lawrence 23 Lynde St Hampton Ave Bristol R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
20	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Manuel C. Azevedo Del Norte Redding Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
21	Yes	himself	$18	Yes		Cal	his friend: Antº G. Lawrence Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
22	Yes	her husband	25	no	no	no	Modesto Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
23	Yes	her father	-	no	no	no	Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
24	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Chic Patrick Jose Nunes Enriquez 2 Capitol Ave Oakland Ernesto Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	dark	blue		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
25	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	her brother: Antonio Silveira Coelho Pelinos Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
26	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his friend: John Luis Blum 1st & J Streets Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
27	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Manuel Lawrence 23 Lynde St Hampton Ave Bristol R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
28	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	his cousin: Manuel C. Azevedo Del Norte Redding Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair	light brown	dark		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Deihelka MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from Aingra, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Deihelka
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basone, Surgeon of the S.S. PETRUS, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Carmine Basone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Fayal Azores, September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED																
X 1	Benevides	Luis Domingo	33		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Miguel	Ladeiras	Heathen Margarida de Jesus Ladeiras Saint Michel, Azores	Mass	Fall River
X 2	Mello	Antonio de Mello	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michel	Villa Franca	Father Francisco Jose Villa Franca de Michel, Azores	R.I.	River Point
X 3	Bruno	Maria Conceicai	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michel	Villa Franca	Father Marianno T. Bruno Villa Franca St. Michel Azores	R.I.	Pawtucket
X 4	Fernandes	Francisca da Gloria	21		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Feteira	Father Roberto Joaquim Fernandes Feteira, Fayal, Azores	R.I.	Providence
X 5	Castro	Maria da Gloria	22		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Feteira	Father Manuel Feteira de Braga Feteira, Fayal, Azores	R.I.	Providence
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Feteira	Father Antonio Feteira Feteira Fayal Azores	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED X 7	Silveira	João Francisco	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Flores	Pedras	Father Cristodio Fransisco da Silveira Pedras, Fayal Azores	R.I.	Providence
X 8	Silveira	Jose Victorino	37		M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Flores	Pedras	Wife Maria Silveira de Freitas Pedras, Flores, Azores	Cal.	New Bedford
9															Mass.	Taunton
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-116515 4/20/42

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York 22d of *September 23rd*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$16	No.		Father-in-law Jose Pedro Martins 203 Hope St. East river Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown		None	Saint Michel	Capelas
2	Yes	Himself	$19	No.		Brother-in-law Manuel de Mello River Point R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	St. Michel	Villa Franca
3	Yes	Herself	$10	No.		Brother-in-law Jose F. Andrade 28 Seneca st. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	St. Michel	Villa Franca
4	Yes	Her father	$20	No.		Cousin Manuel Teixeira Tavares 48 East st. East Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Feteira	Fayal, Azores
ALIEN 5	Yes	Herself	$36	Yes	1914 8 years Providence	Uncle Manuel Furtado Pereira 48 East st. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Fayal	Feteira
6	Yes	Himself	$10	No.		Brother-in-law Francisco Dutra Andrade 48 East st. East Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Fayal	Capelas
7	Yes	Her father	$15	No.		Brother Jose Francisco da Silveira Cayucos S. Luis Obispo Cal. Box 243	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark Brown		None	Fayal	Cedros
8	Yes	Herself	$25	Yes	1913 3 years	Mother-in-law Maria Fernandes Taunton 5th Lunds ave. 17.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Dark Brown		Coronet accidental in the right [illegible]	Flores	Cedros
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Diehelbs MASTER, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. DIXIE, from Foyal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Fayal Azores, September, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 23 September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silva	Fannie	18		~~F~~	S.	M.A. born Nov 27/1896 Boston Mass Died cont Feb 8/1895	St. Michel's Azores Consulate 31st August 1915	Brother Custodio Silva 123 Berkley st. Taunton Mass.
2	Machado	John	~~19~~		~~M~~	Mic		do.	Father Emigdio Machado. 25 Fleet St. Boston, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHeath Insp

26

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

88

596432
596432 2 2 2
2222

19

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnett Barnes, Surgeon of the U.S. PATROL EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barnett Barnes

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

G. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 24 1915

arrived Sept 23/1915

Actual
31 B
10 Citz
322 Total

53 Sl.
Tr
2
4 Cal

Revised
31 B
10 Citz
318 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

List 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Patria sailing from Madeira, 3rd September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				X						Freitas	Jose de Gouvea	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Madeira	Madeira	Canico	His father Jeão de Gouvea Mae de Deus, Canico - Madeira
2 ADMITTED				X						Gama	João	34		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His wife - Maria de Jesus Mae de Deus, Canico - Madeira
3 ADMITTED				X						Gama	Virginia	18		F	S	Embroiderer domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother Maria de Jesus Mae de Deus, Canico - Madeira
4				X						Mendes	Manoel	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His father Manoel Mendes Espirito Camara de Lobos - Madeira
5				X						Gil	Maria	22		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	Ex. Camara de Lobos	"	Her father Manoel Gil Vargem - S. Vicente - Madeira
7				X							Maria	9		F	S				"	"	S. Vicente	"	
8				X							Thereza	8		F	S				"	"	"	"	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2.657550.505 10/24/39 NG (C.L. 3-5-40)

60

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, P M September, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	New Bedford	Jos	Himself	$10.00	No			To join his friend Quintino C. Camacho 233 Coggeshall St New Bedford	No	No	No	No	good	Sore	5	2½	Nature	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Madeira	Camico
2	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"			233 Coggeshall St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	Feet	6	6½	"	Black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Her father	Herself	$20.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Fall River	"	Himself	$20.00	"			To join friend Manoel Pestana 129 Pitsby Street Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	Sick	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Demerara	British Guiana
5	"	"	"	Her husband	15.00	"			To join her husband Manoel Pestana 70, Columbia Str Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	Madeira	S. Vicente
6	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	Sandy	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	Black	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Declulls, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PATRIA, from LIS..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 4,

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived SEPTEMBER 23, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Barouh, Sol & ch	II Cabin	4	3	1	1	To husband	12:40 Hust Simon 173 Orchard St hsp c	J	26	10^30	3	2	3
2	Oliveira, Josefine		70	27		1	" med exam	Inc Manuel D'O 20 Hathaway ave New Bedford Mass	Sch	25	11^30	2	1	2
3	Maltez, Jose		71	16		1	" med exam	RR Cor Julio Capucho Box 660 Ludlow Mass	J	26	10^30	3	3	3
4	Rondinelli, Velia		2	6		1	" med exam	Cus Adelaide Cerelli 457 Newark Ave Jersey City	J	27	9^30	4	3	4
5	Crus, Antonio		71	22		1	" tel $	RR Raul A Lopez Box 218 Rodeo Cal	J	10/2	10^30	9	9	9
6	Piciocchi, Nicolina		4	22		1	" husband	Hust Peppino Piccio 250 Presidio Ave San Francisco	J	23	2^00	—	—	—
7	Brind, Reitze		10	10		1	" uncle	Clara de Herock 4 cor	J	24	1^30	/	/	/
8	Goldsmith, Chaim		6	1		1	" aunt	Inc Leon & 135 E 113-St N Y C	J	23	2^00	—	—	—
9	Giarlando, Giuseppe		5	24		1	" parents	Hath Antonio & 3278 W 6 St hsp C	J	24	9^30	/		/
10	Saladino, Maria		7	19		1	" father	Hath Leonardo 420 E 8 St hsp C	J	24	9^30	/		/
11	Souza, Joaquim		70	2		1	" med exam	A.I.	J	30	2^30	7	7	7
12	Autuoro, Carmela & 5 ch		1	19		6	" husband	Hust Gennaro C 77 Resident St Staten Island	J	23	3^00	—	—	—
13	De Fillippo, Maria		5	7		1	" sister	Hist Carmela 704 Bedford Ave Staten Island	J	24	3^00	/		/
14	Angelino, Teresa-		3	25		1	" intended husband	St Vincent	J	25	9^30	2	/	2
15	Iaccarino, Marianna		7	29		1	" god mother	God mother Via Felice 42 Naples Italy	J	23	3^00	—	—	—
16	Iovine, Pasqualine & 5 ch		3	7		6	" husband	Hust Bernardino Iannello 35 Prescott St Jersey City	J	23	4	—	—	—
17	Truglio, Antonio		3	13		1	" husband	Hust Leo Perri 17 Bowery St City	J	23	3^00	—	—	—
18	Federicucci, Nazzarena & ch		7	8		2	" husband	Hust Agostino Tantillo Castle Garden	J	24	3^00	2	2	2
19	Perretta, Antonia & 3 ch		3	15	1	3	" child in hospital	Hust Salvatore 30 Commerce St Passaic	J	23	2^00	18	18	18
20	Coenca, Doudou & 3 ch		10	6	1	3	" husband in hospital	Hist Aust # 22	Sch	25	1^00	6	6	6
21	Iacano, Carolina & 3 ch		2	7		4	" husband	Hust Salvatore 405 Castle Staten Island	J	24	9^00	—	—	—
22	Coenca, Solomon		10	1		1	Immigration Bd	Hst Isaac Benaroya 44 Delancey St N Y C	Sch	25	1^00	—	—	—
23	Buzzichelli Amalia		1	23		1	Immigration Bd	Emp Mrs Capelli George 1254 Wilcox Chicago Ill	J	17/29	2^00	—	—	—
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	PATRIA SEPT 23													

61 51 0 77

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

F 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.—

S. S. PATRIA Febre *arrived* Sept 23, 1915 , 191 , M., , *from* Oporto 129

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	Abrem, Julio C	75 15	1	LPC und 16	Scarlett							9/23	11	Gr.	1.20							4	5	6
15f	2	Belfi, Margherita	4 3/4	1	" "	"							9/23	7	Gr.	1.10							—	1	—
35f	3	Capobiano Carolina Sec cabin	1 6	1	"	English	9/23	52	Cols.														—	1	—
45m	4	Casile, Nicola Sec "	1 5	1	"	"	9/23	52	Cols.								210	4/30	Patria				7	8	7
18m	5	Branco, Casimiro	70 11	1	" Med.Hold	1.20 Smith	9/24	181	Gold				9/25	161	7	1.35	"	"	"				7	8	7
12m	6	Vanderberg, Michel	9 1	1	" Under 16	1.10 "							9/4	22	NS.	10.00							2	2	2
50m	7	dos Santos, Jose S.	101 28	1	"	1.40 Schwartz	9/24	178	Gold				9/25	98	Lor.	3.35							1	1	1
38f	8	DiGlemang, Giuseppa	2 19/24	6	"	Healy	9/24	25	NS.				9/25	44	NS.	10.00							2	2	2
10f		Coppeta Carmela																					1	2	1
4m		Luigi																							2
2m		Giuseppe																							
13m		Illio																							
8f		Credentino Mariannia																							
28m	9	~~Barbosch~~, Sicilar	~~2 11 4~~	"		2 Healy																			
~~26f~~		~~Sara~~																							
3m		~~Maurice~~																							
~~1/12f~~		~~Adelia~~																							
48m	10	Andriaccio, Donato	4 27	1	LPC cert	150 Macatee																			
33m	11	Benevides Joan D	111 10	1	"	Schwartz	9/24	133	Gold														37	38	37
15m	12	Silveira Joas Francisco	111 7	1	" Cert	"																	24	54	24
		Alagna,																							
66m	13	~~Alagro~~ Michele	4 17	1	"								9/24	27	Sd.	10.00									
43m	14	Lyres, Lucilo	71 10	1	" cert	235 Macatee	9/24	42	Gr.				9/24	70	Lor.	3.15							1	1	1
16m	15	DelDuca Orlando	2 1	1	"	Healy	9/24	1	Gold				9/25	157									1	1	1
																									2
50m	16	Gama Joas	132 2/3	2	"	Macatee	9/24	163	Sd.				9/24	2	NS.	4.00							1	—	1
1		Virginia											9/25	57	Sd.	9.35							4	2	4
1m	17	Santos Alfredo	71 2	3	"	"	9/24	160	Gold				9/27	64	NS	3.55									
18f		Augusta Alexandroa																					3	7	3
24f		Jesus ~~Acacio~~ Braga																							
29f	18	Pedras Paroa	71 26/3	"	LPC	3 Macatee	9/24	160	Gold				9/27	64	NS	3.55									
18m		Silva Joas											9/24	35	Sd.	11.05							2	—	3
7m		Hermogina																							
		Patria 9/30											U.S. Born												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—677

F 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. PATRIA Fabre arrived Sept 23, 1915, 191, M., from 130

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	19	DelDuca Cardida	1	28/30	3	Sec 11 LPC 330	Schwartz							9/24	1	28	9:30							8	8	8
11m		Natale																						3	3	
10f		Teodorica																								
~~12f~~																										
28m	20	Lanza Paolo	4	15-6	2	LPC cert		9/24	145	Sd				9/28	116	Ler	11:50							6	6	6
17f		Renda, Giovanni																								
35,	21	D Alessio Vincenza	5	20/23	4	" "	Macatee	9/24	44	Gr				9/25	94	Ler	3:26							1	1	1
38f		Michelina																								
		Pettinati																								
9f		~~Pellenati~~ Coralina																								
3f		Pasqualina																								
45f	22	Bellopasso Geromina	3	1/5	5	" cert	Healy	9/24	30	Gr	27	58	NS	9/21	30	gold	2:25							11	13	11
11f		Longo Filomena																								
7m		Luigi				To hosp 10/3 - 3 pm. Ret 10/10 - 12:30 pm.																				
6f		Rosa																								
3m		Valentino				To hosp 9/20 - 11:15 AM Ret 10/20/15 - 11 AM																				
61f	23	Proto Maria Antonina	7	28/9	2	" cert	Macatee							9/24	6	NS.	10:0							2	2	
5m		Paolello Maria																								
43f	24	C t rinacci Vittoria	7	10/12	3	" "	"	9/24	33	Sd	9/27	133	Ler	9/28	90	Sd	3:05							15	15	15
12f		Ridolfi Filomena																								
9f		Rosanna																								
3m	25	Della Luna Alfonso	4	20/1	2	" "	"	9/24	47	Gr.				9/25	92	Ler	3:15							4	4	4
29f		Zimbardo Carmela																								
59f	26	Jesus Maria A	71	21	1	" "	"							9/24	24	Sd	10:30							1	1	
64f	27	Duccina Angela	2	2	1	" "	Healy	9/24	43	Sd.				9/26	13	Gold	10:30							3	2	3
56f	28	Isolo Vincenza	2	14	1	" "	"	9/24	44	Gr	25	162	7	Landed 1/5/16. 3:45 pm											50	50	50
30f	29	Beglimdi Aldina Albina	7	1/2	2	" "	Macatee							9/24	41	Sd	11:35							54	54	54
5f		Mirtei Dirce																						2	2	
~~Ptrrr~~																										
4m	30	de Souza, Bernardo	71	24	1	LPC. Cert From hosp. 9/24-12:30 Dr cert.	Schwartz	9/24	0	Sd	25	197														
4m	31	Souza, Joaquim	70	2	1	" SI 9/30/15 - 2:30	Johnson	9/30	82	W																

Pt: 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathan M. Barrett Filho, Surgeon of the Brazilian S.S. Alice, by the company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Gelbi Barrett Filho

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arce sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12-30 August, 1930

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novaes	Sylvio Manoel	21		m s	Dentist	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	father. João Manoel S. Paulo Brazil	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2	Valente	Mozart-Gurgel	32		m s	Dentist	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	brother-in-law Francisco R. Medeiros Rua Lucrecio Leyo 21 R. Janeiro	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3	Medeiros	Jose Raposo	48		m w	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother-in-law Francisco R. Medeiros Rua Barão de Mesquita 126 Rio de Janeiro	U.S.A.	River Neck
4	Medeiros	Anna Carneiro	36		f s		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rua Barão de Mesquita 126 Rio de Janeiro University school - Pennsylvania	U.S.A.	River Neck
5	Menack	Pedro Americo	25		m s	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	America	Philadelphia	daughters - Mary Vieira -	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	Vieira	Benedicto	43		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Santos - S. Paulo Brazil	U.S.A.	My city
7	Vieira	Cornelia	35		f m	—	yes	yes	Brazil	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	father Theodor Oeckinghaus Goyas - Brazil	U.S.A.	My city
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 4T

NON IMMIG

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1905.

132

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	100	no	no	U Pennsylvania University		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	dark		Brazil	S. Paulo
2	no	himself	100	no	no	Pennsylvania University		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	grey			Brazil	S. Carlos
3	no	himself	100	yes	9	Penn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	dark		Brazil	Ceará
4	no	husband	100	no	no	no		family Brother + sister all Medicine Rider Mass.			good	no	5	3	white	black	dark		Portugal	Azores
ALIEN 5	no	himself	100	yes	4	to Philadelph.		family Brother + sister - family medicine Ryder Mass.			good	no	5	9	white	dark	dark		Portugal	Villa Real
6	no	himself	100	no	no	no		Pennsylvania University			good	no	5	6	white	black	dark		Brazil	Rio Janeiro
7	no	husband	100	no	no	no		Uruguaiana Uruguay			good	no	5	7	white	light	blue		Brazil	S. Paulo
8								Uruguaiana Brazilian 17 State St. N.Y. city											England	London
9								Uruguaiana Brazilian 17 State St. N.Y. city										
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Costa Mendes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brazilian SS Acre, from Rio de Janeiro & Recife Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Costa da Costa Mendes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 190—,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88 1

11

6

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathan M. Barrett, Jr., Surgeon of the Brazilian SS "Acre", by the company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jonathan M. Barrett Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept., 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 24 1915

and Sept 23/1915

	U. S.	Other Countries	Total
Saloon	3	— 1	4
Second Cabin			23
Steerage			27
Total			— 11

Neither

	U. S.	Total
Saloon	24	— 3 — 27
Second Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

X

0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acre sailing from Pernambuco 5-12 5, September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Motta	Alcides	16		m s	student	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	father alfredo Motta Pernambuco Brazil	USA	Indiana
2	Fernandes	Alfredo	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	Brother in law Sergio Telles Ribeiro Pernambuco Brazil	USA	Indiana
3	Fernandes	Frudencio	38		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	Brother Sergio Telles Ribeiro Pernambuco Brazil	USA	My city
4	Ribeiro	Hermann Telles	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	S Paulo	Brother Raul Telles Ribeiro annuncio Central 137. Rio Janeiro	USA	My city
5	Ribeiro	Bianca Telles	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	Brazil	Italian	Brazil	S Paulo	do do do	USA	My city
6	Ribeiro	Nelson Telles	4		m c	-	-	-	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	do do do	USA	My city
7	Ribeiro	Lydia Telles	2		f c	-	-	-	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	do do do	USA	My city
8	Ribeiro	Meilton Telles	1		m c	-	-	-	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	do do do	USA	My city
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *September*, 1905 134

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Father	100	no	no	no	University Purdue La Fayette Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	dark	dark		Brazil	Pernambuco
2	"	himself	100	no	no	no	Remington Company Broadway 327 F. Dejart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	dark		Portugal	Funchal-Madeira
3	"	husband	100	no	no	no	Remington Company Broadway 327 F. Dejart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	light	blue		Brazil	Rio Janeiro
4	"	himself	100	no	no	no	Remington Company Broadway 327 F. Dejart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	light	blue		Brazil	Rio Janeiro
5	"	husband	100	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	black		Italy	Rome
6	"	father	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	white	light	dark		Brazil	S Paulo
7	"	father	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	white	light	dark		Brazil	S. Paulo
8	"	father	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	white	light	dark		Brazil	S Paulo
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt- Costa Mendes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brazilian SS Acre, from Rio de Janeiro & Pernambuco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Cesar da Costa Mendes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1905,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathas W. Barrett Fitts, Surgeon of the Brazilian S.S. Acre, by the courtesy
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Fitts Barrett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acre 2-10 sailing from Bahia 5-12 3, September, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sikelianos	Menelaos	35		m m	Engineer	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Brazil	Bahia	Companhia Brazileira de energia Electrica Bahia Brazil	NY	NY city
2	Sikelianos	Zoe	28		f m		ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Brazil	Bahia	do do	USA	NY city
3	Sikelianos	Doros	4		m s				Greek	Greek	Brazil	Bahia	do do	USA	NY city
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1905

136

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, to prove an alienage, or had, within one year, been a resident of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	himself	100	no		Hesdek & George, Brooklyn Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	light blue		Greece	Leucade Ionian Islands
2		husband	100	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	light dark		Greece	Rodes
3		father	"	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	white	light blue		Greece	Rodes
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Costa Mendes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brazilian S.S. Acre, from Rio de Janeiro & Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bernardo Costa Mendes
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept., 1904,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathas M. Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the Brazilian S.S. Aere, (by the company) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Mello Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acre sailing from Pará 5-12 11. September, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nigueis	Alberto José	27		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	father Snr Joaquim Nogueis Collares Alcobia - Portugal	my	Brooklyn
2	Mendes	Artemia	19		f	s	student	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	mother Augustino A. Mendes Sylvia Villa Garcia mother Madame Labeque	my	Brooklyn
3	Labeque	Eugenie	32		f	s	School mistress	yes	yes	French	French	Brazil	Pará	36 rue Gamis Pau. Basses-Pyrénées Hotel Internacional	my	my city
4	Frias	Marinus	23		m	s	student	yes	yes	Bolivian	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Chicago
5	Hocker	Nikolaus	35		m	s	priest	yes	yes	Swisse	Swiss	Brazil	Sao Paolo	convent S. Bento - S. Paulo - Brazil Mosteiro S. Bento S. Paulo	N.J.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Hotel St George Brooklyn Heights													
1	yes	himself	100	no	no		Brooklyn Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	dark		Brazil	Manaos
ALIEN 2	yes	father	yes	no	yes	no	Her father a cattle man Mendes - Uruguay on board at the 83 ave - Jamaica bay on	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	dark		Spain	Villa Garcia
3	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	Name Jeanne Abbe Fare 253 West 124 st. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark		France	St Vincent de Lyonne Landes - France
4	no	himself	$100	yes	15 months		mother - Mrs. M. J. Fullerton 5109 Ellis Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	light	brown		Bolivia	La Paz
5	yes	himself	50	yes	15	Newark	Aberle & Bent - Newark Consent Knight St Newark (Consent)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	light	blue		Switzerland	Schwyz
6																				Spain	Abtwyl
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arff. Costa Mendes, of the Brazilian S.S. Acre, from Rio de Janeiro & Pernambuco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Fabricando Costa Mendes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acre sailing from Para 11 September, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1915

139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pickerell	Jordon Ey	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Warren, Ohio		1482 Euclid Ave. Cleve. Ohio
2	Pickerell	Doris Fuller	~~15~~	~~Fem~~	~~Fem~~		Cleve. Ohio		" " " " "
3	Pickerell	George H. II	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				" " " " "
4								Captain Mc Cranda Boston Clerk	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3/6
K. E. Davidson
Dorsey

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignatius Mc Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the Brazilian SS Acre, by the Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. J. Mc Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from Barbados 5-9 16, September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 4 Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Smith Waseela	30		f s	seamstress	yes yes	British	African	Demerara	Georgetown	brother David Sample 80 Robb St Bourda Demerara
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30		12										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet
11—1078

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1915

11—1116

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled, or imported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	my	NYork city	herself	$50	no	no	no			Brother Filz Edward Small 30 West 136 St NY. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black		Demerara	Georgetown
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Costa Mendes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brazilian S.S. Acre, from Rio de Janeiro & Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fernandes da Costa Mendes

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathas M. Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the S S Acre, by the company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Jonathas Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 15

at N. Y.

U. S. Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

142

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Asia" sailing from Santos 5-12 27 August, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kilinski	Joao	23	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Curityba	friend Bronislaw Osvaliale Curityba Brazil	USA	Philadelphia
2	Barques.	Salvador	30	m	s	workman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Santos	cousin Ricardo Augusto Luiz Sanuca St. Santos Brazil	Cuba	NON-IMM
3	Facure	Ed	33	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	S. Paulo	brother Jorge Facure		
4	Lattuf	Joseph	20	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	S Paulo	Rua dos Imigrantes 26. S Paulo friend Jorge Facure	NY	Brooklyn
5	Facure	Emilio	11	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Brazilian	Syrian	Brazil	S Paulo	Rua dos Imigrantes 26. S Paulo uncle - Jorge Facure	NY	Brooklyn
6													Rua dos Imigrantes 26 S Paulo	NY	Brooklyn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1915.

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been within one year previously connected with the management of a house of prostitution or with prostitutes, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	30 no	no	no	friend Jakob Dolbinski 42 N. 1 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white dark	dark dark		Russia	Poland
2		himself	36 no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white dark	dark dark		Spain	Greece
3		himself	36 no	no	no	Brother in law - Haggar Bros. 180 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white dark	dark dark		Syria	Beyrouth
4		himself	30 no	no	no	friend - Haggar Bros 180 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white dark	grey		Syria	Mont Leban
5		father	30 no	no	no	friend - Haggar Bros. 180 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	white black	dark		Brazil	S. Paulo
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Costa Mendes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Brazilian S.S. Acre, from Rio de Janeiro & escalas portos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.el Bernardo Bertuchi Mendes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathas M Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the S.S. Acre, by the company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Gallo Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. Davis

Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Acre" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-17-30, August, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED	Barabosch	Solar	28		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Mother Lupe Maniolaveski		
OMITTED	Barabosch	Sara	26		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	1216 California Calle Buenos Ayres. partner in law Lupe Maniolaveski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
OMITTED	Barabosch	Maurice	4	6	m	/	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	1216 California Calle Buenos Ayres grand partner Lupe Maniolaveski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
OMITTED	Barabosch	Adelia	1	8	f	/	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	1216 California Calle Buenos Ayres grand Mother Lupe Maniolaveski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Grondek	Join	35		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	1216 California Calle Buenos Ayres wife Mariano Grondek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6													Charcas 2073.	Buenos Ayres		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D Healy Insp

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1915

145

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Himself	30	no		no	Brother-in-law - M. Schneider 36-38 Withers Street Brooklyn	Can't	no	Hernia		Left good	no	5	3	ruddy	light brown	dark		Russia	Bender
2		Yes	Husband	35	no		no	Brother - M. Schneiders 36-38 Withers Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	dark	green		Russia	Odessa
3		Yes	father	-	no	yes	no	friend - M. Schneider 36-38 Withers St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	2	10	white	light	blue		Argentine	Buenos Ayres
4		Yes	father	-	no	yes	no	friend M. Schneiders 36-38 Withers street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	white	light	blue		Argentine	Buenos Ayres.
5		Yes	Himself	30	yes	no	no	2nd cousin - Mrs. Kaplan 57 W 11th St	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	6	white	light	blue		Russia	Lubarskow.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes (Captain) of the Brazilian S.S. Acre, from Rio Janeiro & seaboard ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Fm Cesar de Costa Mendes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915,

at N. Y.

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as followe.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathas M. Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the S.S. Acre, by the company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1915

at Para

H. E. Sewall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(3)

146

Sept. 24/1915

and Sept 23/1915

October 13 aliens

751
17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Steve sailing from Barbados 5-9 16, September, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	King	David augustus	27		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED an emphasemaker	ye	ye	British	africain	Demerara	Georgetown	Mother - mrs J. M. King	NY	Brooklyn
2	King	Sylvia	27		f	m Wife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	ye	ye	British	africain	Demerara	Georgetown	317 East 5th. Demerara	NY	Brooklyn
3	James	Evelyn	24		f	s nurse	ye	ye	British	africain	Demerara	Georgetown	Mother-in-law. H. M. King 317 East St. Demerara cousin Josephine King 317 East St. Demerara	NY	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21, 1915. 147

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother. John Robert King 157 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black		Demerara S.A.	Georgetown
2	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	Brother in law. John Robert King Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black		Demerara S.A.	Georgetown
3	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	Cousin John Robert King 157 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black		Demerara S.A.	Georgetown
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brazilian SS Acre, from Rio de Janeiro & call for Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Cesar de Costa Mendes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep, 1915

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. ACRE Brazil arrived Sept 23, 1915, 191, M., from / 148

Class	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Barabouch Solar	2	11	4	LPC cert 2	Healy							9/23	154	3d 4m										
26f		Sara																								
3m		Maurice																								
1/12f		Adelia																								

Ace 9/23

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "San Antonio" sailing from Cristobal, Panama Canal, Septbr 14, 1915, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Portsmouth, Septbr 23, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mrs. Allen	Jeannette	32		F	M	Augusta, Maine		Houston, Texas.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T 11886

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

1st Cabin

SS "San Antonio" (1)

Sept 24/1915

1756

and at B. Amboy NJ

Adm. U.S. Tank

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

	U.S. Army Transport Service	Date	Port	Port	Time	Time	Date
Ship's Name							
Voyage No.							
Commander							

0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P.T. Ltd
agents

9-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maumee sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 30, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED									Berg	Gustaf Stanislaus	18	8	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Gustaf Berg Christiania Norway
DEPORTED									Bustrum	Eric Johan	23	6	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Johan Bustrum
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Rejected 10/1/15 Sodeward

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24, 1915

151

14—213

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise crippled, or deformed, or under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by father, mother, adult brother, adult sister, grandfather, grandmother, husband, wife, or adult son or daughter?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Nor	City	Law	Self	Yes	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Jokkmokk
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Capt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am S/S Maumee, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1915,
at Ellis Island NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 152

CLM S. S. Maumee (P.H. Graham Agent) *arrived* Oct. 7, 1915 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 1	Berg, Gustaf Stanislaus	A	1	1	LEC 2 Stowaway	Schwartz	10/7	121	K									1237	10/14	Maumee				
23m 2	Bustrum, Erick, John	A	2	1	" 2 "	Cert "	10/7	118	K									"	"					

7 7 7
7
14 15 14

10/7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa 10, September 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 24, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									153
1	Gambetti	Giuseppe	~~no~~	~~5~~	M	S	U. S. C.		
2	Campbell	Isabella W	70	5	F	M	New Boston Pa. June 28 - 1845	Grand Court New York 17 January 1901 -	No 341. & 146 St. New York
3	Campbell	Isabella Jang.	42	5	F	S	Clergeville Wyoming April 14 - 1873		1741 - N. St. Washington D.C.
4	Wagner	Florence	~~21~~	~~5~~	F	S	U. S. C.		
~~5~~	~~Lay Landolo~~	~~Frances~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~La Grange Ill. April 28, 1882~~		~~170 W. 73 St. New York~~
6	Guard	William J	53	5	M	M	U. S. C.		
7	wife Guard	Helen	43	5	F	M	Baltimore Md. March 2 - 1872 -	District Court of Maryland Apr. 18 - 1884	Metropolitan Opera House New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N. E. Snider. Inspector.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Virgilio Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Taormina

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

Arrived Sept. 24th 1915

Sept. 27th 1915

	7					7	23	30	—	9 (2)
	5	1				6	110	116	14	4 (11)

Aliens U.S. Total
23 — 7 — 30
111 — 5 — 116

Per
21 — 7 — 28
100 — 5 — 105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

154

V

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa, 10 September, 1905

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Primiceri	Carlo	42	6	M	M	trader	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	San Remo	sister Fontana Caterina.		
2	wife Schindler	Giuseppa	50	11	F	M	house-wife	yes		Magyar	Italy	San Remo		Via Nunziatella, 13 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
3	step-son Amster	Herbert	14	11	M	S	student	yes		Italian North	Italy	San Remo		sister in law " "		
4	Barbieri	Michele	51		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian North	Italy	Milano		no person	N.Y.	New York
5	Vincenti husb. Bandesso	Palmira	56		F	M	proprietor (cigar seller)	yes		Italian North	Italy	Ozegna		Via Medici, 8 Milano	Miss Hibbing	
6	daug: Bandessano	Adelina	26		F	S	proprietor	yes		Italian North	Italy	Ozegna		no person	Miss Hibbing	
7	Dilsizian	Vahan	35		M	S	merchant	yes		Armenian	Italy	Milano		brother Garbis Dilsizian	N.Y.	New York
8	Cirri	Enrico	63		M	S	merchant	yes		Italian South	Italy	Firenze		Via Bocchetto, 8 Milano	N.Y.	New York
9	Zanelli	Nicolo	55		M	M	proprietor	yes						brother in law Borgo S. apostolo, 8 Firenze		
10	wife Zanelli	adela	26		F	M	proprietor	yes						sister Emilia Zanelli Savona (Genoa)		
11	son Zanelli	Giovanni	8		M			yes		Italian South	Italy	Savona		sister in law " "	Chile	Valparaiso
12	daug: Zanelli	Linda	2		F			yes						aunt " "		
13	Burke	anna	30		F	S	governess	yes		English	Italy	Savona		aunt " "		
14	Johson	Domitilla	40		F	S	governess	yes		Spanish-american	Italy	Savona		no person	Chile	Valparaiso
15	Minuto	Giuseppe	50		M	M	solicitor	yes		Italian South	Italy	Savona		no person	Chile	Valparaiso
16	Setti	Giulio	46		M	M	artist	yes		Italian North	Italy	Milano		wife Chiara Rienti Minuto Savona (Genoa)	Chile	Valparaiso
17	Poggiolini	Oreste	111		M	M	tradesman	yes		Italian South	N.Y.	New-York		wife Irene Setti.	N.Y.	New York
18	Valesi	Dino	30		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian North	Italy	Milano		Via S. Vincenzino, 14 Milano wife Clementina Poggiolini. Firenze	N.Y.	New York
19	Simotomai	Hidazô	31	2	M	S	teacher	yes		Japanese	Italy	Napoli		wife Laura Valesi. Via Ariosto, 22 Milano	Mass	Fall-River
20	Lacy Gaudola	Frances	33		F	M		yes		American	Italy	Bellaggio		no person husband Gaudola Adolfo Bellaggio	Japan	Tokyo
21															N.Y.	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *September 24th*, 1914

155

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself					brother in law Milan Roder. Conductor - 132 W. 86 th - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Italy	Napoli
2	yes	husband	250	no	"	"	brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray black	None	Slavonia	Essek
3	yes	step-mother					uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown eyes	None	Austria	Wienn
4	yes	himself	yes	no								good		5	2	nat	gray gray	None	Italy	Torino
5	no	herself	yes	yes	1882 1914	Minnesota	Returning home - Hibbing - Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Agliè
6	no	herself	yes	yes	native U. S. A		Returning home - Hibbing - Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	None	Wisconsin	Hamley -
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	New York	Division Brothers - 17 Battery Place - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Turk	Constantinople
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1900 1914	Boston	Branch Oliveto Wine Co. 186-188 Worster St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray color	None	Italy	Firenze
9	no	himself					Returning home - Valparaiso - Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Savona
10	no	husband	1000	yes : in transit			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Peru	Lima
11	no	father					" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//			None	Italy	Firenze
12	no	father	no	—	=		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//			None	Chile	Valparaiso
13	no	by her master	yes	yes	in transit		She goes with hers master family Zanelli - Valparaiso - Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light brown	None	England	Dublino
14	no	by her master	yes	yes	in transit		She goes with hers masters family Zanelli - Valparaiso - Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Peru	Lima
15	no	by her master	yes	no			She goes with hers master family Zanelli - Valparaiso - Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Savona
16	yes	Metropolitan opera co.	yes	yes	1914 1915	N. York	Metropolitan opera Comp - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Brenglio
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906 1915	New York	De Nobili Cigar Co. Long Island City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Firenze
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1900 1909	N. York	friend Edward L. Robertson 9 Bedford St. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano
19	no	himself	yes	yes	In transit		Returning home - Toltis - Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Japan	Furati
20	no	himself	yes	yes	along	Chicago	Mother: Lay Emma - 160 West 75 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	America	Chicago
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambelli Gaetano, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 24th, 1915,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. Taormina, sailing from Naples, 11th September, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sep. 24, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 156
1	Thayer	Grace	51	4 mo.			N.S.C.	Halifax Nova Scotia 1864	234, East 8th St. Riverside California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Smith. Inspector

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—1

4

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleza Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valleza Attilio

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[redacted]ch.	Roumanian.
[redacted]ndian.	Russian.
[redacted]ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina, sailing from Naples, September 11th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Tuffi	Riccardo	29	m	M		Doctor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rome	father Tuffi Giuseppe via Tor Millina 6. Rome
2								Parrenti	Vincenzo Settimio	43	m	1		farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Terra Vittorio	Parenti Giuseppe - Terra Vittorio
3								Burzi	Luigi	46	m	1		farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bagno a Ripoli	Burzi Fortunato Bagno a Ripoli sister Emma Amelia
4								Parri	Ferdinando	46	m	1		farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pesaro	via Canale 227 - Pesaro
5								Crescentini	Luigi	29	m	S.		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Milano	father: Engineer Crescentini Alessandro, 14 S. Martino - Rome
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, September 24th, 1915

11—1116

158

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A.	New York		myself.	yes	no			Italian General Consulate New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
2	U.S.A.	New York		myself.	yes	no	1902	1915 N.Y.	St. Clare's church 434 W. 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3	U.S.A.	New York		myself	yes	no			St. Anton's church 151, Tomson str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Emilia
4	U.S.A.	New York		myself	yes	yes	1913	1915	St. Anton's Church 151, Tomson str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Pesaro
5	U.S.A.	~~New York~~ Washington		myself	yes	no			St. Italian Ambassador St. Martin Pellice. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Alessandria
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambello Car Fedele, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 24, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

159

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn before me this 24 day of September 1915

at New York

H. E. Sniders

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa 10th September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinetti	Pietro	35		M S	artist	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Parma	wife amadori Maria Parma	N.Y.	New York
2	Azzaro	Anselmo	17		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sestri Levante	father Domenico Azzaro - Sestri Levante (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Bo	Francesco	34		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sestri Levante	father Domenico Bo - Sestri Levante (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
4	Viassone	Angela	23		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Torino	uncle Grimaldi Giuseppe - Via Chiesola, 10 Torino	N.Y.	New-York
5	Tori	Primo	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montecarlo (Lucca)	wife Isolina Tori - Montecarlo (Lucca)	Mich	Hancock
ADMITTED	Giardino Minolo	Gioacchino	40		M S	painter	yes		Italian	Nord Italy	Italy	Trivero	uncle Fila Severino - Trivero (Novara)	N.J.	West New-York
ADMITTED	Samarotto	Adelaide	13		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Fubine	aunt Airelli Rosa - Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	brother Samarotto	Antonio	11		M S		yes						aunt " " "		
9	Lupano husb: Belletti	Elisabetta	20		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Fubine	father Lupano Luigi - Fubine (alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
10	son Belletti	Aldo	6		F S	"	"						grand father " " "		
11	Caselli husb: Cerina	Angela	53		F Wid	house-wife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Fubine	brother Caselli Agostino - Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New-York
12	Zuaglia	Vincenzo	31		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Costigliole	father Giovanni Zuaglia - Costigliole (Alessandria)	Mass	Pittsfield
13	Zarattaro husb: Buscaglia	Pierina	25		F M		yes						father Zarattaro Vincenzo - Fubine (Alessandria)		
14	daug: Buscaglia	Ines	4		F S	"	"		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Fubine	grand father " " "	N.Y	New-York
15	sister Zarattaro	Maria	17		F S	seamstress	yes						father " " "		
16	Botta husb: Capiaghi	Luigia	50		F M	house-wife	yes						no person		
17	daug: Capiaghi	Maria	20		F S	Spinnigrowan	yes						no person		
18	daug: Capiaghi	Angela	17		F S	Spinnigrowan	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Maccio	no person	N.J	West Hoboken
19	daug: Capiaghi	Giuseppina	12		F S	Spinnigrowan	yes						no person		
20	Zecchini husb: Vitali	Giuseppina	40		F M	Proprietor	yes		Italian	North N.Y.	New-York		uncle Zecchini Michele Piero Zuinto (Ravenna)	N.Y	New-York
21	Caragnaro	Anna	18		F Wid	house-wife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lorsica	brother Caragnaro Raffaele Lorsica (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
22	De Martini	Rosa	21		F S	house-woman	yes	7-2-109835 7/15/41	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lorsica	father De Martini Emilio - Lorsica (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Lancia	Arturo	26		M S	meccanic	yes		Italian	North N.Y.	New-York		father Federico Lancia - Via Verenale, 45 Torino	N.Y	New York
24	Grasso	Silvestro	38		M M	waiter	yes	2-602164 11-21-38	Italian	North N.Y.	New-York		brother Ernesto Grasso - Montegrosso (Alessandria)	N.Y	New-York
25	Politi	Santa	29		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genova	mother Clementina Marrocchi - Genova	N.Y	New-York
26	Contolini	Attilio	29	4	M S	waiter	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bardolino	father Marco Contolini - Bardolino (Verona)	N.Y	New York
27	Lupini	Cleofe	51		F S		yes		Italian	North N.Y.	New-York		mother Del Monte Rosa - Via Farini, 12 Parma	N.Y	New-York
28	Pancera	Romito	32		M M	farmer	yes						mother Pancera Maria - Crodo (Novara)		
29	wife Antonini	Delfina	28		F M	home-wife	yes		Italian	Nord Italy	Italy	Crodo	mother in law " "	Cal	Salinas
30															

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *24th September*, 1915

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Metropolitan open co-	yes	yes	1913 1914	Boston mass	Metropolitan opera House = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Parma
2	yes	father	no				sister arrano Eugenia = 146 Pacific Str. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sestri Levante
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1902 1914	S. Fran Cal	Returning home: = 146 Pacific Str. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Sestri Levante
4	yes	herself	no				no person Resident of Costa Rica 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Torino
5	yes	herself	no				Brother Tori Sabatino - Hampton Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	montecarlo
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904 1914	N. York	mother Margherita and sister Rachele Giordino = 770 Palisade Ave - W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Rivero
7	yes	father					father Battista and mother Maddalena Sanarotto - 432 W. 38 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fubine
8	yes	father	no				father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Fubine
9	yes	herself	yes	yes	1912 1914	N. York	husband Belletti Giovanni 403. W. 39 Str = New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fubine
10	yes	mother	no				father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Fubine
11	yes	herself	no				daug: Eugenia and Ida Cerina 619 Bennet Str. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	gray	None	Italy	Fubine
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1910 1911	Pittsfield Mass.	brother Pasquale Guaglia - 541 East Str - Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	light brown	None	Italy	Castiglione
13	yes	herself	yes	yes	1898 1914	N. York	husband Buscaglia Carlo - 424 W. 41 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fubine
14	yes	mother	dead	yes	native	U.S.A.	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U.S.A.	New York
15	yes	herself	no				brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fubine
16	no	herself					husband Capiaghi Pompeo = Paterson Ave. 706 West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Maccio
17	no	herself					father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Maccio
18	no	herself					father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Maccio
19	no	mother					father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Maccio
20	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910 1915	W. Hoboken N.J.	husband Vitali Flavio = West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	None	Italy	Ravenna
21	yes	herself	yes	no			daug: Caragnaro Virginia 1918 Powell Str - San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Sortica
22	yes	herself	no				Brother Demartini Geralamo - 639 Greenwich Str: S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sortica
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912 1915	N. York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	almese
24	yes	himself	no	yes	1906 1914	New York	wife Francesca Grasso - 339 W. 39 Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Montepratto
25	yes	herself	no				friend Valeria Barbieri - 260 W. 43 Str - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light velert	None	Italy	Genoa
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912 1913	N. York	friend Rivolta A - 404 W. 44 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bardi no
27	yes	herself	yes	yes	1905 1915	N. York	Returning home: 755 Park Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Parma
28	no	himself	yes	yes	1906 1914	Salinas Cal	no person Salinas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Crodo
29	no	husband	no				no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Crodo
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Carl Federico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 24, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5622 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5622 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

161

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1915

at New York

H. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmina sailing from Genoa 10th September, 1915

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lipparini	Raffaele	37	5	M M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	wife Gemma Galeiani. via aurelio saffi, 108 Bologna	N.J.	New York
2	Ponta	Gio. Battista	51	4	M M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	alessandria	wife Ponta Margherita via Guasco, 36 - alessandria	N.Y.	New York
3	Andisio	Pietro	39		M M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	alessandria	mother in law Rossi Margherita via Verona. 37 alessandria	N.Y	New York
4	wife Andisio	Cesarina	33		F M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	alessandria	mother " "		
5	Spagliardi	Giuseppe	50		M M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	wife Clotil de Spagliardi. via Farini, 30. Milano	N.Y.	New York
6	Franzoni	Armando	42		M S	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	no person	N.Y.	New York
7	Mandelli	Dante	43		M M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Piacenza	wife G. Carmen Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
8	Zaini	Enrico	42	11	M M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cremona	wife Pasini Ines - via cannone. 13 Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
9	Grisai	Antonio	47		M M	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	wife Grisai Erminia Molino armi, 25 Milano	N.Y.	New York
10	Cerri	Emma	40		F S	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Piacenza	father Cerri Paolo - via Massini, 143 - Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
11	Perucci	Ruggero	17	6	M S	miner	yes		Italian	North	Pa	Widber	aunt Roncoli Nina = 1. Gemma d'alfredo = roma =	Pa	Widber
12	Guardincerri	Gioranni	32		M M	trader	yes		Italian	South	N.J.	New York	wife Lina Guardincerri = Chiarari (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
13	Boitano	Teresa	21		F S	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Wash	Seattle	aunt Peregrino caterina - Barali (Cuneo)	Wash	Seattle
14	Ronco husb: Ballario	Francesca	34		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Pa	Phila	father in law Ballario Gioranni - Verzuolo (Cuneo)	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Scalvini	Giorgino	56		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Calif.	Nevada City	cousin Scalvini Gioranni Gargnano (Brescia)	Cal.	Nevada city
16	wife Scalvini	Antonietta	40		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Calif.	Nevada City	cousin " " "		
17	Pierini	Fulvia	21		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	ombreglio	father Ernesto Pierini Brancoli (Lucca)	Cal	Redwood
18	Gaspari	Annabile	30		F S	waitress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Savona		Chile	Valparaiso
19	Navarri husb:	Santini Giuseppe	35		F Wid	house-wife	yes						aunt Madrigali Luigi Chetta: via S. Nicolao - Lucca -	N.J.	Paterson
20	daug: Santini	Ada	13		F S	student	yes						aunt " "	N.J.	Paterson
21	daug: Santini	Evelina	10		F S	"	yes						aunt " "	N.J.	Paterson
22	son Santini	Edoardo	8		M S	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	aunt " "	N.J.	Paterson
23	daug. Santini	Eleonora	6		F S	"	"						aunt " "	N.J.	Paterson
24	son Santini	Raimondo	4		M S	"	"						aunt " "	N.J.	Paterson
25	daug: Santini	Viola	2		F S	"	"						aunt " "	N.J.	Paterson
26	Nicolai husb:	Buti Paola	26		F M	house-wife	yes						father Emilio Nicolai Cascina di Buti (Pisa)	Ill	Moline
27	daug: Buti	Consumada	3		F S	11-195683	9/8/[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	Cascina di Buti	grand father " "		
28	Schierani husb:	Giuli Margherita	39		F M	house-wife	yes						mother Franzini Margherita Castagnole P. (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
29	son Giuli	Ubaldo	17		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	grand mother " "		
30	daug: Giuli	Giuseppa	15		F S	house-woman	yes						grand mother " "		

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 24th*, 19*15*

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Metropolitan opera Co.	yes	yes	1914 1915 N. York	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Bologna
2	yes	Metropolitan opera Co.	yes	no	"	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Alessandria
3	yes	Metropolitan opera Co	yes	yes	1914 1915 N. York	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Alessandria
4	yes		yes	yes		Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Alessandria
5	yes	Metropolitan opera Co.	yes	yes	1914 1915 N. York	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Lodi
6	yes	Metropolitan opera Co.	yes	yes	1911 1915 N. York	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light brown	brown	None	Italy	Bologna
7	yes	Metropolitan opera Co.	yes	yes	1913 1914 N. York	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Piacenza
8	yes	Metropolitan opera Co.	yes	yes	1913 1914 Boston Mass	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	celest	None	Italy	Cremona
9	yes	Metropolitan opera Co.	yes	yes	1913 1914 N. York	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Mantova
10	yes	Metropolitan opera Co	yes	yes	1914 1915 N. York	Metropolitan opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	black	black	None	Italy	Piacenza
ALIEN 11	yes	father	25	yes	1909 1914 Widber Pa	father Pennaro Rosinda and mother Caterina - Widber Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Malcesine
ALIEN 12	yes	himself	50	yes	1898 1915 N. York	Returning home: 507-509 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto
ALIEN 13	yes	herself	25	yes	native U. S. A.	brother Boitano Eugenio 613 - 5 ave - Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	celest	None	Wash	Lake City
ALIEN 14	no	herself	50	yes	1909 1915 Phila. Pa.	husband Ballario Raffaele - Darby Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Parone Canavese
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1882 1915 Nevada city Cal	Returning home: Union Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	celest	None	Italy	Gargnano
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 1915	commercial Sts. Nevada City Cal	no	no	yes	no	good	yes	5	8	nat	brown	gray	None	Italy	Gargnano
17	yes	uncle	25	no	"	uncle Pierini Attilio - Tramont Hotel 141 Main St. Redwood Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Brancoli
ALIEN 18	no	by her master	yes	no	"	She goes with hers masters family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Cortina d'Ampezzo
19	no	herself	yes	yes	1900 1908 1913 Mass	Zanelli - Valparaiso - Chile - Father Dante Cavarri - 62 Prospect St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Lucca
20	no	mother		native U. S. A		grand father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Mass	Holyoke
21	no	mother		native U. S. A		grand father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Mass	Holyoke
22	no	mother		native U. S. A		grand father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Mass	Holyoke
23	no	mother		native U. S. A		grand father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Mass	Holyoke
24	no	mother		native U. S. A		grand father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Mass	Holyoke
25	no	mother		native U. S. A		grand father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Mass	Holyoke
26	yes	herself	22	no	"	husband Paolo Buti - Box 156 - Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	Cascina d'Buti
27	yes	mother				father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Cascina d'Buti
28	yes	herself	yes	yes	1899 1908 1912 N. York	family Depetris - Homestead St. 150 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Castagnole
29	yes	mother		yes	1899 1908 1913	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Torino
30	yes	mother		yes	native U. S. A	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	light	celest	None	U. S. A.	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambelli Gio Fed (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 24 1915,

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from NAPOLI, 11 SET. 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW-YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							cer # 541060.		163
1	Burgio	Stephen 5					U.S.C.	Special Supreme Court of New York November 28th 1914	418 E. 9th Street New York.
2	Nick	Angelina					U.S.C.		
3	Romaccio	Rocco						Illinois - July 15th 1915	180 Racine Ave Chicago Ill.
4	Rescina	Ruggiero 40					U.S.C.	R.R.F 4th Washington, September 10th 1914	Long Island N.Y. - 127 3rd Ave
5								U. S. Inside Inspector	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb 24, 1905

at New York

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

164

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Naples September 11th, 1965

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Castorina	Rosario	29		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Zafferana Etnea	wife Lopresta Anna Zafferana Etnea	New-York	
2	Branciforte	Salvatore	55		m. m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Ramacca		New-York	
3	wife	Rosaria	49		F. m.	housework	-	-	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Ramacca		New-York	
4	daugh.	Rosina	9		F. s.		-	-	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Ramacca	no one	New-York	
5	gr. daug. Barbera	Giuseppina	6		F. s.		-	-	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Ramacca		New-York	
6	Orea (husband Parisi)	Rosaria	23		F. m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia		N.Y. Rochester	
7	daugh. Parisi	Amalia	5		F. s.		-	-	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia		N.Y. Rochester	
8	" do	Ezzia	4		F. s.		-	-	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia	no one	N.Y. Rochester	
9	Pasquo	Annibale	57		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia	wife Monterose Carmela S. Eufemia	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10	Scaridone	Giulio	34		m. m.	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Naples		nobody	Canada Montreal	NON P
11	Gobbi married Zumbo	Luisa	70		f. m.		yes		Italian	South Italy	Naples		bro-in-law Espedito Romano 193, Salvator Rosa Naples	N.Y. New York	
12	1st daughter	Elena	34		f. s.	Dressmaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Naples		brother in law id.	N.Y. New York	
13	2d daughter	Giuseppina	32		f. s.		yes		Italian	South Italy	Naples		id. id.	N.Y. New York	
14	Pedicone	Splendora	23		f. s.	Dressmaker	no		Italian	South Italy	Terranova	Monzino Catania		N.Y. New York	NON IM.
15	Lavalle	Serafina	27		f. s.	do	no		Italian	South Italy	Catania	Viagrande	nobody grand-mother Pasqualina Viagrande	N.Y. New York	
16	Lavalle father	Domenico	13		m. s.	none	yes		Italian	South Italy	Catania	Viagrande	id. id.	N.Y. New York	
17	Lavalle mother	Caterina	24		f. m.	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Catania	Viagrande	id. id.	N.Y. New York	
18	Canevi Paradiso	Luigi	58		m. m.	Contractor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Avellino	Rotondi	Canevi Pietro Rotondi	N.Y. Jamaica	
19	De Nerino married	Filomena	53		f. m.	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Caserta	Formicola		Pa Pittsburg	
20	Santarcangelo daughter	Carmela	24		f. s.	Tailoress	yes		Italian	South Italy	Caserta	Formicola	nobody	Pa Pittsburg	
21	" daughter	Marianna	16		f. s.	Domestic	yes		Italian	South Italy	Caserta	Formicola	nobody	Pa Pittsburg	
22	" daughter	Raffaela	13		f. s.	none	yes		Italian	South Italy	Caserta	Formicola	nobody	Pa Pittsburg	
23	" daughter	Maria	18		f. s.	Tailoress	yes		Italian	South Italy	Caserta	Formicola	nobody	Pa Pittsburg	
24	Lena	Giustina	59		f. m.	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sotti Levante	husband Sotti Luigi Levante	Can. St. Pietro	
25	Carniglia	Gemma	19		f. s.		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sotti Levante	father Giacomo Sotti Levante	N.Y. N. York	
26	Rovacevic	Mato	25		m. s.	merchant	yes		Servian	Croatian	Austria	Sotti	father Rovacevic Peter Belgrade	Ill. Chicago	
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *September 24th*, 1915

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	9/8 914	N.Y.	cousin Guastrocchi Angelo 56-58 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	none	Catania	Zafferana Etnea
2	yes	self	$400	yes	9/8 914	2 yrs N.Y.	son Brancifort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	misall. shots	near left eyebrow	Catania	Ramacca
3	=	Lower	=	=	914	N.Y.	Giacone Sarciudu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnuts	None	Catania	Ramacca
4	=	Patti	=	=	=	=	424 St. 86 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	None	Catania	Ramacca
5	=	Lower	June	=	=	=	Motta Maria Barberà 424 St. 86 W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	None	Catania	Ramacca
6	no	Myself	$80	=	=	=	husband Parisi Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black shots	None	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
7	=	Patti	=	=	=	=	Saratoga Ave. - # 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	None	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
8	=	=	=	=	=	=	Rochester N.Y. brother-in-law Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	None	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
9	yes	self	$80	yes	=	=	Montrose - 138 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	grey shots	None	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
10	no	myself	yes	yes	1913	Montreal	my house: 740 Cadieux Street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Naples
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913	New York	son Trimbe Aristide 267 West. 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Orvieto
12	11	Mother	yes	yes	1913	New York	brother Trimbe Aristide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Naples
13	4	Mother	-	Yes	1913	New York	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Naples
14	4	myself	40	yes	1908 1915	New York	father Pedicone 178 Morris Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Moscufo
15	2	Myself	25	no	=	=	father Lavalle Serafino # 2440 - 8th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
16	11	Myself	25	no	=	=	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	brown	none	Italy	id.
17	=	Myself	$25	no	=	=	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	Italy	id.
18	=	myself	yes	yes	1898 1914	16 yrs Catania	wife Picca 97 Rockaway Road Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rotondi
19	=	Mother	60	no	=	=	husband Cantangelo Antonio 158 Meadow St. East Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
20	11	Mother	80	no	=	=	father id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
21	11	Mother	no	=	=	=	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
22	11	Mother	no	=	=	=	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
23	11	Mother	no	=	=	=	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
24	no	himself	$25	no	=	=	son Castagnoli Sebastiano # 650-9th Stret San Pedro Cal.	Dr.	mother	S	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Dis. to Leonardo	Stagnara	=
25	no	father	$25	no	=	=	23 Bedford St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rest	chestnut	none	Italy	Sotto Levanto
26	no	himself	$1041	yes	1913	5 yrs Chicago	sister: Seraphine 1870 Racenstre Chicago Ill.	Dr.	Mrs	Garbarino	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
27							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rest	brown	None	Serbia	Belgrade
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Mombello San Pietro, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 24, 1915,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottr Allegra Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottr Allegra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 Feb ber, 19 15

at New York

H. E. Brandt

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[redacted]	Roumanian.
[redacted]dian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Taormina", sailing from Naples, September 11th, 1915

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *September 24th*, 191*5*

167

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read, primary or illiterate, or foreign tales, persons or all immigrants, 14 years of age and over, admitted to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	myself	40 yes	yes	1914	Brooklyn	husband Bagni Vincenzo Robbins Pl. N.Y. 270 Sumpter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Terra Durazzo
2	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	30 yes	yes	1908 1915	N.York	wife: Elena Laborranni 45 Sullivan Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Molfetta
3	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	yes	no			female-nurse temporarily Lincoln 240 42 Washington Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Tufo Avellino
4	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	no	my husband	yes	no			husband Barbieri Nicolino 417 Congress Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
5	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 1914	Pittsburgh	my house: 109 Erin Av. East Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Castel di Sasso
6	N.Y.	id.	no	husband	yes	yes	1900 1914	id.	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	id.
7	N.Y.	Riddleburg Pa	no	myself	25	no			Brother-in-law Ferrara Antonio Riddleburg Pa. Redford County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Camarda
8	N.Y.	id.	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 1914	Riddleburg	husband Fasco Angelo Riddleburg Pa. Redford County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Camarda
9	N.Y.	id.	no	mother	yes	yes	1909 1914	id.	father id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		healthy	brown	none	N.Y.	Riddleburg
10	N.Y.	Dudley	no	myself	35	yes	1914	id.	Brother Ferrara Giovanni Girolamo Riddleburg Pa. Redford County	no	no	no	Dr. Cer.	Mutilation of right hand.	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Camarda
11	N.A.	Oak Colby	no	myself	25	yes			husband De Simone Cavalier 1918 Oak Colby Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Camarda
12	N.A.	New York	no	myself	30	yes	1910 1916	Worcester Mass	Sister-in-law and daughter Bellanca Donato and daughter Anna 1916 New York, 11 Buffalo Avenue Passaic Pa. Central Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	scar on the superior left. half index finger on left hand	Italy	Grumo Appula
13	N.A.	New York	no	myself	24	no	1904 1915	New York	brother-in-law id. id. uncle Leonardo Baffredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown		Italy	Grumo Appula
14	Wise	Quarry Nis	no	myself	20	no			Quarry Nis friend Astaji Gregorio 231 Ede. St. Hazleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Orsara di Puglia
15	N.A.	Waterbury	no	myself	45	yes	1910 1911		uncle Onania Angelo 1019 to 21st St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	scar on the front	Italy	Morcone
16	N.A.	Omaha	no	Uncle	myself	25	no		id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Confienti
17	N.A.	Omaha	no	Mother		45	no		id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		healthy	brown	none	Italy	Confienti
18	N.A.	Omaha	no	Mother		-	no		id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		healthy	brown	none	Italy	id.
19	N.A.	Bristol Pa	no	myself	25	no			husband Fasco Raffaele 248 Wood St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Terra Durazzo
20										no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy				
21	N.A.	Altoona Pa	no	myself	30	no			my affianced Poligno ne Giuseppe 523. 9th Av. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis
22	N.A.	Greenfield Mass	no	myself	40	yes	1910 1914	Greenfield Mass	cousin Arriglio Pietro Main St. Greenfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Terra S. Bruno
23	N.A.	Worcester Pa	no	myself	25	yes	1913 1915	Worcester Pa	church of St Michele 29 Worcester P.L. New Penna Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Terra S. Bruno
24	N.A.	Great Barrington Mass	no	myself	24	yes	1916 1912	Great Barrington Mass	son Conte Nicola Great Barrington Mass.	no	no	no	Dr. Merlo. no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Angano degli Abruzzi
25	N.A.	New York	no	myself	26	yes	1907 1915	N.Y.	Interpreter Consulate 22. 4th St. 334 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Serbia	Belgrade
26	N.A.	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	31	yes	1906 1914	Paris Texas	cousin Spadea Giuseppe 722 30th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	healthy	brown	scar on the face	Italy	Grafenina
27	N.A.	New York	no	myself	32	yes	1912 1914	Boston Mass	brother-in-law Rizza Pasquale 14-15 Stephen Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	scar on the nose	Italy	Grafenina
28	N.A.	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	30	yes	1913 1914	Philadelphia Pa	uncle Mercurio Pantaleone N. 1912 Dickson St. Philadelphia Pa new house N. 502 S. Gillham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Montauro
29	Canada	Montreal	yes	myself	yes	no	1914	Montreal	Monsonneur Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Fondi
30	Canada	Montreal	no	father	50	no		id.	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Fondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrello Car Fedesco, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 24, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

1

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian yovernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 24, 1907

at New York

H. E. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Genoa Italy 10, September, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Succitti	Fernido	40	m	M	Shomaker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneglano Salentino Prov. Lecce
2	(1)								Cassina	Giacomo	42	m	M	miner	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneglano Salentino Prov. Lecce
3									marchisa	Angela	2	f	S				Italian	north	Italy	Cubbro
4									son Roberto	Angelino	5	m	S	child	1-205219-5/3/37		Italian	north	Italy	Cubbro
5									son Roberto	Giuseppe	3	m	S	child	1-205312-5/3/37		Italian	north	Italy	Cubbro
6									son Roberto	Giovanni	1	m	S	child	1-205301-5/3/37		Italian	north	Italy	Cubbro
7									Bordano	Filomena nee mangini	54	f	M	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Venzalla
8									son mangini	mario	6	m	S	child	2-793136 - 9/11/33		Italian	south	Italy	Venzalla
9									son mangini	Guerino	4	m	S	child	2-448823-5/27/36	Rech 4/21/39	Italian	south	Italy	Venzalla
10									son mangini	Enrico	3	m	S	child	2-514985-5/3/37		Italian	south	Italy	Venzalla
11									Mariani	Amelia nee Bianchi	26	f	M	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fabriano Maccarino - Maria Adriano
12									Gastaldi	Giovanna nee Maccagno	44	f	M	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Villafalletto mother Bella Giovanna Villafalletto
13			1						dau.	Maccagno Caterina	13	f	S	child	22-78614-2/9/39		Italian	north	Italy	Villafalletto grand mother Bella Giovanna Villafalletto
14			1						son	Maccagno Giovanni	9	m	S	child	23-101921-7/15/41		Italian	north	Italy	Villafalletto grand mother Bella Giovanna Villafalletto
15			1						son	Maccagno Francesco	3	m	S	child	22-56653 2/17/37		Italian	north	Italy	Villafalletto grand mother Bella Giovanna Villafalletto
16									Raggio	Maria nee Bellenda	41	f	M	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano father Giovanni Bellenda
17									dau.	Bellenda Ida	15	f	S	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano grand mother Maggio Caterina
18									son	Bellenda Martino	14	m	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-20-1942		Italian	north	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano grand father Raggio Domenico
19									son	Bellenda Giuseppe	12	m	S	child	12-32202-7/24/42		Italian	north	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano grand father Raggio Domenico
20									Lafranchi	Giovanni	31	m	M	milkman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Vezzano Ligure Via Mazzini 120
21									Guerlin	Fernande nee Cantarel	25	f	M	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Marseilles Campanile Avenue
22									Pastorelli	maria nee Arrighi	23	f	M	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Porto Longone Via Carbonaro 30 Granddaughter Campanile Avenue
23			1						son	Orsi Giuseppina	1	m	S		22-125823-7/24/42		Italian	south	Italy	Carbonaro 30 Via Carbonaro 30
24									Micari	Gal maria	20	f	S	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Corsi Via Corsi
25			1						Robbiano	Giovanni	45	m	M	IN HOSPITAL 2-20-1942 laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fornovo Via Roberti Antonio Fornovo
26			1						Madonnaro	Maddalena	45	f	M	housework	no		Italian	north	Italy	Fornovo Via Roberti Antonio Fornovo
27									Jaquet	Victor	25	f	S	waiter	yes		Swiss	north	Switzerland	Geneva Via Corso Fusoli Geneva
28									Jacob	Dreker	24	m	S	waiter	yes		Austrian	north	Austria	Vienna Kaiserstrasse 111
29									Frédéric	Hofer	20	m	S	waiter	yes		Austrian	north	Austria	Vienna Kaiserstrasse 111
30									De Gattani	Marco	40	m	M	labourer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste Via Carducci 3 Trieste
	(1)		6							87										

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th, 1915 169

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Sterling Run	no	himself	$8	no	–	–	to Antonio Cardenia Pietro Sterling Run Box 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	black	black	none	Italy	Piciliano
2	Pa	Pittsburg	no	himself	$60	no	1906 1914	Pa	to Sella Hotel Sella Pittsburg Pa - Penna Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	med	black	black	none	Italy	Lagna
3	Conn	Glastonbury	no	friend	$8	no	–	–	to husband Rodotti Giovanni Glastonbury Conn - R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Turbine
4	Conn	Glastonbury	no	father	$	no	–	–	father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	Turbine
5	Conn	Glastonbury	no	mother		no	–	–	father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	Turbine
6	Conn	Glastonbury	no	mother		no	–	–	father Giovanni husband Rodotti Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	Turbine
7	N.J	Brooklyn	no	husband	$	no	–	–	to 1948 Bushwick Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black		none	Italy	Piccione
8	N.J	Brooklyn	no	father	$	no	–	–	father Manduca Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	Piccione
9	N.J	Brooklyn	no	father		no	–	–	father Manduca Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	Piccione
10	N.J	Brooklyn	no	father		no	–	–	father Manduca Angelo husband Rendetta Jacopo	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	Piccione
11	N.J	New York	yes	friend	$	no	–	–	to 18 Thompson St New York husband Lagaccarino Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Tumarolano
12	Cal	Tulare	yes	friend	$50	no	–	–	to Tulare Cal. Box 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Agapetto
13	Cal	Tulare	yes	mother		no	–	–	father Maccarino Francesco Tulare Cal. Box 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Agapetto
14	Cal	Tulare	yes	mother		no	–	–	father Maccarino Francesco Tulare Cal. Box 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	S. Agapetto
15	Cal	Tulare	yes	mother		no	–	–	father Maccarino Francesco husband Bellerma Giacinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	S. Agapetto
16	N.J	St Louis	yes	father	$30	no	–	–	to 5115 Cayuga Av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Buffalora
17	Mo	St Louis	yes	father	$	no	–	–	father Bellerma Giacinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Buffalora
18	Mo	St Louis	yes	mother		no	–	–	father Bellerma Giacinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Buffalora
19	Mo	St Louis	yes	mother		no	–	–	father Bellerma Giacinto brother Arcuria Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Buffalora
20	Conn	Waterbury	no	himself	$25	yes	1913 1915	Italy	to Waterbury husband Conte Camillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Cinquemiglio
21	Ca	Bristol	no	himself	$	no	–	–	to husband Cimini Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Montemarano
22	Ca	Arbolle	yes	husband	$20	yes	–	–	to Arbolle Ca - Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Sortebonnigia
23	Ca	Arbolle	yes	father	$	yes	–	–	father Cimini Pietro Arbolle Ca - Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	med	–	–	none	Italy	Sortebonnigia
24	Penn	Meadesville	no	friend	$25	yes	–	–	to Meadville Pa - 18 Thompson St New York husband Cardinale Giacinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	black		none	Italy	Cairo
25	N.Y	West Hampton	no	himself	$	yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	to Meadville Pa - 18 Thompson St New York husband Cardinale Giacinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	med	black		none	Italy	Cairo
26	N.J	Bloomfield	no	son	$	no	–	–	to Bloomfield N.J. husband Fanale Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black		none	Italy	Cerreano
27	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	$	no	–	–	to 226 East 27th New York City husband Cilento Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	chestnut		none	Italy	Salerno
28	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	$	no	–	–	to Georgia Greece husband Perrigan Conde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black	blue	none	Greece	Skopakeon
29	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	$	no	–	–	to husband Michele Agelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	black	none	Italy	Cerreano
30	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	husband	$	yes	1910 1914	Cal	to husband Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut		none	Greece	Cerreano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Gaetano Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mombello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 24, 1915,
at New York

F. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

2

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian yavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 24 1915

at New York

K. E. Considine

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Casamicciola, sailing from Genoa Italy 10, September, 1915

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Oliverio Teresa	Casanova	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Avolasca	father Oliverio Pasquale Avolasca
2										daugh Casanova	Celestina	11		f	s	girl	—	—	Italian	north	Italy	Avolasca	cousin father Oliverio Pasquale Avolasca
3										daugh Casanova	Edvige	2		f	s	girl	—	—	Italian	north	Italy	Avolasca	cousin father Oliverio Pasquale Avolasca
4										Macario Bau	Carmine	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cario	mother Macario Rosina Cario Casanova
5										Beratto Domenica	wife Gallo	37		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zusacco	husband Beratto Rodolfo Gallo
6										daugh Gallo	maria	18		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zusacco	uncle Rodolfo Gallo
7										daugh Gallo	Agostina	16		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zusacco	uncle Rodolfo Gallo
8										daugh Gallo	Lilia	14		f	s	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zusacco	uncle Rodolfo Gallo
9										son Gallo	Martino	5		m	s	Italian	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zusacco	uncle Rodolfo Gallo
10										Zunaria	Maria	wife Marsago	30		f	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zoltri	husband Marsago Luciano Voltri
ADMITTED 11										Allemand	Caterina	wife Ellena	38		f	m	laborer 22-40427	yes		Italian	north	Italy	marmora	father Allemand Zunaria Varese
12										son Ellena	Luigi		13		m	s	Scholar 12/1/38	yes		Italian	north	Italy	marmora	aunt Allemand Zunaria mother Gallo Zunaria
13										Pierotti	Glerio		22		m	s	valet	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Colle di Compito	father Pierotti Domenico mother Gherardi Ernesta Lucrino
14										Ghirardi	Ernesto		44		m	s	laborer 2-576606-11-21-38	yes		Switzerland	north Italy	Italy	Lucrino	husband Ghirardi Carlo Varese
ADMITTED 15										Ghirardo Carola (wife Terziano)			33		f	m	housewife	yes (SOC)		Italian	north	Italy	Varese	husband Terziano Carlo Varese
ADMITTED 16										Lombardi Maria	husband Zanucoli		34		f	m	1-708875 DISCHARGED			Italian	north	Italy	Cavaliers	husband Zanucoli Lazaro Cavaliers
ADMITTED 17										daughter Zanucoli	Giuseppina		4		f	s	1-385638-11/20/41			Italian	north	Italy	Cavaliers	father Zanucoli Lazaro Cavaliers
ADMITTED 18										daughter Zanucoli	Rosa		2		f	s	1-312319 - 9-25-1940			Italian	north	Italy	Cavaliers	father Zanucoli Lazaro Cavaliers
19										Ghirardelli	Giovanna		44		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	north	Italy	Varese	husband Ghirardelli Luigi Varese
20										Ciocca	Costanza		59		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	south	Italy	Isola Liri	husband Ciocca Antonio Isola Liri
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

88

(5) 6 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York September 24th, 1915

171

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									husband Bassanese Giacomo														
1	Conn	Windsor locks	no	herself	$25	yes	—		Windsor Locks Conn Nunnenstock no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Avolasca
2	Conn	Windsor locks	no	mother	—				father Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	none	Italy	Avolasca
3	Conn	Windsor locks	no	mother					father Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	none	Italy	Avolasca
4	Cal	San Francisco	yes	father	$7	no	—	—	father Guadagno Gian Bernardo Nevada Cal. 1874	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	clays	none	Italy	Pavia
5	Cal	Amador	yes	husband	$500	yes	1906 Nov	amador	husband Gallo Domenico amador city cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Fraconalta
6	Cal	amador	yes	father					father Gallo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Chestnut		none	France	Nonde
7	Cal	amador	yes	father					father Gallo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Chestnut		none	Italy	Brusasco
8	Cal	amador	yes	father					father Gallo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	none	Amador	Cal.
9	Cal	amador	yes	father					father Gallo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	none	Cal.	Amador
10	Cal	Trinidad	yes	Herself	$5	yes	—		husband Marrango Antonio Trinidad cal. 1902 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark grey		none	Italy	Bottino
11	Cal.	Westwood	yes	husband	$360				Portland cal. 1907 father Allena Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Pinerolo
12	Mass	Everett	yes	father					Westwood cal. 1907 brother in law Baldacci Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut		none	France	marsiglia
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	$35	yes	1907 Jan	Chicago	14 West 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Colle di campodo
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1908 1911	Cal	Sister Rinaldina Margherita New York 64 W. 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray chest		none	Switzerland	Lumino
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Castiglione Cremona
16	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Herself	$40	no			Sister in law Ceccarelli Maria - Haverhill Mass - 94 River street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Rimini
17	Mass	Haverhill	no		5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Cesenatico
18	Mass	Haverhill	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Cesenatico
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$60	no	—	—	Sister Lucrezia 44 Bolfast St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Lederiano
20	Cal	San Pedro	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	San Cartagnola Sebastiano 1650-9 Ave. San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Porto Maurizio
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cav Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1915,

at New York

H. E. Sweet
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dallega

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 24, 1915

at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—4638

104

172

4.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina sailing from Naples, September 11th, 1915.

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Enquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓								Bambara	Carmelo	36		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	wife Pontura Rosaria Taormina
2	✓								Barbagallo	Salvatore	41		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferana Etnea	wife Pappalardo Venera Zafferana Etnea
3	✓								Occhiuto (husband Messina)	Francesca	31		F	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia	
4	✓								son Messina	Antonio	4		m	s	=	=	=	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia	no one
5	✓								D.	Francesca	3		F	s	=	=	=	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia	
6	✓								Calatabiano	Concetta	21		F	s	Housemaid Italian	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S. Michele	father Gaudioli Calatabiano S. Michele
7	✓								sister	Maria	19		F	s	=	=	=	Italian	South	Catania	S. Michele	
8	✓								Albi vl 509/554 nephew	Salvatore	3		m	s	=	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	S. Michele	no one
9	✓								Celia	Giorgio	32		m	m	general lab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Ferma Maria Ragusa
10	✓								Romeo	Vincenzo	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	father Romeo Nicodemo
11	✓								Colaccio (Rudolph)	Maria Teresa	22		F	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rocalla J.	father Colaccio Giuseppe Coccella Tonida
12	✓								Fabrino (Veneziano)	Salvatrice	33		F	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	cousin Burgo Salvatrice - Floridia (Siracusa)
13	✓								son Veneziano	Giuseppe	8		m	s	=	=	=	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	
14	✓								D.	Pietro	13		m	s	=	=	=	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	Via Bellini #31.
15	✓								Maria (husband Enrico)	Anna Maria	20		F	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria		uncle Maria
16	✓								daughter D' Enrico	Anna	2		F	s	=	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Nicola Resina - Reggio Cal.	
17																		Italian	South	Sicily		
18	✓								Colace	Elisabetta	21		F	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	father Vincenzo
19	✓								DeLuca	Giovanni	4		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	—	—	Italian	South	Italy		
20	✓								son	Alessandro	1		m	s	since	—	—	Italian	South	Italy		
21	✓								Scarfoli	Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Foveli	wife Genovella Foveli mother d. Guglielmo
22	✓								Verni	Lucia	25		F	s	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mosciano	father Giuseppe Mosciano
23	✓								Candeloro	Antonio	25		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	father Antonio Teramo
24	✓								Milani	Enrico Held for Insp. Bd.	21		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cerignano	wife Sora Cerignano
25	✓								Zapacchietti	Gaspare	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	do
26	✓								D'Loreto	Eugenio	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Cabrina do
27	✓								Pousari	Francesca	29		F	m	housework	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	Roccaraso	father Giovanni Sulo Annunziata
28	✓								daughter D'Angelo	Maria	2		F	s	none	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	"	
29	✓								Ceci	Maria	29		F	m	housework	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	"	father in law Alessandro Sulo Cipriano
30	✓								son DeDominicis	Giovanni	1		m	s	none	—	—	Italian	South	Italy	"	

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1914 104

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *September 24th*, 1914 173.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New-York		yes	self $48	yes	—	—	—	god-father Gaetano Taurasi 187 Crobbia Ave 24-16	no	no	no	no	good	Ex	5	7½	brown	chestnuts		mole left cheek	Messina	Taormina
2	N.Y. Brooklyn		no	self $25	yes	9/11/914	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin Guattrocchio Angelo 56-58 Scolot St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Ex	5	6	rosy	chestnuts		scar right eyebrow	Catania	Zafferana Etnea
3	New-York		yes	self $46	no	—	—	—	husband Messina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnuts		None	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
4	New-York		yes	—	—	—	—	—	Pasquale 413 Bushell St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		None	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
5	New York		yes	—	—	—	—	—	St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		None	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
6	New-York		yes	self $346	no	—	—	—	sister Calatabiano Giuseppa and brother in law Alba Giu. 205 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chestnuts		None	Catania	S. Michele
7	New-York		yes	—	—	—	—	—	father and mother Alba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chestnuts		None	Catania	S. Michele
8	New-York		yes	self $16	no	—	—	—	Giuseppe - 205 First avenue cousin Perilla Giorgio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	3	Brown	chestnuts		None	Catania	S. Michele
9	P.a New-Kensington		no	self $25	yes	906	New-Kensington Pa		Box 375 New-Kensington Pa cousin Romeo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnuts		None	Siracusa	Ragusa
10	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self $40	yes	914 904	New-York Pa		767-65 St: 2 Ave-Brooklyn husband Badolato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnuts		None	Reggio C.	Mammola
11	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	Herself $240	no	914	—	—	Antonio 1330-64th St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats.		None	Reggio C.	Rodella Jonica
12	Conn. Winsted		no	self $25	yes	912 914	Winsted Conn.		husband Veneziano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnuts		None	Siracusa	Francofonte
13	Conn. Winsted		no	—	—	—	—	—	Francesco Box 177	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		None	Siracusa	Francofonte
14	Conn. Winsted		no	—	—	—	—	—	Winsted Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—		None	Siracusa	Francofonte
15	N.Y. Watertown		no	Herself $18	no	—	—	—	husband Mr. Denigo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		moles face	Reggio Cal.	
16	N.Y. Watertown		no	Father	—	—	—	—	Angelo - #15 Stg. Watertown 148 Vale Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—		None	Reggio Cal.	
17										no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brown		none	Italy	
18	Pa Pittsburgh			husband	no	no	no		husband Dennis Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Italy	Catabellano
19	" "			father	/	.	.		father 173 Box Wilkesville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		none	Italy	"
20	" "				/	.	.		brother in law Dr. Luca Grasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	reg	brown		none	Italy	"
21	N.Y. Millbrook			self	$46	1906	10		Box Millbrook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		none	Italy	Sorianello
22	" New York				$26	1913	14		356 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
23	Pa Phila				$20	1912	14	Pa	761 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cerami
24	" "				$20	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cerami-Gagliano
25	" "				$	1914	15	Pa	[illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Italy	"
26	" "				$50	1914	14		766 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Italy	"
27	Mass Boston			husband	$50	no	no	no	husband [illegible] North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		none	Italy	Sorbo Occidente
28	" "			father	/	.	.		father [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	reg	brown		none	Italy	"
29	" "			husband	$50	.	.		husband [illegible] North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		none	Italy	"
30	" "			father	/	.	.		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	reg	brown		none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manubello Car Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

105

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vallega

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 24, 1915

at New York

H. E. Brinkle

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHILDRE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Naples Nov 14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Roperchilli	Rosa	14	S			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerchiguano	
2			Milano	Guido	14	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
3	(1)		"	Alfredo	9	"	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sister Francesca
4	(1)		"	Antonio	4	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
5		H.T.P.	"	Domenico	3-162707-10/24/29-NY				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Same as Francesca
			Lo Gy	Vincenzo	3-123232 [illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Same as Francesca
6			"	Domenico	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-123091-10/27/26				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Same as Francesca
7			Angelucci	Giovanni	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 20	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellallo	mother Giuseppa Angelucci
8			Cerulli	Maria	3-230468-4/20/42 22	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceraso	mother Rosalia Cerulli
9	(1)		Cerulli	Maria	11	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceraso	
10	(1)		Cebesso	Concetta	7	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother in law Fabrizio Concetta
11	(1)		"	Andrea	5	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Same
12	(1)		Lo Gy	Maria	4	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13	(1)		"	Calendia	3	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
14			Schipano	Angela	40	S	Housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bosco Treca	father Pietro Bosco Treca
15			Circumbrigo	Filippo	12	"	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
16			Lous	Giovanni	4	"	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Same
ADMITTED 17			Petrillo	Francesco	24	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	
18			Cioffi	Rosa	35	S	Housework		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frisano	father Antonio
19			Daughter Cristillo	Carmela	11	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
20			Lobe	Domenico	6	M	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
21			Daughter	Maria	2	S	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Same
22			Cimonelli	Ippolito	31	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frisano	father Pietro Frisano
23			Wife	Lucrezia	25	"	House work	2-816398-11/26/10	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia Di
24			Goffredo	Vincenzo	37	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Di
25			Della	Antonio	28	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Sara Di
26			Lucci	Michele	45	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Di
27			Sirago	Leonardo	28	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelantonia Viggiano
28			Nigro	Vincenzo	45	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viggiano	
29			Alexandro	Catarina	27	S	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Viggiano
30			Daughter Rafanillo	Angela	5	"	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	

90

F. B. Marsden Insp. in charge

9 to 12 Ex M & Dec 11 Inspection

7 1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 165

175 **165**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 24th*, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or maimed, or lame, or otherwise crippled, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		Self	30	No			husband Stefano Costabile 232 No 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerriogan
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Costabile 232 No 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Costabile 232 No 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Phila
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Costabile 232 No 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Costabile 232 No 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"		"	no	no			father Angelo Giuseppe 232 No 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cigniano
7	Cobrae	Delaware		Self	30	No			Brother Cobrae	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Castellabbate
8	N.J.	Camden		Self	30	No			brother Cobrae	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cerreto
9	N.J.	Gloucester		Self	30	No			husband Cobrae	Can't read or write				good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Frasso
10	"	"		brother	30	No			father Antonio 130 N 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gloucester
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Gloucester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
14	N.J.	Roebling		husband	30	No	no	no	husband Vincenzo Cobrae 15 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Roseto
15	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	father 15 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
17	N.J.	Hoboken		self	30	No			husband Angelo Cupello Giuseppe 15 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Turco
18	Pa	Kutztown		husband	30	no	no	no	husband Cirello	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Briano
19	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father 93 1/2 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn		husband	30	yes	no	no	friend Domenico Cupello 96 Av. B Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jamaica
23	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"	friend Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	New York		self	30	No			brother Cavaliere Guiseppe 60 Av. B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"		"	30	No			brother Guiseppe 220 West 3rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	N.J.	Hoboken		Self	30	No			husband Guiseppe Cupello 15 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	N.Y.	New York		"	220	No			brother Cupello 96 Av. B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
28	Pa	Kutztown		"	30	No			friend Giuseppe Cupello 15 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Vigo
29	Mary	Lynn		"	30	no	no	no	husband Cupello 60 Av. B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
30	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	father Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gonibello Car Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of September 24th, 1915, at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vallega

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 24 1915

at New York

E. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

176 106

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples Italy, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Damiano	M. Concetta	33		M	Married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paolisi	
2										Son	Giuseppe	9		M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Luigi Paolisi
3										daughter	Pasqualina	6		F	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
4								1		"	Anna	4		F	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
5										Migliore	Nicola	42		M	Married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nanna Paolisi
6										D'Angelo	Arcangela	32		F	Married			Italy	Italian	Italy	Buonalbergo	father D'Angelo Cerinco Buonalbergo
7										Son	D'Laurenzo Antonio	5		M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8										"	" Cerinco	11		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 9										Sandicenna	Grazia	33		F	Married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitadel Colle	
ADMITTED 10										son	" Filippo	12		M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Donato
										daughter	" Teresa	9		F	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 12										Son	V.B. 664/154 Angelo	4		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Civita del Colle
ADMITTED 13										"	V.B. 664/154 Antonio	8		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 14										"	" Nicola	3		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
15										Vileno	Francesco	48		M	Married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benefro	wife Carmela Benefro
16										Galeone	Pasqualina	30		F	Married			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucania	cousin Nicolina Ceiste
17										Colella	Leonardo	24		M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceiste	father Sante "
18										Salvati	Pasquale	16		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Mercadorium
19										Bucci	Francesca	17		F	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercadorium	
20										Sciolo	M. Domenica	28		F	Married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Macchia Sec.	father in law Fortuna Antonio Mercadorium
21										Son	Fortuna Valentino	8		M	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
22										daughter	" Violina	3		F	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 23										Coppola	daughter Fabbia	2		F	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	brother Coppola Sante Sorrento
ADMITTED 24										Salzano	Salvatore	40		M	Married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atrani	
ADMITTED 25										son	Coppola 1938/753 Antonio	11		M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 26										daughter	" Carolina	12		F	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 27										Son	" Luigi	10		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 28										daughter	" Jolanda	9		F	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 29										Son	" Luciano	7		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 30										"	" Nicola	4		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 106

177

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th, 1915

14—913

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf mute or alien over 16 years of age, can read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ellg	Pittsfield	No	self	$20	yes	2	Pittsfield	husband Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Montesarchio
2	"	"	"	mother	/	"	3	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pittsfield
3	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	NJ	Roebling	"	self	40	yes	10	Italy	father Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paola
6	Penn	Carrington	W	husband	60	yes	20	100	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8/15	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
7	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	NJ	Newark	"	self	200	yes	09	NJ	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Circello
10	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	NJ	New Rochelle	"	self	50	yes	08	New Rochelle	brother-in-law husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bovino
16	Pa	Frankford	"	"	25	yes	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bovino
17	Ohio	Ravenna	No	"	25	yes	1908	Ravenna	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
18	"	"	"	"	25	yes	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Pa	Phila	S	"	25	"	"	"	aunt husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesarchio
20	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marcianise
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
23	NJ	Brooklyn	"	father	100	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Afragola
24	"	"	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Manbella Carl Tidenzo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manbella Carl Tidenzo
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before this 24th day of September, 1914, at New York

F E Bradden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns from 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doa Vallejo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 24, 1915

at New York

L. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11-213

107

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				Sollitto	Benedetto	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Weide	Family Sollitto Father
2				son	Francesco	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sollitto "
3				Di Lucio	Giuseppe	58		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pico	Wife Costanza Di Lucio
4				Zicarelli	Luigi	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colleferro	friend Father Pallatino Felice
ADMITTED				Bruno	Giuseppe	56		"	M	Shoemaker	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteverde	Father Pio Bruno Son
6				Vendilli	Nicola	16		M	S	farmer	yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	
ADMITTED				Forde	Raimondo	56		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Concetta Mondelodisio
ADMITTED				"	Angelo	14		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy		
9				Bocera	Speranza	50		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Segni	
10				Lomagno	Nicola	7		M	S	none	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother in law Nicolella Father
11				Son	Francesco	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	
12				"	Vincenzo	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	Italian	"	"	
13					Emilio	2		"	"	"	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14				Compunica	Domenico	31		M	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colleferro	wife Anna Colleferro
15				Coretti	Sabbatino	48		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Monticelli	Monticelli
16				Cavalcante	Aquila	48		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segni	Father Domenico
17				Nobile	Francesca	24		"	S	farmer	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	
18				Son	Michele	12		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Nocera
19				Cianole	Pasquale	46		M	M	farmer	yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	Nocera	wife Cristina
20				Cianole	Patricia	17		F	S	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Cristina
21				Cianole	Maria	20		F	S	housework	yes	3-229244-4/20/42	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law Angelina Nocera
ADMITTED				Di Cristofaro	Leonarda	Rosa 22		F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	proxi mother Pasquale Nocera
23				Napolitano	Maddalena	16		M	S	farmer	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
24				Simone	Acquila	39		F	M	housework	yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	
25				Di Cristofaro	Luigi	10		M	S	farmer	"	7-24615	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother in law Cristina Maria
26				Son	Adelo	8		"	"	none	—	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
27				"	Pietro	6		"	"	"	—	7-25799	Italy	Italian	"	"	
28				"	Edmondo	4		"	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Nocera
29				Cera	Concetta	50		F	M	housework	yes	2-590835-8/27/41-(505) ~~ABC-11~~ C.C. 205 9-29-41	Italy	Italian	"	"	
30				Son Campana	Angelo	17		M	S	none	—	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Concetta Nocera

34 - 92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 167

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newport, *September 24th*, 191*5*

179

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or kept within for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Warren	no	self	$30	no		cousin Casimir Lorenz 204 Park Av. Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Viesle
2	"	"	"	father	"	"		cousin Jake Mysenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	
3	Pa	Dunbar	"	self	20	no	no	bro Angelo Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Viso
4	N.	New York	"	"	28	no	yes	bro Peter Lucchesi 22 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collecorvino
5	Pa	Phila	"	"	20	no	no	bro Luigi Spagna 1150 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mendicosta
6	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Spagna 1150 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1911	Pa	uncle Rosa Forte 714 Bainbridge Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
8	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	husband Tommaso Fanelli 204 Park Av. Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
9	N.	New York	husband	self	50	no		father Francesco Fanelli 204 Park Av. Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sgreva
10	"	"	"	father	50	"	"	father Francesco Fanelli 204 Park Av. Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	New York
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
14	Ohio	Perrysburg	self	"	25	yes 1914	N.	brother Antonio Forzzak 9 Box Perrysburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sgreva
15	N.	Woodhaven	"	"	10	" 1914	"	brother Pasquale Forzzak 9 Box Perrysburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collecorvino
16	Conn	Derby	husband	no	$25	yes 1913	"	husband Giuseppe Chiappetta 17 Derby Av Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mozzilletto
17	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Chiappetta 17 Derby Av Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorrento
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
19	Pa	Phila	"	"	20	no	no	brother Andrea Bruno 1615 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Sorrento
20	"	"	"	father	20	"	"	father Domenico Bruno 1615 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	father Domenico Bruno 1615 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Ohio	Niles	No	self	$25	"	"	husband Carmine Guelfi 61 Elm St Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	25	"	"	father Felice Guelfi 61 Elm St Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Barrea
24	"	Niles	"	"	50	"	"	husband S. Cristofano Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
25	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father Tommaso Cimaglio 63 Elm St Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 63 Elm St Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	N. J.	Ridgewood	self	"	25	"	"	husband Giuseppe Damiano 27 Box Ridgewood N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	father Ridgewood N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurbelle Van Tuyl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 24th, 1914,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Attilio, Surgeon of the ~~CRETIC~~ TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian yovernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallejo

Sworn to before me this day of September 24, 1915

at New York

H E Briggs

Immigration Officer.

180 108

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmen sailing from Naples Italy, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
64 1										D'Cristofaro	Pasquale	11		M	S	Attendant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barrea	wife Maria Barrea
2										Bronchetti	Angela Maria	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Pasquale do
3										D'Piero	Adriano	10		M	S	At school	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Angela Fossacesia
4										Pavone	Antonio	16		M	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Giovanni Penne
5										Pompei	Luigi	20		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lepena	wife Paolina Lepena
6										Clemente	Lucrezia	27		F	M	Housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Vincenzo Capua
7										Son Stellato	Paolo	2	4	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8										daughter "	Antonia	14	11	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
9										Martino	Giovanni	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Maria Castiglione
10										Cartaglione	Luigi	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo	wife Antonia S. Paolo
11										Megliola	Francesco	29		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicotera	mother Caterina Nicotera
12										wife	Rosina	24		F	M	Housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13										Son	Antonio	6		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
14										D'Jorio	Cristina	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vernia	mother Crocetta Vernia
15										Fulginiti	Elisabetta	30		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpenino	parents Domenico Carpenino
16										Son Cardano	Domenico	7		M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
17										"	Vincenzo	5		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
18										Cardano	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	guard father Fulginiti Carpenino
19										Catrambone	Serafina	30		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele Carpenino
20										Son Rocci	Giuseppe	4	4	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
21										daughter "	Elisabetta	2		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Virginia Jane
22										Crebbi	Stella	18		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	
23										Biagioli	Elisa	38		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jane	
24										daughter "	Giuseppina	18		F	S	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Jane
25										" "	Margherita	14		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
26										Son "	Mario	6		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
27										" "	Franco	3		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
28										Capuano	Stella	46		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bitonto	father Nicola Bitonto
29										daughter "	Ersilia	12		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
30										" "	Maria Carmela	3		F	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th, 1915 181

108

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (she) or children or any of them intend to return to their former homes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Warren	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	17 yrs Warren	Sister Adelaide 74 Chestnut Warren O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barra
2	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	$25	no	no	Husband Cesare 8 Yale St. Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	Pa	E. Brady	"	"	$4	no	no	brother-in-law Basile Petrilli 47 Bon Ami Brady Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossacesia
4	NJ	Newfork	"	"	$25	no	no	brother Francesco 191 Hester St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ville [illegible]
5	NJ	Paterson	"	Self	$5	Yes	15 Paterson	cousin Magistro Lorenzo 81 Van St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lopeca
6	Pa	Chestnut Ridge	husband	Self	$5	no	no	husband Stellato Serafino 4926 Maple St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lopeca
7	"	"	"	father	$4	Yes	8 Pa	father Chestnut Ridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no	uncle Luigi Correra 24 North St. Port Byron N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Mass	Boston	"	Self	$40	Yes	9 mos NY	cousin Malvagezza Luigi 146 Otis St. Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcovo
10	NJ	Burlington	"	"	$25	Yes	15 NJ	father-in-law Correra Lopeca 2260 8 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia
11	NJ	Newfork	"	"	$20	Yes	8 NY	father Correra Lopeca 2260 8 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	Father	$1	no	no	grandfather Correra Lopeca 2260 8 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	$1	no	no	aunt Lucinda Scaligia 240 Union St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ferra
14	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	no	no	husband Gregorio Carbone 191 Hester St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lopeca
15	Mass	Fayerville	"	"	$0	"	"	father Gregorio Carbone Fayerville May	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father Gregorio Carbone	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband Fayerville May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	father Gregorio Carbone	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	NJ	Schenectady	"	"	30	"	"	husband Noe Federico 106 Jay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father Cerebb Lucrezia	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Conn	Meriden	No	father	20	"	"	"	36 Miller M. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rheumatism	5	9	Year	9/25/15	brown	brown	11:30 a.m.	none	Italy	Ferra
23	NJ	Auburn	"	husband	30	"	"	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		brown	brown		none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	father	30	"	"	father Luigi Orabi		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		brown	brown		none	Italy	"
25	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	father Fz Carl St		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		brown	brown		none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father Auburn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		brown	brown		none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	-	-		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$0	Yes	2 mos Pitts	husband Luca Fabbro 1483 Scholl		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellona
29	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no				-	-		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	1	No	No			no	no	no	no				-	-		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambello Carl Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 9th, 1915,
at New York

F. L. Services
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

182 **109**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleja Attilio, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valleja

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 24 1915

at New York

F. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sérvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cameron sailing from Boston Mass, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cisco	Anna	34		F	M	housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitonto	Father Vito Bitonto
2										daughter Achille	Giuseppina	6		F	S				Italy		Italy		
3										" "	Raffaela	2		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
4										" "	Maddalena	8		F	S				Italy	Italian		"	
5										Schirardi	Grazia	24		F	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South		"	
6										son Colamito	Mario	5		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Giacomo Bitonto
7										" "	Michele	7		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8										Achille	Francesco	37		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Bitonto
9										Di Roma	Pasqualina	29		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	
10										daughter Grosso	Cristina	2		F	S	none	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Margherita Melfi
11	ADMITTED									Cirasuolo	Maria Vincenza	19		F	S	domestic			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Amalia Cairo
12	ADMITTED									Grand	Maurice	45		M	M	farmlab			England	English	England	Cairo	
13	ADMITTED									wife	Clara	36		F	M	housework			England	English	England	"	
14	ADMITTED									son (dau)	Annette	17		F	S	typewriter			England	English	England	"	
15	ADMITTED									(dau)	Rachel	7		F	S	none	—		England	English	England	"	
16	ADMITTED									(son)	Henri	3		M	S	—	—		England	English	England	"	
17										Mazza	Enrico	36		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Negroni	wife Caterina Oliveri
18										Maggi	Diego	31		M	S	tailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Carlo	wife Assunta S. Carlo
19										Cione	Antonio	28		M	S	Sculptor	1-26326		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	father Giuseppe S. Nicola
20										Fabiano	Giuliana	38		F	M	housework	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cairo	
21										daughter Chicchi Lia		15		F	S	none	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister in law Colucci Assunta
22										" "	Valentina	7		F	S		—		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
23										Fabiocrisino	Pietro	40		M	M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Felicia Cairo
24										Fabiocrisino	Pietro	33		M	M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Felicia Cairo
25	ADMITTED									Cortese	Matteo	62		M	M	housework	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	mother Giovanna Ponza
26	ADMITTED									Daughter	Vincenza	15		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
27	DEPORTED		1							Demetrio	G. Russopulos	28		M	M	farmlab	No	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	wife Ioanni Greek
28										Argiago	Nicolo	35		M	M	"	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Russian	wife Ciasu Russian
29	467660-3-23-1925									Chiaraga	Giovanni	36		M	M	"	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	brother Demetrio Patrasso
30	VL-32425 37/17414-5/26/35									Demetrio	Andrizojanis	32		M	M	"	No		Greece	Italian Greek	Greece	Vudro	wife Maria Vudro

91

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Signature of Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1409

183 **109**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 24th*, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or just below, for care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N J Brooklyn	self	20	no	no	no		son	Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bitonto
2	" "	mother	"	"	"	"	"	brother	252 Bracan Ln Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	N J	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	N J New York	husband	20	"	"	"	"	husband	Palermo Italy	no	no	no		no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	" "	father	"	"	"	"	"	father	1st [illegible] Monmouth Jct no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	4th & Monmouth Jct no Jersey City N J	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	" Brooklyn	self	26	Jul 15/8	no			male cousin	26 Ackerman Place Queens	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Ny Rochester	"	22	no	no	no		husband	225 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Ny "	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	12 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Wolfi
11	" "	self	26	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Lucania 751 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	" New York	"	26	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giarli
13	" "	husband	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	" "	father	"	"	"	"	"	Going to Utica to father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no					regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	" "	self	19	Feb 10	no	"	"	father in law	Nicola Lucchese 201 E 2d New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveri
18	" Burlington	"	20	15	"	"	"	cousin	Montague Lyon 358 St Burlington Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maude
19	Mass Boston	"	20	10	Mass	"	"	cousin	Lyon [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucola
20	Ohio Barberton	self	20	no	no	no		husband	[illegible]	no	no	no			5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Leno
21	" "	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	Barberton	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	" "	self	16	Aug 11	Ohio	"	"	brother in law	Calocchio Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	N J Jeannette	"	25	no	no	no		brother	Giuseppe 1 E 2d Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Calabria
25	" New York	Daughter	28					Daughter	Rosa Lee 1922 Av 15 New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Specchia
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Mass Boston	self	22	"	"	"	"	friend	Cristoforo Lamacchia 205 E Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grace Ferrari
28	" "	"	22	"	"	"	"	brother in law	Eugene Hardy 375 E Boston Mass	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/25/13	brown	11 30	none	Italy	Ethel Prewitt
29	N H Swedesboro	"	20	"	"	"	"	cousin	James Langone 375 E Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	none	Italy	Ethel Buccianeri
30	N J New York	"	33	10	N J	"	"	Boy friend	[illegible] 25 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	"	"	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambello Cav Federico, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 24th, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Vallega

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 24 1915

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

184 110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina sailing from Piraeus March 11, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
97 1									Spiridion	Artelaris	44	M	M	farmlab	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrayo	brother Demetrios Peterson
2									Costantsio	Caraimpeos	35	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	wife Pinelopi "
3									Montagamis	Athanas	31	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Pirie	wife Elesabeth "
4									Calasanios	Athanas	28	"	S	"	no	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	father Carlasanios "
5									Spiridion	Spiropulos	23	"	"	"	yes	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Mammina	mother Stavrula Mamula
6									Christos	Mavrogenis	18	"	S	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Vathia	wife Vassiliki Vathia
7									Panayiotis	D. Papalexiou	48	"	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Pirie	wife
8										Stavrula	30	F	M	housewife	no	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	uncle Nicolo Mastachios
9									Paraschuras	N. Pulos	27	"	S	farmlab	no	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Kalamata	mother Hatzipulo Olga
10									Stamatios	Cosmis	22	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	father Nicolaos Kalamata
11									Demitrios	Papadakis	17	"	S	"	yes	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Nolasi	father Isaac Nolasi
12									Modiano	Samuel	21	"	S	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Salonica	father Isaac Salonica
13									Hanon	Issak	30	"	M	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	mother Palomba Salonica
14										Malca Wife	25	F	M	housework	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	mother Marvagenis Pirew
15									Teodosiadis	Teodosio	26	M	S	farmlab	yes	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Pirie	father Spiros "
16									Cipalolo	Nicolas	22	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	father Costa " Pirie
17									Kanakis	Panagiotis	17	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	"	sister Urania " Egypte
18									Stavros	Skiris	25	"	S	"	yes	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Egypte	wife & father-in-law " Pirie
19									Katagis	Panagiotis	30	"	M	farmlab	yes	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Pirie	father Angelo " Patrayo
20									Caravostasios	Dimitrios	25	"	S	"	"	Greece	Greek South Italian	Greece	Patrayo	brother Nicolo " Nicolo
21									Dimitrio	Smirnis	28	"	S	"	"	Greece	Greek Italian	Greece	S. Nicolo	
ADMITTED 22									Bartoli	Arturo	15	"	S	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	mother Ida Rocca
23									brother	Guido	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo "
X 24									Petrurelli	Marie Carolen	22	F	S	housework	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mondefalcon	father Angelo Montefalcone
25									Petrurelli	Teresa	17	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leandro Montefalcone
26									Bozzuto	Luigi	32	M	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia	Nicolina Isernia father Leandro Montefalcone
27																Italy	Italian	Italy		
28																Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29																Italy	Italian			
30																Italy	Italian South			

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185 **110**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	38	no		no	cousin Nicolas Zaharo 600 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	Rupture	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messenia
2	W. Va.	Huntington	"	"	40	"		"	brother-in-law Cost. Kamilis 518 Myrtle St. Huntington W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"		"	friend Jolivan 209 E. 59 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
4	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	friend Const. Gurioty 196 Henry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volos
5	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	friend Thos. Mikeneko 59 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marmara
6	Jos.	Masori	S	"	28	"		"	nephew Basilios Vathis 749 Lincoln Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vathi
7	Fl.	Crafton	S	"	100	"		"	friend Lawrence Cesare 625 Carson St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apulia
8	"	"	"	"	100	"		"		Abdominal Tumor with signs of pregnancy												
9	Jos.	Masori	S	"	30	"		"	cousin Anthony Cursis 767 Ryder Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
10	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	friend Evangelos Papageorge 767 Ryder Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
11	Mich.	Cheboygan	S	"	20	"		"	brother Zaharias Cheboygan Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Molai
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"		"	brother Zaharias 107 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
13	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	cousins Zaharias Bros 107 Allen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
14	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	cousins	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	
15	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	friend Const. Gurioty 26 Henry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volos
16	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	friend Peter Argyres 26 Henry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lacuria
17	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	friend James Agrysomalis 188 W 28 St. N.Y.	Left hand 9/24/15	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kumaria
18	"	"	"	"	28	Yes 14	14	"	friend Costas Gurioty 26 Henry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
19	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	Yes 1913	friend James Agrysomalis 188 W 28 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
20	Ky.	Pawtucket	No	"	20	"		"	cousin George Agrysomalis 229 Cut St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
21	R.I.	"	No	"	24	Yes 15		Pawtucket	brother Thos. Lambes 12 Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	S. Maura
22	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	40	no		no	father Arvanitis 66 Perry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parga
23	"	"	"	"	1	"		"	father 66 Perry St. N.Y.	Hernia op	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	N.J.	Orange	No	"	24	"		"	uncle Carmine Pitsikalis 22 Chestnut St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monkefalia
25	Colo.	Rivlee	"	"	25	"		"	uncle Michael Lazopoulos 760 Broadway Denver Colo.							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Cal.	Woodland	No	"	100	Yes 1913		Woodland	brother Ralph Pantis Co. P.O. Box 150 Woodland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pavasala
27										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30										no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Lod Tofery, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1915,

at New York

W. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to [illegible] in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from NAPOLI, 11 SET. 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19...

136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Falco	Michele	32	11	M	M	Cert. of Nat. # 4955 95.	Special Supreme Court of New York July 24th 1914.	17 Stanton St. 35 1st Stock
2	Wife	Giulia	32	8	F	M	N.S.C.	—	
3	Son	Filippo	9	11	M	S	New York	November 6th 906	—
4	daughter	Vincenza	8	1	F	S	"	October 27th 907	—
5	daughter	Benedetta	7	11	F	S	"	June 21st 909	—
6	daughter	Giuseppa	4	1	F	S	"	June 14th 911	—
7	daughter	Domenica	2	9	F	S	"	January 21st 915	—
8	Fichera	Pancrazio	43	11	M	M			
9	Sgandurra	Alfonso	58	11	M	M	N.S.C.		
10	Gilbert	Sanders	20	1	M	S	U.S.C.		
11	Sheldon	Douglas	21	1	M	S	U.S.C.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deputy Clerk

New York, Peters Co. Cr. 1886, Oct. 20 — New Haven Conn. Dealer or # 48

New York 19th Feb. 1915 New York

Washington D.C. 10th June 1918 New York

#1 to 7 + 9 by N.S. Certificate

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Vallega

Sworn to before me this day of September 24 1915

at [illegible] MASS.

W. E. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

11

187

168

Arrd Sept 24/1915

Sept. 27—1915

Actual
23 Cats
2 Cats
25 Total

50 51
10 61

Revised
23 Cats
2 Cats
25 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Taormina~~ TAORMINA sailing from Naples 11 September, ~~10 GIU 1911~~, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricciardi	Giovanni	41		m	Marmista	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formicola	wife Concetta Formicola	Pa	Pittsburg
2	D'Isa	Costantino	22		s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ferdinando "	Do	Cam Nus Pa
3									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BOSTON, MASS. *September 24th*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$0	yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	brother Domenico [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	No	"	18	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale [illegible] 422 E. 81 New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	a
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	-	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	-	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	-	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	-	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	-	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hambello Carl Federig, of the TAORMINA, from Naples Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 24th, 1915,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TAORMINA LL ITAL arrived SEPTEMBER 24, 1915, 19..., ... M., ... from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Milani, Enrico	104	24		1	To med exam	Rel Unc Cost Milano 821 Christian St Phila Pa	Sch	25	10.20	1	—	1
2	Fulginiti, Elizabetta & 3 ch	108	15		4	" med exam	"	Sch	25	11	4	—	4
3	Faberardino, Pietro	109	23		1	" med exam	Rel Bil Donato Colicchio Ashtabula Harbor & Manning St Ohio	Sch	25	11.00	1	—	1
4	Veroni, Lucia	104	22		1	" father	Husb 2do Romano 256 E 152 St N.Y.C	J	24	4	—	—	—
5	Schiraldi, Grazia & 2 ch	109	5		3	" med exam	Husb Ant Calamito 429 Monmouth St Jersey City N.J.	J	10/7	12.15	2 13	— 2	2 13
6	Cera, Tomasina & ch	108	29		2	" husband	Husb 2do Compens Box 367 Ridgewood N.J. 2do	J	25	3.30	2	2	2
7	Petrasselli, Maria	100	24		1	" med exam	Bro Angelo 22 Church St So Orange N.J.	J	29	12.00	5	4	5
8	Di Iorio, Cristina	108	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Nicolina Grandi 510 Union St Brklyn	J	24	4.00	—	—	—
9	Angelone, Giovanna	105	7		1	" tel $	Rel Pat Gaspare Box 555 Durango Col	J	27	3.00	3	3	3
10	Occhiuto, Francesca & 2 ch	104	3		3	" husband	Husb Pasquale Messina 413 Sumbell St Eaton Pa	J	24	3.00	—	—	—
11	Rapacchetti, Rosa & 4 ch	105	1		5	" son in hospital	Husb Constantino Milano 232 No 55 Phila Pa	J	10/13	3	135	135	135
12	Coluccio, Maria	104	11		1	" husband	Husb Antonio Pidolito 1330-64 St Brklyn	J	25	9.00	1	—	1
13	Scarpati, Giuseppe	104	21		1	" late	Rel Bil Di Pazio Raimondo Millbrook N.Y. Box 156	J	25	4.00	1	—	1
14	Viassone, Angela & II Cabin	1	4		1	" Consul of Costa Rica	2do Monteo 74 Montgomery Steamboat Square	J	26	10	—	—	✓
15	Domiano, Ma C & 2 ch	106	1		2	" child in hospital	To husband	Sch	10/17	1	63	63	63 ✓
16	Benedetti, Emelia	1	1		1	Imm Card 9/21 11.00 Husb Gaetano D. 157 Thompson St N.Y.C.		Sch	25	2	—	—	—
17	Bertani, Filomena & 3 ch	1	7		4	" " " husband Husb Angelo Montredi 1793 Pacific St Brklyn		Sch	25	12	—	—	—
18	Terel, Adelaide	1	27		1	" " " brother Bro Nicola J 226 11th St Bklyn		J	26	4.00	1	1	1
19	Reggioli Maria & 2 ch	1	16		3	" child in hospital 10/11 Husb Giacinto Salerno 5 Cod Square Mass		J	25	4.00	9	9	9
20	Ballesino Martin	1	18		1	Com Hosp 9/28-15 11.30 Am 10/11		J	24	12.00			
21	Milano Domo	105	5		1	" " 10/13	Fath Constantino 232 No 55 Phila Pa	J	13	3	—	—	—
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. TAORMINA Lloyd It li no arrived Sept 24, 1915, , 191 , M., , from (1)

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5m	1	Brancoiforte, Salvatore wf	4	2/5	4	lpc	II C bin	1.15	Snider							9/24	66	Lv. 3[15]										
		nd 2 ch																										
9f		Crocilla, Rosaria																										
9f		Brancoiforte, Rosina																										
6f		Barbera, Giuseppina																										
3f	2	Turriano, Rosaria	5	24	1	lpc	II Cabin	1.15	Snider							9/	15	167 + 2[15]										
							98650/26																					
3m	3	Spadea, Giovanni	5	26	1	lpc	II Cabin	Con. Notice	"							9/28	177	1[15]										
4f	4	Samarette, Adelaide & bro	1	7/8	2	lpc	II Cabin	1.15	Connor							9/24	74	Lv. 3[15]										
1m		Antonio																										
12m	5	Forte, Romaldo and son	107	7/8	2	lpc		2.15	Smith	9/25	41	28.				9/25	105	Lv 4[15]									2	2
						To Hosp 9/25 - 10:0 am																						
15m		Angelo				Rct 9/25 - 4 Pm.																						
		Adelina				all to Hosp 9/3 - 4 Pm,												Landed										
23f	6	Spagaria and 2 ch	5	16/18	3	lpc	II Cabin	1.15	Snider	9/18	17	1						11/8/15 — 2 pm									4	4
1m		Pietro																										
2d		Sabino																										
5m	7	Zaccagnini, Domenico	5	10	1	l c	Dr Cert II Cabin	1.15	Snider							9/27	32	NS 3[10]									3	3
7f	8	Lavalle, Serafina and bro	4	15/16	2	lpc	Dr Cert	1.15	"							9/	24	78 Lv 3[52]										
3m		Domenico																										
10f	9	Bruno Guisseppa	107 -[illegible]7	5	1	under 16-l.p.c.		[illegible].[illegible]	Smith							9/25	165	+ 21[2]									1	1
24m	10	Petrillo, Francesco	105	17	1	l.p.c. phy.def. dr.cert.		2.30	Mackee							9/25	64	Gr 12[45]									1	1
15 m	11	Bartoli, Arturo	110	2	1	l.p.c.und.16 brother in hosp.			Healy	9/25	60	Rd				9/25	96	Lv 3[25]									1	1
62f	12	Cartese Mattia	109	25	2	lpc.phy. def. dr.cert.		2.40	Smith							9/24	88	Lv 4[20]										
13f		Canzoneri, Vincenza																										
2[illegible]f	13	Calatabiano, Concetta & 2	104	6/8	3	lpc		2.45	Mackee							9/24	85	Lv 4[15]										
19f		Maria																										
3m		Alba, Salvatore																										
40f	14	Salzano, Gelsomina	110	28/30	8	lpc	Cert	2.35	Healy							9/25	37	NS 4[00]									8	8
Coppita, Felicia (2 f)																												
4m		Coppita, Antonio																										
2f		Carolina																										
[illegible]f		Iolanda																										
[illegible]m		Luigi																										
		Giovanni																										
		Nicola																										

33

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Taormina Sheet 2 *arrived* Sept 24, 1915. , 191 , M., , *from* 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								16	39 56
15f 15	Cavnoti, Maria	109	11	1	lpc . 3.	Smit	9/25	47	NB.				9/29	70	grd 10[12]									5	45
43m 16	Grad, Maurice wf and 3 ch	109	12/16	5	lpc Dr Cert 3.	"							9/24	112	Gold 3[20]										
36f	Clara																								
17f	Anette																								
7f	Rachel																								
5m	Henri																								
40m 17	Giardino, Minolo Giocchino	1	6	1	II C.lpc Hospital on arrival	Conno	9/29	189	K				Landed 10/6 - 3[30] PM												
62f 18	Di Cristofaro, Leonarda Ros.	107	22	1	lpc Dr Cert 3.20	Smith	9/25	44	NB.				9/27	137	Lvr 2[38]									3	3 3
33f 19	Santoiemma, Grazia	106	9/4	5	LPC- Child Teresa 4[00] PM in hosp	Schwartz	9/24	182	Gold	9/25	63	2d	Landed 10/1 - 4[20] PM											29	28 29
12m	" Filippo																								
8f	" Antonia												9/25	63	7d 11[30] Det U.S. Room										
4m	" Angela												9/25	63	2d Landed 10/1 - 4[20] PM										
3m	" Nicola																								
26f 20	Fulginiti, Elizabeth	108	46 15/18	4	LPC - From NY. Room 9/25/15 - 11[00] am.	Schwartz	9/26	21	Gold				9/28	149	K 10[05]									12	12 12
5m	Castano, Domenico																								
3m	" Vincenzo																								
2m	" Giuseppe																								
	THE FOLLOWING ARRIVED FROM QUARANTINE SEPTEMBER 25, 1915: all to Hosp 9/27 - 11 am																								
27f 21	Lombardi, Maria	2	16	3	LPC 11;30 " Ret 10/5 - 12 40 PM	Macatee	9/26	18	Gold	10/5	66	Lvr	10/7	161	Lvr 10[05]									15	15 15
42f	Zamuccali, Giuseppina																								
2f	Rosa																								
	Schirano Carola																								
33f 22	~~Carola, Philsano~~	2	15	1	LPC 11;35	Macatee							9/25	192	Gold 3									7	2 1
38f 23	Allamondi, Caterina	2	11	2	LPC 11;30	"							9/26	141	K Gold									8	8 8
13m	Ellena, Luigi																								
14m 24	Bartoli, Giulio	110	23	1	From hosp. 9/25 - 11;30 LPC Und. 16.	Healy							9/25	96	Lvr 3[25]									—	7 —
76f 25	Magnabosco, Maddalena	1	26	1	LPC Cert. 1;00	Flannery							9/26	10	Gold 10[15]									1	1 1
28m 26	~~Giardino~~ Minolo Giacchino G.	1	6	1	See No. 17 " Cert. in Hosp 9/29	"							9/29	189	K										
7f 27	Colao Elisabetta	104	18-20		LPC Cert From Hosp 9/30 2[00] PM. Back 10/1 - 7[15] - 2[00] PM		10/1	7	K	10/4	8	Gr	10/13	41	K 11[20]									31	28 31
	Dr Lica Giovanna				* To hosp 10/1/15 - 11 am Ret 10/9 - noon	"																				
	" Alessandrina				* Ret 10/16 - 9[00] am	"																				
24	Roussopulos Demetrios	109	27		Tuberculosis in Hosp 10/1/15 -	Flannery	10/1	25	K																— 1 —

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Taormina Ld Stal arrived Sept. 24, 1913. 192 No._____ M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	Domiano Ma Concetta	116	1/3		52 cert LPC from T Room 10/29 1 PM	Bellert	10/	In	94	w	19	20	156	Ld	10/25	6	Ld	1	15				81	81	81
	Gallo Giuseppe					"																			
	" Pasqualina					"																			

Form 504

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5622
Sept 22-24-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIAR

